Navy Trades

n Sharad Kapur, YSM SM emeral	
MESS	AGE
12. With the passage of time and fast techn s have come into existence. There was, the	stration of Defence Service Applicants for employment was last ological developments, a number of additional Service Trades refore, an operational/ administrative requirement to revise the vicemen/ Environment.
	n sustained combined efforts of Directorate of Training in Dte our & Employment and three Service Headquarters.
rds in identifying equivalent civilian posts for registration and in seeking suitable emplo	oct as an all time guide to Employment Exchanges and Rajya/ or Ex-Servicemen who are aspiring for a second career, thus yment. This will also help perspective employers in obtaining
)22	Sharad Kapur Major General Director General (Resettlement)
n air	quation of Service Trades and Guide to Regis D12. With the passage of time and fast techn es have come into existence. There was, the eet the present day requirements of Ex-Serv n of this compilation has been possible with nent, Dte Gen Employment, Ministry of Labo that this new addition of the Directory will a ards in identifying equivalent civilian posts f

Government of India Ministry of Labour & Employment Directorate of Employment

Ъ

New Delhi, Dated -----

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject : Equation of Trades of the Indian Armed Forces with the Civilian Occupations to facilitate Registration of Ex-servicemen for Employment Assistance through the Employment Exchanges

Every year, large number of service personnel get retired from the Armed Forces at a comparatively young age. In recognition for the services rendered by them for the defence of the country, they needed to be rehabilitated into civilian job, after retirement. It needs no emphasis that the ex-serviceman, by virtue of their experience and training in the Armed Forces are fully competent and equipped for performing various civilians jobs.

No doubt, the Central and State Governments and the Public Sector Undertaking have made provisions to give reserved quota of employment to the ex-serviceman. It is obvious that there is a wide gap between the rate of discharge of ex-serviceman from the Forces and the jobs reserved for them. It, Therefore, they need considerable support and effort on the part of employing organisations to provide more civilian employment to the ex-serviceman immediately on release from the defence services.

The Directorate of Employment in the Ministry of Labour and Employment have identified a number of technical trades of the Defence Forces and have equated them with the civilian occupations classified in the National Classification of Occupations, Code 2015.

The purpose was to provide a comparative information about the job performance of the service personnel during their engagement in the Army vis-a-vis the civilian jobs. These information have been further updated and the Directorate General of Resettlement have published a consolidated version of the Army, Navy and Air Force technical trades and comparable civilian jobs.

All Employment Officers are requested to make use of this directory for registering ex-servicemen in appropriate trades accurately for meaningful submission of ex-servicemen against reserved vacancies that have been notified to the Employment Exchanges as also against unreserved vacancies.

(Dr. Shikha Anand) Director of Employment

٢	
	N. 15012/8/82 Estt. (D)
	Government of India
	Ministry of Personal, Public Grievances and Pensions
	(Department of Personnel & Training)
	New Delhi, Dated 12th February 1986
	NOTIFICATION
1.	 C.S.R. In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution. the President hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Ex-serviceman (Re-employment in Central Civil Services and Posts) Rules, 1979, namely: (a) These rules may be called the Ex-serviceman (Re-employment in Central Civil Services and Posts) (Amendment) Rules, 1986
	(b) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Office Gazette.
2.	In rule 6 of the Ex-serviceman (Re-employment in Central Civil Services and Posts) Rules, 1979 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), after Sub-rule (3), the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely:
	(a) For appointment to any reserved vacancy in Group C Posts, a matriculate ex-serviceman (which term includes an ex-serviceman who has obtained the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education or the corresponding certificate in the Navy on the Air Force), who has put in not less than 15 years of service in the Armed Forces of the Union may be considered eiligible for appointment to the posts for which the essential educational qualification prescribed is graduation and where,
	(b) Work experience of technical or professional nature is not essential; or
	(c) though non-technical or professional work experience is prescribed as essential yet the appointing authority is satisfied that the ex-serviceman is expected to perform the duties of the post by undergoing on the job training for a short duration.
	(d) For appointment to any vacancy in Group C & Group D posts where the prescribed minimum education qualification is marticulation the appointing authority may, at his discretion relax the minimum educational qualification in favour of an ex-serviceman who has passed the Indian Army Class-I Examination or equivalent examination in the Navy or the Air Force, and who has put in at least 15 years of service in Armed Forces of the Union and is otherwise considered fit to hold the post, in view of his experience and other qualifications.
3.	After rule 6 of the said rules, the following rule shall be inserted namely:
	Lower Standard For Selection : In the case of direct recruitment, if sufficient number of candidates belonging to the category of ex-serviceman are not available on the basis of general standard to fill all the vacancies reserved for them, candidates belonging to the category of ex-serviceman may be selected under a relaxed standard of selection to make up the deficiency in the reserved quota subject to the condition that such relaxtion will not affect the level of performance by such candidates.
	Sd/-
	K. S. R. KRISHNA RAO
	DEPUTY SECRETARY TO THE GOVT OF INDIA
ካ	TELE. NO. 3011225

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE USE OF GUIDE TO NAVY TRADES

- 1. Introduction. In 1945 DGE&T brought out a Guide giving civil equivalents of Navy Trades for assisting Employment Exchanges in rendering effective assistance in placement of ex-servicemen. The Guide was revised in 1966 and subsequently in 1985 and 2012, incorporating the latest changes. Since 2012, many new trades have been introduced and many changes in existing trades have also been taken place in the contents of Navy occupations. Training has undergone structural changes, accordingly the Navy Trades have been reorganized and occupations have been redefined commensurate with the employability in service. In 2015, Ministry of Labour and Employment revised National Classification of Occupation (NCO) Code which was originally published in 1968 and revised in 2004, based on the pattern of international Standard Classification of Occupation (ISCO). It has therefore become necessary to provide to the employment exchanges, a fresh Guide giving civil equivalents of Navy Trades.
- 2. **Principle of Equation**. In the Present 'Guide', an attempt has been made to identify civil equivalents of all individual Navy trades. The revision has been undertaken based on the following major tenets:-
 - (a) Job contents of Trades in the Navy.

ф

- (b) Nature, Type and length of Training received by Navy Personnel.
- (C) Educational and Technical attainment of Navy Personnel.
- (d) Occupational suitability of Navy tradesmen for particular civil occupation and employability in civil trades.
- 3. How to use the Guide. As an aid to prospective employers, in both public sector and corporate, in ascertaining suitability of naval personnel to the vacancies at their disposal, the Guide contains definitions of individual Navy Trade in each group giving its job contents, highlighting to the extent possible job performance of comparable civilian Trades.
- 4. Against each Navy trade generally, more than one civil equivalent occupation(s) have been given the primary trade mentioned in the directory are the most suitable for trade for an individual. However, employment officer may consider the serviceman for registration in any of the occupation subjects mentioned against his trade.
- 5. In most branches of the Indian Navy, there are four or five grades of workmen. The Artificer Branches are graded as Chief, 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Class. Rank of Chief and 1st / 2nd / 3rd Class in the Artificer Branches are suitable as Foreman. Petty Officers or various technical trades are suitable as Foreman/Chargeman or in other supervisory capacities.
- 6. Chief Petty Officer, Petty Officer, Leading Seaman, Seaman 1st / 2nd class besides being eligible for civil trades for which specifically equated, will also be eligible for registration in general trade/trades.
- 7. It may be emphasized that an ex-serviceman of a particular class, by virtue of his long years of services and experience in the trade in the Navy is generally capable of performing jobs involving a higher skill than what his navy categorization may suggest. Employers generally trade-test applicants

for skilled jobs and it is hoped that they would find that an ex-serviceman worth considering for higher jobs than what is given in his discharge certificate.

8. Ex-Servicemen who have received diversified training and acquired experience in several trades in the service would be eligible for consideration against several civilian trades. Naturally a Class 1 tradesman may not only be considered against vacancies appropriate to his class but also against vacancies for which 2 and 3 tradesman are eligible.

ф

- 9. It is important ascertain at the time of registration interview what trade (Branch of the Service and / or non-substantive rate) the sailor was actually engaged in, what his highest paid rate, acting rank was at the time of release/discharge. The work "rate" or "rating" in the Indian Navy is used for "Rank" in other services and is not to be confused with rate of pay.
- 10. A Trade Certificate is issued to naval ex-serviceman to highlight his personal service details. This contains an extract of the information contained in this publication.
- 11. The Guide does not cover officer cadre; Officers by virtue of their position, would be eligible for employment in civil life for executive, administrative or managerial posts and they should be registered for such jobs.
- 12. Ex-Servicemen coming to Employment Exchanges need individual treatment both in matters of determining the occupations for which they should be registered and the occupations for which they should be sponsored. A suitable mechanism will be provided for accessing the information through internet.

Index : List of Naval Trades

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Page No.	
1A	Executive	Communication (Electronics Warfare)	Communication (Electronic Warfare) I / II	11	
1B	Executive	Communication (Electronics Warfare)	Leading Communication (Electronic Warfare)	11	
1C	Executive	Communication (Electronics Warfare)	Petty Officer Communication (Electronic Warfare)	12	
1D	Executive	cutive Communication (Electronics Warfare) Chief Petty Officer Communication (Electronic Warfare)			
1E	Executive	Communication (Electronics Warfare)	Master Chief Petty Officer Communication (Electronic Warfare)-I / II	13	
2A	Executive	Communication (Tactical Networks)	Communication (Tactical Networks) I / II	14	
2B	Executive	Communication (Tactical Networks)	Leading Communication (Tactical Networks)	14	
2C	Executive	Communication (Tactical Networks)	Petty Officer Communication (Tactical Networks)	15	
2D	Executive	Communication (Tactical Networks)	Chief Petty Officer Communication (Tactical Networks)	15	
2E	Executive	Communication (Tactical Networks)	Master Chief Petty Officer Communication (Tactical Networks)-I / II	16	
ЗA	Executive	Communication (Telecommunication Networks)	Communication (Telecommunication Networks) I/II	16	
3B	Executive	Communication (Telecommunication Networks)	Leading Communication (Telecommunication Networks)	17	
3C	Executive	Communication (Telecommunication Networks)	Petty Officer Communication (Telecommunication Networks)	17	
3D	Executive	Communication (Telecommunication Networks)	Chief Petty Officer Communication (Telecommunication Networks)	18	
3E	Executive	Communication (Telecommunication Networks)	Master Chief Petty Officer Communication (Telecommunication Networks)-I / II	18	
4A	Executive	Diver (Clearance Diver)	Seaman-I / II (Clearance Diver III)	19	
4B	Executive	Diver (Clearance Diver)	Leading Seaman (Clearance Diver II)	20	
4C	Executive	Diver (Clearance Diver)	Petty Officer (Clearance Diver I)	21	
4D	Executive	Diver (Clearance Diver)	Chief Petty Officer (Clearance Diver I)	22	
4E	Executive	Diver (Clearance Diver)	Master Chief Petty Officer (Clearance Diver)-I / II	23	
5A	Executive	Diver (Ships Diver / Marine Commando)	Leading Ships Diver Marine Commando	24	
5B	Executive	Diver (Ships Diver / Marine Commando)	Petty Officer Ships Diver Marine Commando	24	
5C	Executive	Diver (Ships Diver / Marine Commando)	Chief Petty Officer Ships Diver Marine Commando	25	
5D	Executive	Diver (Ships Diver / Marine Commando)	Master Chief Petty Officer Ships Diver Marine Commando- I/II	25	
6A	Executive	Regulating	Leading Provost Marshal	26	
6B	Executive	Regulating	Regulating Petty Officer	26	
6C	Executive	Regulating	Master-At-Arms (Regulating Chief Petty Officer)	27	
6D	Executive	Regulating	Master Chief-At-Arms-I / II	28	
7A	Executive	Seaman (Gunnery Weapon / Sensor)	Seaman-I (Gunnery Weapon/Gunnery Sensor III)	29	
7B	Executive	Seaman (Gunnery Weapon / Sensor)	Leading Seaman (Gunnery Weapon/Gunnery Sensor II)	29	
7C	Executive	Seaman (Gunnery Weapon / Sensor)	Petty Officer (Gunnery Weapon/Gunnery Sensor I)	30	
7D	Executive	Seaman (Gunnery Weapon / Sensor)	Chief Petty Officer (Gunnery Weapon/Gunnery Sensor I)	30	
7E	Executive	Seaman (Gunnery Weapon / Sensor)	Master Chief Petty Officer (Gunnery Weapon/Gunnery Sensor)-I / II	31	
8A	Executive	Seaman (Hydrography)	Seaman (Hydrographer III) I / II	31	
8B	Executive	Seaman (Hydrography)	Leading Seaman (Hydrographer II)	32	

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Page No. 32	
8C	Executive	Seaman (Hydrography)	Petty Officer (Hydrographer I)		
8D	Executive	Seaman (Hydrography)	Chief Petty Officer (Hydrographer I)	33	
8E	Executive	Seaman (Hydrography)	Master Chief Petty Officer (Hydrographer)-I / II	33	
9A	Executive	Seaman (Physical Trainer)	Seaman-II (Physical Trainer III)	34	
9B	Executive	Seaman (Physical Trainer)	Leading Seaman (Physical Trainer II)	34	
9C	Executive	Seaman (Physical Trainer)	Petty Officer (Physical Trainer I)	35	
9D	Executive	Seaman (Physical Trainer)	Chief Petty Officer (Physical Trainer I)	35	
9E	Executive	Seaman (Physical Trainer)	Master Chief Petty Officer (Physical Trainer)-I / II	36	
10A	Executive	Seaman (Radar and Plots)	Seaman-II (Radar and Plots III)	37	
10B	Executive	Seaman (Radar and Plots)	Leading Seaman (Radar and Plots II)	38	
10C	Executive	Seaman (Radar and Plots)	Petty Officer (Radar and Plots I)	39	
10D	Executive	Seaman (Radar and Plots)	Chief Petty Officer (Radar and Plots I)	40	
10E	Executive	Seaman (Radar and Plots)	Master Chief Petty Officer (Radar and Plots)- I / II	41	
11A	Executive	Seaman (Underwater Weapon / Sensor)	Seaman (Underwater Sensor / Underwater Weapon III) I/II	41	
11B	Executive	Seaman (Underwater Weapon / Sensor)	Leading Seaman (Underwater Sensor / Underwater Weapon II)	42	
11C	Executive	Seaman (Underwater Weapon / Sensor)	Petty Officer (Underwater Sensor / Underwater Weapon I)	42	
11D	Executive	Seaman (Underwater Weapon / Sensor)	Chief Petty Officer (Underwater Sensor / Underwater Weapon I)	43	
11E	Executive	Seaman (Underwater Weapon / Sensor)	Master Chief Petty Officer (Underwater Sensor / Underwater Weapon)-I / II	44	
12A	Executive	Musician	Musician- I/II	44	
12B	Executive	Musician	Leading Musician	45	
12C	Executive	Musician	Petty Officer Musician	46	
12D	Executive	Musician	Chief Petty Officer Musician	47	
12E	Executive	Musician	Master Chief Petty Officer Musician - I/II	48	
13A	Logistics	Finance and Administration	Logistics I/II (Finance & Admin)	49	
13B	Logistics	Finance and Administration	Leading Logistics (Finance & Admin)	49	
13C	Logistics	Finance and Administration	Petty Officer Logistics (Finance & Admin)	50	
13D	Logistics	Finance and Administration	Chief Petty Officer Logistics (Finance & Admin)	51	
13E	Logistics	Finance and Administration	Master Chief Petty Officer Logistics (Finance & Admin) - I/II	52	
14A	Logistics	Hygienist	Hygienist I / II	53	
14B	Logistics	Hygienist	Leading Hygniest	53	
14C	Logistics	Hygienist	Petty Officer Hygienist Supervisor	54	
14D	Logistics	Hygienist	Chief Petty Officer Hygienist Supervisor	55	
14E	Logistics			56	
15A	Logistics	Logistics (Material)	Logistics (Material) I/II	57	
15B	Logistics	Logistics (Material)	Leading Logistics (Material)	57	
15C	Logistics	Logistics (Material)	Petty Officer Logistics (Material)	58	
15D	Logistics	Logistics (Material)	Chief Petty Officer Logistics (Material)	59	
15E	Logistics	Logistics (Material)	Master Chief Petty Officer Logistics (Material) I/II	60	

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Page No.	
16A	Logistics	Logistics (Officers Chef)	Logistics (Officer Cook) I / II	61	
16B	Logistics	Logistics (Officers Chef)	Leading Logistics (Officer Cook)		
16C	Logistics	Logistics (Officers Chef)	Petty Officer Logistics (Officer Cook)	63	
16D	Logistics	Logistics (Officers Chef)	Chief Petty Officer Logistics (Officer Cook)	64	
16E	Logistics	Logistics (Officers Chef)	Master Chief Petty Officer Logistics (Officer Cook)-I / II	65	
17A	Logistics	Logistics (Sailor Chef)	Logistic (Sailor Cook) I / II	66	
17B	Logistics	Logistics (Sailor Chef)	Leading Logistics (Sailor Cook)	67	
17C	Logistics	Logistics (Sailor Chef)	Petty Officer Logistics (Sailor Cook)	68	
17D	Logistics	Logistics (Sailor Chef)	Chief Petty Officer Logistics (Sailor Cook)	69	
17E	Logistics	Logistics (Sailor Chef)	Master Chief Petty Officer Logistics (Sailor Cook)-I / II	70	
18A	Logistics	Steward	Logistics (Steward) I/ II	71	
18B	Logistics	Steward	Leading Logistics (Steward)	72	
18C	Logistics	Steward	Petty Officer Logistics (Steward)	73	
18D	Logistics	Steward	Chief Petty Officer Logistics (Steward)	74	
18E	Logistics	Steward	Master Chief Petty Officer Logistics (Seward)-I / II	75	
19A	Marine Electrical	Electrical Artificer Power	Electrical Artificer (Power)-IV	76	
19B	Marine Electrical	Electrical Artificer Power	Chief Electrical Artificer (Power) / Electrical Artificer (Power) III/II/I	77	
19C	Marine Electrical	Electrical Artificer Power	Master Chief Petty Officer Electrical Artificer (Power) I / II	78	
20A	Marine Electrical	Electrical Artificer Radio	Electrical Artificer (Radio)-IV	79	
20B	Marine Electrical	Electrical Artificer Radio	Chief Electrical Artificer (Radio) / Electrical Artificer (Radio)-I / II / III	80	
20C	Marine Electrical	Electrical Artificer Radio	Master Chief Petty Officer Electrical Artificer (Radio) I / II	81	
21A	Marine Electrical	Electrical Mechanic (Power)	Electrical Mechanic (Power)-I / II	82	
21B	Marine Electrical	Electrical Mechanic (Power)	Leading Electrical Mechanic (Power)	83	
21C	Marine Electrical	Electrical Mechanic (Power)	Petty Officer Electrical Mechanic (Power)	84	
21D	Marine Electrical	Electrical Mechanic (Power)	Chief Petty Officer Electrical Mechanic (Power)	85	
21E	Marine Electrical	Electrical Mechanic (Power)	Master Chief Petty Officer Electrical Mechanic (Power)-I / II	86	
22A	Marine Electrical	Electrical Mechanic (Radio)	Electrical Mechanic (Radio)-I / II	87	
22B	Marine Electrical	Electrical Mechanic (Radio)	Leading Electrical Mechanic (Radio)	88	
22C	Marine Electrical	Electrical Mechanic (Radio)	Petty Officer Electrical Mechanic (Radio)	89	
22D	Marine Electrical	Electrical Mechanic (Radio)	Chief Petty Officer Electrical Mechanic (Radio)	90	
22E	Marine Electrical	Electrical Mechanic (Radio)	Master Chief Petty Officer Electrical Mechanic (Radio)-I / II	91	
23A	Marine Electrical	Mechanician (Power)	Mechanician (Power)-IV	92	
23B	Marine Electrical	Mechanician (Power)	Chief Mechanician (Power) / Mechanician (Power) III / II / I	93	
23C	Marine Electrical	Mechanician (Power)	Master Chief Petty Officer Mechanician (Power) I /II	94	
24A	Marine Electrical	Mechanician (Radio)	Mechanician (Radio)- IV	95	
24B	Marine Electrical	Mechanician (Radio)	Chief Mechanician (Radio) / Mechanician (Radio) III / II / I	96	
24C	Marine Electrical	Mechanician (Radio)	Master Chief Petty Officer Mechanician (Radio) I / II	97	
25A	Marine Engineering	Engine Room Artificer	Engine Room Artificer IV	98	

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Page No.
25B	Marine Engineering	Engine Room Artificer	Chef Engine Room Artificer / Engine Room Artificer I/II/III	99
25C	Marine Engineering	Engine Room Artificer	Master Chief Engine Room Artificer I/II	100
26A	Marine Engineering	Engineering Mechanic	Engineering Mechanic I/II	100
26B	Marine Engineering	Engineering Mechanic	Leading Engineering Mechanic	101
26C	Marine Engineering	Engineering Mechanic	Petty Officer Mechanical Engineer	102
26D	Marine Engineering	Engineering Mechanic	Chief Petty Officer Mechanical Engineer	103
26E	Marine Engineering	Engineering Mechanic	Master Chief Petty Officer Mechanical Engineer I/II	104
27A	Marine Engineering	Hull Artificer	Hull Artificer-IV	105
27B	Marine Engineering	Hull Artificer	Chief Hull Artificer / Hull Artificer I / II / III	106
27C	Marine Engineering	Hull Artificer	Master Chief Hull Artificer- I / II	107
28A	Marine Engineering	Mechanician	Mechanician-IV	108
28B	Marine Engineering	Mechanician	Chief Mechanician / Mechanician I/II/II	109
28C	Marine Engineering	Mechanician	Master Chief Mechanician I/II	110
29A	Medical	Advanced Nursing	Leading Medical Assistant (Advance Nursing)	111
29B	Medical	Advanced Nursing	Petty Officer Medical (Advance Nursing)	112
29C	Medical	Advanced Nursing	Chief Petty Officer Medical (Advance Nursing)	113
29D	Medical	Advanced Nursing	Master Chief Petty Officer Medical (Adv Nursing)-I / II	114
30A	Medical	Blood Transfusion	Leading Medical Assistant (Blood Transfusion)	115
30B	Medical	Blood Transfusion	Petty Officer Medical (Blood Transfusion)	116
30C	Medical	Blood Transfusion	Chief Petty Officer Medical (Blood Transfusion)	117
30D	Medical	Blood Transfusion	Master Chief Petty Officer Medical (Blood Transfusion)-I / II	118
31A	Medical	Dental Hygiene	Leading Medical Assistant (Dental Hygine)	118
31B	Medical	Dental Hygiene	Petty Officer Medical (Dental Hygine)	119
31C	Medical	Dental Hygiene	Chief Petty Officer Medical (Dental Hygine)	120
31D	Medical	Dental Hygiene	Master Chief Petty Officer Medical (Dental Hygine)-I / II	121
32A	Medical	Dental Ops Room	Leading Medical Assistant (Dental Ops Room)	122
32B	Medical	Dental Ops Room	Petty Officer Medical (Dental Ops Room)	122
32C	Medical	Dental Ops Room	Chief Petty Officer Medical (Dental Ops Room)	123
32D	Medical	Dental Ops Room	Master Chief Petty Officer Medical (Dental Ops Room)-I / II	124
33A	Medical	Dental Technician	Leading Medical Assistant (Dental Technician)	125
33B	Medical	Dental Technician	Petty Officer Medical (Dental Technician)	125
33C	Medical	Dental Technician	Chief Petty Officer Medical (Dental Technician)	126
33D	Medical	Dental Technician	Master Chief Petty Officer Medical (Dental Technician)-I / II	127
34A	Medical	Hygine	Leading Medical Assistant (Hygine)	128
34B	Medical	Hygine	Petty Officer Medical (Hygine)	129
34C	Medical	Hygine	Chief Petty Officer Medical (Hygine)	130
34D	Medical	Hygine	Master Chief Petty Officer Medical (Hygine)-I / II	131
35A	Medical	Laboratory	Leading Medical Assistant (Laboratory)	132

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Page No.		
35B	Medical	Laboratory	Petty Officer Medical (Laboratory)			
35C	Medical	Laboratory	Chief Petty Officer Medical (Laboratory)	134		
35D	Medical	Laboratory Master Chief Petty Officer Medical (Laboratory)-I / II		135		
36A	Medical	Medical Store	Leading Medical Assistant (Medical Store)	136		
36B	Medical	Medical Store	Petty Officer Medical (Medical Store)	137		
36C	Medical	Medical Store	Chief Petty Officer Medical (Medical Store)	138		
36D	Medical	Medical Store	Master Chief Petty Officer Medical (Medical Store)-I/II	139		
37A	Medical	Ops Room Technician	Leading Medical Assistant (Ops Room Technique)	140		
37B	Medical	Ops Room Technician	Petty Officer Medical (Ops Room Technique)	140		
37C	Medical	Ops Room Technician	Chief Petty Officer Medical (Ops Room Technique)	141		
37D	Medical	Ops Room Technician	Master Chief Petty Officer Medical (Ops Room Technique)-I / II	142		
38A	Medical	Pharmacy	Leading Medical Assistant (Pharmacist)	143		
38B	Medical	Pharmacy	Petty Officer Medical (Pharmacist)	144		
38C	Medical	Pharmacy	Chief Petty Officer Medical (Pharmacist)	145		
38D	Medical	Pharmacy	Master Chief Petty Officer Medical (Pharmacist)-I / II	146		
39A	Medical	Physiotherapist	Leading Medical Assistant (Physiotherapy Assistant)	147		
39B	Medical	Physiotherapist	Petty Officer Medical (Physiotherapy Asstt)	148		
39C	Medical	Physiotherapist	Chief Petty Officer Medical (Physiotherapy Asstt)	149		
39D	Medical	Physiotherapist	Master Chief Petty Officer Medical (Physiotherapy Asstt)-I / II	150		
40A	Medical	Psychiatric Nursing	Leading Medical Assistant (Psychiatic Nursing)	151		
40B	Medical	Psychiatric Nursing	Petty Officer Medical (Psychiatic Nursing)	152		
40C	Medical	Psychiatric Nursing	Chief Petty Officer Medical (Psychiatic Nursing)	153		
40D	Medical	Psychiatric Nursing	Master Chief Petty Officer Medical (Psychiatic Nursing)- I / II	154		
41A	Medical	Radiography	Leading Medical Assistant (Radiography)	155		
41B	Medical	Radiography	Petty Officer Medical (Radiography)	155		
41C	Medical	Radiography	Chief Petty Officer Medical (Radiography)	156		
41D	Medical	Radiography	Master Chief Petty Officer Medical (Radiography)-I / II	157		
42A	Naval Aviation	Aircraft Artificer	Air Artificer-IV	158		
42B	Naval Aviation	Aircraft Artificer	Chief Air Artificer / Air Artificer I / II / III	159		
42C	Naval Aviation	Aircraft Artificer	Master Chief Air Artificer-I / II	160		
43A	Naval Aviation	Aircraft Artificer (Weapon)	Air Artificer (Weapon)-IV	161		
43B	Naval Aviation	Aircraft Artificer (Weapon)	Chief Air Artificer(Weapon) / Air Artificer(Weapon) - I / II / III	162		
43C	Naval Aviation	Il Aviation Aircraft Artificer (Weapon) Master Chief Air Artificer (Weapon)-I / II		163		
44A	Naval Aviation	Aircraft Handler	Naval Airmen (Air Handler) I/II	164		
44B	Naval Aviation	Aircraft Handler	Leading Airman (Air Handler)	164		
44C	Naval Aviation	Aircraft Handler	Petty Officer Airman(Air Handler)	165		
44D	Naval Aviation	Aircraft Handler	Chief Petty Officer Airman(Air Handler)	166		
44E	Naval Aviation	Aircraft Handler	Mater Chief Petty Officer Airman(Air Handler)-I / II	167		

S. No.	Branch Trade Rank		Rank	Page No.
45A	Naval Aviation	Aircraft Mechanician	Air Mechanician-IV	168
45B	Naval Aviation	Aircraft Mechanician	Chief Air Mechanician/Air Mechanician I/II/III	169
45C	Naval Aviation	Aircraft Mechanician	Master Chief Air Mechanician-I / II	170
46A	Naval Aviation	Aircraft Mechanician (Weapon)	Air Mechanician (Weapon)-IV	171
46B	Naval Aviation	Aircraft Mechanician (Weapon)	Chief Air Mechanician (Weapon) / Air Mechanician (Weapon) I / II / III	172
46C	Naval Aviation	Aircraft Mechanician (Weapon)	Master Chief Air Mechanician (Weapon)-I/II	173
47A	Naval Aviation	Electrical Artificer Air	Electrical Air Artificer-IV	174
47B	Naval Aviation	Electrical Artificer Air	Chief Electrical Air Artificer / Electrical Air Artificer-I / II / III	175
47C	Naval Aviation	Electrical Artificer Air	Master Chief Electrical Air Artificer-I / II	176
48A	Naval Aviation	Electrical Artificer Air (Radio)	Electrical Air Artificer (Radio)-IV	177
48B	Naval Aviation	Electrical Artificer Air (Radio)	Chief Electrical Air Artificer(Radio) / Electrical Air Artificer(Radio)-I/ II / III	178
48C	Naval Aviation	Electrical Artificer Air (Radio)	Master Chief Electrical Air Artificer Radio-I / II	179
49A	Naval Aviation	Electrical Mechanic Air	Electrical Mechanic Air-I / II	179
49B	Naval Aviation	Electrical Mechanic Air	Leading Electrical Mechanic Air	180
49C	Naval Aviation	Electrical Mechanic Air	Petty Officer Electrical Air	180
49D	Naval Aviation	Electrical Mechanic Air	Chief Petty Officer Electrical Air	181
49E	Naval Aviation	Electrical Mechanic Air	Master Chief Petty Officer Electrical Air-I / II	181
50A	Naval Aviation	Electrical Mechanic Air (Radio)	Electrical Mechanic Air Radio-I / II	182
50B	Naval Aviation	Electrical Mechanic Air (Radio)	Leading Electrical Mechanic Air Radio	182
50C	Naval Aviation	Electrical Mechanic Air (Radio)	Petty Officer Electrical Air Radio	183
50D	Naval Aviation	Electrical Mechanic Air (Radio)	Chief Petty Officer Electrical Air Radio	183
50E	Naval Aviation	Electrical Mechanic Air (Radio)	Master Chief Petty Officer Electrical Air Radio- I / II	184
51A	Naval Aviation	Flight Diver	Naval Airmen (Flight Diver) I	184
51B	Naval Aviation	Flight Diver	Leading Airmen (Flight Diver)	185
51C	Naval Aviation	Flight Diver	Petty Officer Airmen (Flight Diver)	185
51D	Naval Aviation	Flight Diver	Chief Airmen (Flight Diver)	186
51E	Naval Aviation	Flight Diver	Master Chief Airmen (Flight Diver) I / II	186
52A	Naval Aviation	Mechanician (Air Electrical)	Mechanician Air Electrical-IV	187
52B	Naval Aviation	Mechanician (Air Electrical)	Chief Mechanician Air Electrical / Mechanician Air Electrical I/ II / III	188
52C	Naval Aviation	Mechanician (Air Electrical)	Master Chief Mechanician Air Electrical- I / II	189
53A	Naval Aviation	Mechanician (Air Radio)	Mechanician (Air Radio)-IV	190
53B	Naval Aviation	Mechanician (Air Radio)	Chief Mechanician Air Radio / Mechanician Air Radio I/ II / II	191
53C	Naval Aviation	Mechanician (Air Radio)	Master Chief Mechanician Air Radio- I / II	192
54A	Naval Aviation	Meteorology Observer	Naval Airman(Meteorological Observer)-I / II	193
54B	Naval Aviation	Meteorology Observer	Leading Airman(Meteorological Observer)	193
54C	Naval Aviation	Meteorology Observer	Petty Officer Aairman(Meteorological Observer)	194
54D	Naval Aviation	Meteorology Observer	Chief Petty Officer Airman(Meteorological Observer)	195
54E	Naval Aviation	Meteorology Observer	Master Chief Petty Officer Airman (Meteorological Observer)- I / II	195

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Page No.
55A	Naval Aviation	Naval Air (Safety And Survival)	Naval Airman (Safety & Survival)-I / II	196
55B	Naval Aviation	Naval Air (Safety And Survival)	Leading Airman (Safety & Survival)	196
55C	Naval Aviation	Naval Air (Safety And Survival)	Petty Officer Airman (Safety & Survival)	197
55D	Naval Aviation	Naval Air (Safety And Survival)	Chief Petty Officer Airman (Safety & Survival)	197
55E	Naval Aviation	Naval Air (Safety And Survival)	Mater Chief Petty Officer Airman (Safety & Survival)-I / II	198
56A	Naval Aviation	Naval Air Mechanic	Naval Air Mechanic-I / II	198
56B	Naval Aviation	Naval Air Mechanic	Leading Air Mechanic	199
56C	Naval Aviation	Naval Air Mechanic	Petty Officer Air Fitter	199
56D	Naval Aviation Naval Air Mechanic Chief Petty Officer Air Fitter		200	
56E	Naval Aviation	Naval Air Mechanic	Master Chief Petty Officer Air Fitter-I / II	200
57A	Naval Aviation	Naval Air Ordnance Mechanic	Naval Air Ordnance Mechanic I/II	201
57B	Naval Aviation	Naval Air Ordnance Mechanic	Leading Naval Air Ordnance Mechanic	201
57C	Naval Aviation	Naval Air Ordnance Mechanic	Petty Officer Air Ordnance Fitter	202
57D	Naval Aviation	Naval Air Ordnance Mechanic	Chief Petty Officer Air Ordnance Fitter	202
57E	Naval Aviation	Naval Air Ordnance Mechanic	Master Chief Petty Officer Air Ordnance Fitter- I / II	203
58A	Naval Aviation	Naval Air Photographer	Naval Airman (Photographer)-I / II	203
58B	Naval Aviation	Naval Air Photographer	Leading Airman (Photographer)	204
58C	Naval Aviation	Naval Air Photographer	Petty Officer Airman (Photographer)	204
58D	Naval Aviation	Naval Air Photographer	Chief Petty officer Airman (Photographer)	205
58E	Naval Aviation	Naval Air Photographer	Master Chief Petty Officer Airman (Photographer)- I /II	206

MASTER TABLE OF TRADE EQUIVALENCE

EXECUTIVE					2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	2015	Remarks	
EVECOTIVE	COMMUNICATION	COMMUNICATION	(a) Operator of all types of wireless com-	(a) Plus Two with	3132.65	Wireless Operator	3521.1300	Primary Job	
	(ELECTRONICS	(Electronic War-	munication circuits. Transmits and receive	Science.	3132.70	Radio Operator, Ship	3521.1400	Primary Job	
	WARFARE)	fare) I / II			2432.10	Librarian	2622.0100	Secondary Job	
			receivers and all portable Tx /Rxs.	weeks of Sea Training.	4112.90	Typists and Word Process- ing Operators, Other	4131.0900	Secondary Job	
			er and internejt.		4112.10	Teleprinter Operator	4131.0500	Secondary Job	
			(c) Undertakes duties of data entry opera- tor, clerical tasks, security guard jobs, and		4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary Job	
					4114.90	Data Entry Clerks, Other	4132.9900	Secondary Job	
			damage control		4190.10	Clerk, General	4110.0100	Secondary Job	
					4222.10	Telephone Operator, Trunk	4223.0100	Secondary Job	
					4222.20	Telephone Operator, Local	4223.0200	Secondary Job	
					4222.30	Telephone Operator, PBX	4223.0300	Secondary Job	
					9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Secu- rity Guard	5414.0501	Secondary Job	
EXECUTIVE	COMMUNICATION	LEADING		(a) 10+2 with Science.	3132.70	Radio Operator, Ship	3521.1400	Primary Job	
	(ELECTRONICS WARFARE)	TION (Electronic Warfare)general communication, radio organisation etc.(b) Controls and operates important wireless circuits.(c) Takes charge of watch (shift) in small cruisers or destroyers and supervises junior sailors.(d) Incharge of Communication department in auxiliary vessels, mine sweepers etc.(e) Possesses good knowledge of all		(b) Initial/Basic naval	4222.30	Telephone Operator, PBX	4223.0300	Primary Job	
			etc. (b) Controls and operates important wireless circuits. (c) Takes charge of watch (shift) in small cruisers or destroyers and supervises junior sailors. (d) Incharge of Communication department in auxiliary vessels, mine sweepers etc.	training of 24 weeks	3132.65	Wireless Operator	3521.1300	Secondary Job	
				(b) Controls and operates important	(c) Possess Minimum	4112.90	Typists and Word Process- ing Operators, Other	4131.0900	Secondary Job
				,	4112.10	Teleprinter Operator	4131.0500	Secondary Job	
						4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary Job
					4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary Job	
					4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job	
					4190.10	Clerk, General	4110.0100	Secondary Job	
					5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job	
			types of ship born naval communication		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary Job	
	(f) Tunes transmitters with the assistance o tuning guides. (g) Undertakes duties of data entry operator, clerical tasks, security guard jobs		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Secu- rity Guard	5414.0501	Secondary Job			
	EXECUTIVE	(ELECTRONICS	EXECUTIVE COMMUNICATION (ELECTRONICS WARFARE) LEADING COMMUNICA- TION (Electronic	EXECUTIVE COMMUNICATION (ELECTRONICS WARFARE) LEADING COMMUNICA- TION (Electronic Warfare) a) He is a Naval Telegraphist who has undergone 18 weeks qualifying course in general communication, radio organisation etc. (b) Costess working knowledge of Comput- er and internejt. (c) Undertakes duties of data entry opera- tor, clerical tasks, security guard jobs, and librarian duties. Trained in firefighting and damage control (c) Undertakes duties of data entry opera- tor, clerical tasks, security guard jobs, and librarian duties. Trained in firefighting course in general communication, radio organisation etc. a) He is a Naval Telegraphist who has undergone 18 weeks qualifying course in general communication, radio organisation etc. (b) Controls and operates important wireless circuits. (c) Takes charge of watch (shift) in small cruisers or destroyers and supervises junior sailors. (d) Incharge of Communication department in auxiliary vessels, mine sweepers etc. (e) Possesse good knowledge of all aspects of naval communication procedures / methods and has ability to operate all types of ship born aval communication receivers & Portable equipment. (f) Tunes transmitters with the assistance of tuning guides. (g) Undertakes duties of data entry operator, clerical tasks, security guard jobs, and librarian duties. Trained in firefighting	EXECUTIVE COMMUNICATION (ELECTRONICS WARFARE) LEADING COMMUNICATION (ELECTRONICS WARFARE) LEADING COMMUNICATION (ELECTRONICS WARFARE) a) He is a Naval Telegraphist who has undergone 18 weeks qualifying course in general communication, radio organisation etc. (a) 10+2 with Science. (b) Prosess working knowledge of Comput- er and internejt. (c) Undertakes duties of data entry opera- tor, clerical tasks, security guard jobs, and librarian duties. Trained in firefighting and damage control (a) 10+2 with Science. (c) MILINICA- TION (Electronic Warfare) (c) Controls and operates important wireless circuits. (b) Controls and operates important wireless circuits. (c) Takes charge of watch (shift) in small crusiers or destroyers and supervises junior sailors. (c) Incharge of Communication receivers & Portable equipment. (f) Tunes transmitters with the assistance of tuning guides. (g) Undertakes duties of data entry operator, clerical tasks, security guard jobs, and librarian duties. Trained in firefighting (g) Undertakes duties of data entry operator, clerical tasks, security guard jobs,	EXECUTIVE COMMUNICATION (ELECTRONICS WARFARE) LEADING COMMUNICATION (ELECTRONICS WARFARE) a) He is a Naval Telegraphist who has undergone 18 weeks qualifying course in general communication, radio organisation etc. (a) 10+2 with Science. 3132.70 (b) Initial/Basic naval service. EXECUTIVE COMMUNICATION (ELECTRONICS WARFARE) LEADING COMMUNICA- TION (Electronic Warfare) a) He is a Naval Telegraphist who has undergone 18 weeks qualifying course in general communication, radio organisation etc. (a) 10+2 with Science. 3132.70 (b) Initial/Basic naval service. (b) Lotharge of Communication real organisation rising of 24 weeks including Sea Training (c) Possess Minimum (c) Fossess Minimum (c) Possess Minimum (c) Possess Minimum (c) Possess Minimum (c) Possess Minimum (c) Incharge of Communication procedures / methods and has ability to operate all types of ship born naval communication receivers & Portable equipment. (f) Tunes transmitters with the assistance of tuning guides. (g) Undertakes duties of data entry operator, clerical tasks, security guid jobs, and librarian duties. Trained in firefighting 9152.30	 EXECUTIVE COMMUNICATION LEADING CALENTRE WARFARE) LEADING COMMUNICATION COMMUNICATION LEADING COMMUNICATION COMMUNICATION LEADING COMMUNICATION COMM	 EXECUTIVE COMMUNICATION (ELECTRONICS WARFARE) LEADING (I) Leading a) He is a Naval Telegraphist who has (b) Controls and operates important (c) Communication, radio organisation etc. b) Controls and operates important (c) Distance (c) Communication receives a communication receivers a communication receivers a communication receivers a communication receivers a communication receivers a commu	

S. No. Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks		
1C EXECUTI		Petty Officer Com-	(a) He has undergone 17 weeks qualifying	(a) 10+2 with Science.	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Primary Job		
	(ELECTRONICS	munication (Elec-	course at Signal School, Kochi, Kerala	(b) Initial/Basic naval	3132.70	Radio Operator, Ship	3521.1400	Primary Job		
	WARFARE)	tronic Warfare)	in General Communication Instruction, Radio Communication Organisation,	training of 24 weeks	2432.10	Librarian	2622.0100	Secondary Job		
			Visual Signalling Procedure, Cryptography	including Sea Training. (c) Minimum 09 years	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job		
			Practical ata	of naval service.	3431.20	Inspectors and Supervi- sors, Other (Clerical)	3341.0900	Secondary Job		
					3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary Job		
					4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary Job		
					4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job		
					4190.10	Clerk, General	4110.0100	Secondary Job		
		headquarters. (d) He has knowledge of all naval signal		headquarters. (d) He has knowledge of all naval signal			4222.10	Telephone Operator, Trunk	4223.0100	Secondary Job
						4222.20	Telephone Operator, Local	4223.0200	Secondary Job	
	Personnel of this rar		 procedures and methods. (e)He takes charge of and instructs sailors placed under his command. (f) He has knowledge of naval wireless organisation and of the rule of road, buoyage, etc. (g) He is responsible for care and custody of communication/ visual signaling equipment onboard ships and in naval signalling stations. (h) He can assist in implementation of communication and networks security on Naval networks. (j) He undertakes duties of data entry operator, clerical tasks, security guard jobs, and librarian duties. Trained in firefighting and damage control 		4222.30	Telephone Operator, PBX	4223.0300	Secondary Job		

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks		
1D	EXECUTIVE	COMMUNICATION	Chief Petty Officer	(a) He holds charge of the visual, and	(a) 10+2 with Science.	3132.70	Radio Operator, Ship	3521.1400	Primary Job		
		(ELECTRONICS WARFARE)	Communication (Electronic	wireless signal & message handling departments of any class ship or large		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary Job		
			Warfare)	shore station: possess thorough knowledge & considerable experience of naval signal	training of 24 weeks including Sea Training (c) Has undergone PO	NA	Domestic Data Entry Operator	4132.0402	Secondary Job		
				organization, procedures and methods.	Leadership Course of	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job		
				(b) He has good knowledge of naval wireless organization.(c) He acts as instructor to all signal sailors.	six months and CPO Management Courses	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job		
				(d) He is responsible for care and custody of	(d) Minimum 13 years of naval service.	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job		
				(d) He is responsible for care and custody of communication/ visual signaling equipment.		4114.90	Data Entry Clerks, Other	4132.9900	Secondary Job		
				(e) He can assist in implementation of		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job		
				communication and networks security on Naval networks.		4190.10	Clerk, General	4110.0100	Secondary Job		
				Navai networks.		4222.10	Telephone Operator, Trunk	4223.0100	Secondary Job		
						4222.20	Telephone Operator, Local	4223.0200	Secondary Job		
						4222.30	Telephone Operator, PBX	4223.0300	Secondary Job		
		(Electronic Warfare)	at Indexe(s) 1A,1B,1	m its junior rank(s) of COMMUNICATION (El C. Therefore NCO Codes mapped to those ra	nks are also applicable to	this rank.	I		ſ		
1E	EXECUTIVE	COMMUNICATION (ELECTRONICS	Officer Communi- cation (Electronic Warfare)-I / II Communication department in any class of ships including Aircraft Carriers and major shore establishments. 22		. ,	3114.40	Telephone Inspector	3522.0300	Primary Job		
				c ships including Aircraft Carriers and major shore establishments. (b) He is selected for his ability to take charge of other sailors and for his greater	ation (Electronic Varfare)-I / II ships including Aircraft Carriers and major shore establishments. (b) He is selected for his ability to take charge of other sailors and for his greater Leadership Course			4142.30	Supervisor, Wireless	3341.0600	Primary Job
						NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job		
						charge of other sailors and for his greater Leadership Course	Leadership Course	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
				experience. (c) He is able to operate all types of	and Chief Management Courses	2419.20	Public Relations Officer	2432.0200	Secondary Job		
				communication equipment an teaches	(d) Minimum 15 years	3132.70	Radio Operator, Ship	3521.1400	Secondary Job		
				operation of the same to all his juniors.	service.	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job		
				(d) He also advises the Commanding Officers on all respects of Naval		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job		
				Communications.		4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary Job		
						4114.90	Data Entry Clerks , Other	4132.9900	Secondary Job		
						4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job		
						4222.10	Telephone Operator, Trunk	4223.0100	Secondary Job		
						4222.20	Telephone Operator, Local	4223.0200	Secondary Job		
						4222.30	Telephone Operator, PBX	4223.0300	Secondary Job		
				n its junior rank(s) of COMMUNICATION (Ele ommunication (Electronic Warfare) at Indexe(

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
2A	EXECUTIVE	COMMUNICATION	COMMUNICATION	(a) He is a trained operator in all methods	(a) 10+2 with Science.	3132.70	Radio Operator, Ship	3521.1400	Primary Job
		(TACTICAL NET- WORKS)	(Tactical Networks)	of naval visual signaling including flag hoist- ing.	(b) Has underrgone Ini- tial/Basic naval training	4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Primary Job
				(b) He is trained in transmission/reception	of 24 weeks including	2432.10	Librarian	2622.0100	Secondary Job
				of messages on Continuous Wave (CW) application.	Sea Training. (c) Minimum 03 years	3132.83	Signaller, Ship	3521.2000	Secondary Job
				(c) He has knowledge of basic naval signal procedures.	naval service.	4112.90	Typists and Word Process- ing Operators, Other	4131.0900	Secondary Job
				(d) He operates tele-printer equipment,		4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary Job
				knows distributing and filing of naval signal		4114.90	Data Entry Clerks, Other	4132.9900	Secondary Job
				traffic, and working knowledge on computer		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job
			(e) Undertakes duties of data entry opera-	 (e) Undertakes duties of data entry operator, clerical tasks, security guard jobs, and librarian duties. Trained in firefighting and damage control (a) He is trained in all methods of naval vi- 	Telephone Operator, Trunk	4223.0100	Secondary Job		
						4222.20	Telephone Operator, Local	4223.0200	Secondary Job
						4222.30	Telephone Operator, PBX	4223.0300	Secondary Job
						9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Secu- rity Guard	5414.0501	Secondary Job
2B	EXECUTIVE	COMMUNICATION	LEADING COM-		(a) 10+2 with Science.	3132.70	Radio Operator, Ship	3521.1400	Primary Job
		(TACTICAL NET-	MUNICATION	sual signaling and naval signal procedures.	(b) Initial/Basic training	4142.30	Supervisor, Wireless	3341.0600	Primary Job
		WORKS)	(Tactical Networks)	(b) He holds charge of visual signaling department of auxiliary vessels.	including Sea Training 24 weeks.	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				(c) He holds responsible position in mes- sage handling centre of large shore head- of naval service.		2432.10	Librarian	2622.0100	Secondary Job
					3132.65	Wireless Operator	3521.1300	Secondary Job	
					3132.83	Signaller, Ship	3521.2000	Secondary Job	
				(d)Possesses knowledge of naval wireless		4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary Job
				organisations.		4114.90	Data Entry Clerks , Other	4132.9900	Secondary Job
				(e)Mans radio telephony (voice circuits) on- board ships and shore establishements.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job
				(f) Responsible for care and custody of		4190.10	Clerk, General	4110.0100	Secondary Job
				communication/ visual signaling equipment.		4222.10	Telephone Operator, Trunk	4223.0100	Secondary Job
				(g) Undertakes duties of data entry opera- tor, clerical tasks, security guard jobs, and librarian duties. Trained in firefighting and damage control	4222.20	Telephone Operator, Local	4223.0200	Secondary Job	
						4222.30	Telephone Operator, PBX	4223.0300	Secondary Job
						4222.90	Telephone Switch Board Operators, Other	4223.9900	Secondary Job
						5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
		Personnel of this ran applicable to this ran		om its junior rank(s) of COMMUNICATION (Tactical Networks) I / II a	at Indexe(s) 2	A,. Therefore NCO Codes m	apped to thos	e ranks are also

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
2C	EXECUTIVE	COMMUNICATION	Petty Officer Com-	(a) He takes charge of the Communication	(a) 10+2 with Science.	3132.70	Radio Operator, Ship	3521.1400	Primary Job
		(TACTICAL NET-	munication (Tactical	department and equipment in Destroyers &	(b) Initial/Basic training	4142.30	Supervisor, Wireless	3341.0600	Primary Job
		WORKS)	Networks)	Frigates and supervises other sailors.	of 24 weeks including	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				(b)He has knowledge of wireless telephony procedure, theory of wireless, and all types of ship-borne naval wireless equipment.	Sea Training. (c) Has undergone PO Leadership Course of	NA	Telecommunication Engi- neering Technicians Other	3522.9900	Secondary Job
				(c) He is trained to locate faults in wireless	six month duration.	2432.10	Librarian	2622.0100	Secondary Job
				equipment, diagnose and rectify faults. (d) He is responsible for care and custody of communication/ visual signaling equip-	(d) Minimum 09 years	3132.60	Station Technical Assis- tant, Overseas Commu- nication	3521.1200	Secondary Job
				ment.		3132.83	Signaller, Ship	3521.2000	Secondary Job
				(e) He can assist in implementation of com-		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				munication and networks security on Naval networks.		3431.20	Inspectors and Supervisors, Other (Clerical)	3341.0900	Secondary Job
				(f) Undertakes duties of duties security supervisor, and librarian duties. Trained in		4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary Job
				firefighting and damage control		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job
						4222.10	Telephone Operator, Trunk	4223.0100	Secondary Job
						4222.20	Telephone Operator, Local	4223.0200	Secondary Job
						4222.30	Telephone Operator, PBX	4223.0300	Secondary Job
				n its junior rank(s) of COMMUNICATION (Tac so applicable to this rank	tical Networks) I / II LEAD	ING COMMUN	NICATION (Tactical Networks)	at Indexe(s)	2A,2B. Therefore
2D	EXECUTIVE	COMMUNICATION	Chief Petty Officer	(a) Takes charge of the Communication		3132.70	Radio Operator, Ship	3521.1400	Primary Job
		(TACTICAL NET-	Communication	department and equipment in Destroyers &		4142.30	Supervisor, Wireless	3341.0600	Primary Job
		WORKS)	(Tactical Networks)	Frigates and supervises other sailors. (b) He has knowledge of wireless telephony	tial/Basic naval training of 24 weeks including	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
				procedure, theory of wireless, and all types of ship borne naval wireless equipment.	Sea Training. (c) He has undergone	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				(c) He is trained to locate faults in wireless	six months of PO Lead-	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
				equipment and diagnose and rectify them.	ership Course and	4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary Job
				(d) Responsible for care and custody of	three months of CPO	4114.90	Data Entry Clerks, Other	4132.9900	Secondary Job
				communication/ visual signaling equipment	Management Course	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job
				onboard ships and shore naval stations.	(d) Minimum 13 years service.	4190.10	Clerk, General	4110.0100	Secondary Job
				(e) He can assist in implementation of com- munication and networks security on Naval	Service.	4222.10	Telephone Operator, Trunk	4223.0100	Secondary Job
				networks.		4222.20	Telephone Operator, Local	4223.0200	Secondary Job
						4222.30	Telephone Operator, PBX	4223.0300	Secondary Job
						5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary Job
				n its junior rank(s) of COMMUNICATION (Ta D. Therefore NCO Codes mapped to those rar		DING COMMU	,		,

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
2E	EXECUTIVE	COMMUNICATION	Master Chief Petty	(a) He holds charge of and manages the vi-	(a) PCM with Science.	3114.40	Telephone Inspector	3522.0300	Primary Job
		(TACTICAL NET-	Officer Commu-	sual semaphore wireless signal & message		4142.30	Supervisor, Wireless	3341.0600	Primary Job
		WORKS)	nication (Tactical Networks)-I / II	handling departments of any class ship or large shore station:	including Sea Training 24 weeks.	NA	Health, Safety and Envi- ronment Officer	3257.0600	Secondary Job
				(b) He possess thorough knowledge & con- siderable experience of naval signal com- munication organization, procedures and	(c) Has undergone six months of PO Leader-	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
				methods.	ship Course and three months of CPO Man-	2419.20	Public Relations Officer	2432.0200	Secondary Job
				(c) He acts as instructor to all signal sailors.		3132.70	Radio Operator, Ship	3521.1400	Secondary Job
				(d) Also advises the command of rules of	(d) Minimum 15 years	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				road, buoyage, beacons and lights.	service.	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
						4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary Job
						4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job
						4222.10	Telephone Operator, Trunk	4223.0100	Secondary Job
						4222.20	Telephone Operator, Local	4223.0200	Secondary Job
						4222.30	Telephone Operator, PBX	4223.0300	Secondary Job
						5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary Job
				m its junior rank(s) of COMMUNICATION (Ta mmunication (Tactical Networks) at Indexe(s)					
3A	EXECUTIVE	COMMUNICATION	COMMUNICATION	(a) Operator of all types of wireless commu-	(a) 10+2 with Science.	3132.70	Radio Operator, Ship	3521.1400	Primary Job
		(TELECOMMUNI-	(Telecommunica-	nication circuits.	(b) Initial/Basic training	4112.10	Teleprinter Operator	4131.0500	Primary Job
		CATION NET- WORKS)	tion Networks) I/II	(b) Transmits and receive message Oper-		3132.65	Wireless Operator	3521.1300	Secondary Job
					nication receivers and all portable Transmit- (c) Minimum 03 years 4112.90	Typists and Word Process- ing Operators, Other	4131.0900	Secondary Job	
				(c) Working knowledge on computers and	of naval service.	4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary Job
			(d) Undertakes duties of data entry opera-	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary Job			
				tor, clerical tasks, security guard jobs, and		4114.90	Data Entry Clerks , Other	4132.9900	Secondary Job
				librarian duties. Trained in firefighting and		4190.10	Clerk, General	4110.0100	Secondary Job
				damage control.		4222.10	Telephone Operator, Trunk	4223.0100	Secondary Job
						4222.20	Telephone Operator, Local	4223.0200	Secondary Job
						4222.30	Telephone Operator, PBX	4223.0300	Secondary Job
						9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Secu- rity Guard	5414.0501	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
3B	EXECUTIVE	COMMUNICATION	LEADING COM-	(a) He is a Telegraphist who has undergone	(a) 10+2 with Science.	3132.70	Radio Operator, Ship	3521.1400	Primary Job
		(TELECOMMUNI- CATION NET-	MUNICATION (Telecommunica-	18 weeks qualifying course in general communication radio organisation etc.	(b) Initial/Basic training	4142.30	Supervisor, Wireless	3341.0600	Primary Job
		WORKS)	tion Networks)	(b) He controls and operates important	of 24 weeks including Sea Training.	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				naval wireless circuits.	(c) Minimum 05 years	3132.65	Wireless Operator	3521.1300	Secondary Job
				(c) He takes charge of watch (shift) in small	of naval service.	4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary Job
				cruisers or destroyers and supervises junior		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job
				sailors. (d) He is in-charge of Communication		4190.10	Clerk, General	4110.0100	Secondary Job
				department in auxiliary vessels,mine		4222.10	Telephone Operator, Trunk	4223.0100	Secondary Job
				sweepers etc.		4222.20	Telephone Operator, Local	4223.0200	Secondary Job
				(e) He possesses good knowledge of all aspects of naval wireless procedure &		4222.30	Telephone Operator, PBX	4223.0300	Secondary Job
				 methods and has ability to operate all types of ship born naval communication receivers & Portable equipment. (f) He tunes radio transmitters with the assistance of tuning guides. (g) He can do upkeep of communication equipment and HF/V/UHF antennae. (h) Undertakes duties of data entry operator, clerical tasks, security guard jobs, and librarian duties. Trained in firefighting and damage control 		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
		also applicable to thi	s rank	m its junior rank(s) of COMMUNICATION (Te	1	, 			
3C	EXECUTIVE	COMMUNICATION (TELECOMMUNI-	Petty Officer Communication	(a) He takes charge of the Communication department and equipment in Destroyers /	(a) 10+2 with Science.(b) Initial/Basic training	3132.70	Radio Operator, Ship	3521.1400	Primary Job
		CATION NET-	(Telecommunica-	Frigates and supervises other sailors.	of 24 weeks including	4142.30	Supervisor, Wireless	3341.0600	Primary Job
		WORKS)	tion Networks)	(b) He has knowledge of communication	Sea Training.	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				procedure, theory of wireless, and all types of ship borne naval wireless equipment.	(c) He has undergone six months of PO Lead-	3114.20	Telecommunication, Technician	3522.0100	Secondary Job
				(c) He is trained to locate faults in wireless equipment, diagnose and rectify them.(d) He is responsible for care and custody	ership course (d) Possess minimum 09 years of naval ser-	3132.60	Station Technical Assis- tant, Overseas Commu- nication	3521.1200	Secondary Job
				of naval communication/ visual signaling		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				equipment.		3412.10	Insurance Agent	3321.0100	Secondary Job
				(e) He can assist in implementation of com- munication and networks security on Naval		3431.20	Inspectors and Supervi- sors, Other (Clerical)	3341.0900	Secondary Job
				networks.		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary Job
				(f) He undertakes duties of clerical tasks, security supervisor jobs, and librarian du-		4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary Job
				ties. Trained in firefighting and damage		4114.90	Data Entry Clerks , Other	4132.9900	Secondary Job
				control		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job
						4190.10	Clerk, General	4110.0100	Secondary Job
						4222.10	Telephone Operator, Trunk	4223.0100	Secondary Job
						4222.20	Telephone Operator, Local	4223.0200	Secondary Job
						4222.30	Telephone Operator, PBX	4223.0300	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
				om its junior rank(s) of COMMUNICATION (mapped to those ranks are also applicable to		orks) I/II LEAI	DING COMMUNICATION (Te	lecommunicat	ion Networks) at
3D	EXECUTIVE	COMMUNICATION	Chief Petty Officer	(a) He takes charge of the Communication	(a) 10+2 with Science.	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary Job
		(TELECOMMUNI-	Communication	department and equipment in Destroyers/	(b) Initial/Basic training	4142.30	Supervisor, Wireless	3341.0600	Primary Job
		CATION NET- WORKS)	(Telecommunica- tion Networks)	Frigates and supervises other sailors.	of 24 weeks including	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				(b)He has knowledge of communication procedure, theory of wireless, and all types of ship borne naval wireless equipment.		1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
				(c) He is trained and experienced in locating		3132.70	Radio Operator, Ship	3521.1400	Secondary Job
				faults in wireless equipment and diagnoses		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				and rectifies them.	agement Course	4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary Job
				(d) He is responsible for care and custody		4114.90	Data Entry Clerks, Other	4132.9900	Secondary Job
				of communication/ visual signaling equip- ment.	service.	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job
				(e) He can assist in implementation of com-		4190.10	Clerk, General	4110.0100	Secondary Job
				munication and networks security on Naval		4222.10	Telephone Operator, Trunk	4223.0100	Secondary Job
				networks.		4222.20	Telephone Operator, Local	4223.0200	Secondary Job
						4222.30	Telephone Operator, PBX	4223.0300	Secondary Job
3E	EXECUTIVE			m its junior rank(s) of COMMUNICATION (Te on Networks) at Indexe(s) 3A,3B,3C. Therefo (a) He takes charge of the Communication	re NCO Codes mapped to				Networks), Petty Primary Job
		(TELECOMMUNI-	Officer Commu-	department in any class of ships including		4142.30	Supervisor, Wireless	3341.0600	Primary Job
		CATION NET-	nication (Tele-	Aircraft Carriers and major shore establish-	of 24 weeks including	NA		0011.0000	1 minary coo
							Security Supervisor	5414 0111	Secondary Job
		WORKS)	communication Networks)-I / II	(b) He is selected for his ability to take		1121.10	Security Supervisor Administrative Official, Union Government	5414.0111 1112.0100	Secondary Job Secondary Job
			communication	(b) He is selected for his ability to take charge and manage other sailors and for	(c) Has undergone six months of PO Leader-		Administrative Official,		
			communication	(b) He is selected for his ability to take	(c) Has undergone six	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
			communication	(b) He is selected for his ability to take charge and manage other sailors and for his greater experience.(c) He is able to operate all types of communication equipment an teaches operation of	(c) Has undergone six months of PO Leader- ship course and three months of CPO Man-	1121.10 2419.20	Administrative Official, Union Government Public Relations Officer	1112.0100 2432.0200	Secondary Job Secondary Job
			communication	(b) He is selected for his ability to take charge and manage other sailors and for his greater experience.(c) He is able to operate all types of communication equipment an teaches operation of the same to all his juniors.	 (c) Has undergone six months of PO Leader- ship course and three months of CPO Man- agement Course (d) Minimum 15 years 	1121.10 2419.20 3132.70	Administrative Official, Union Government Public Relations Officer Radio Operator, Ship	1112.0100 2432.0200 3521.1400	Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job
			communication	 (b) He is selected for his ability to take charge and manage other sailors and for his greater experience. (c) He is able to operate all types of communication equipment an teaches operation of the same to all his juniors. (d) He also advises the Commanding Offi- 	 (c) Has undergone six months of PO Leader- ship course and three months of CPO Man- agement Course (d) Minimum 15 years 	1121.10 2419.20 3132.70 3151.20	Administrative Official, Union Government Public Relations Officer Radio Operator, Ship Fire Officer	1112.0100 2432.0200 3521.1400 3119.0900	Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job
			communication	(b) He is selected for his ability to take charge and manage other sailors and for his greater experience.(c) He is able to operate all types of communication equipment an teaches operation of the same to all his juniors.	 (c) Has undergone six months of PO Leader- ship course and three months of CPO Man- agement Course (d) Minimum 15 years 	1121.10 2419.20 3132.70 3151.20 3431.10	Administrative Official, Union Government Public Relations Officer Radio Operator, Ship Fire Officer Section Officer	1112.0100 2432.0200 3521.1400 3119.0900 3341.0800	Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job
			communication	 (b) He is selected for his ability to take charge and manage other sailors and for his greater experience. (c) He is able to operate all types of communication equipment an teaches operation of the same to all his juniors. (d) He also advises the Commanding Officers on all respects of Naval Communica- 	 (c) Has undergone six months of PO Leader- ship course and three months of CPO Man- agement Course (d) Minimum 15 years 	1121.10 2419.20 3132.70 3151.20 3431.10 4112.20	Administrative Official, Union Government Public Relations Officer Radio Operator, Ship Fire Officer Section Officer Computer Operator	1112.0100 2432.0200 3521.1400 3119.0900 3341.0800 4131.0600	Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job
			communication	 (b) He is selected for his ability to take charge and manage other sailors and for his greater experience. (c) He is able to operate all types of communication equipment an teaches operation of the same to all his juniors. (d) He also advises the Commanding Officers on all respects of Naval Communica- 	 (c) Has undergone six months of PO Leader- ship course and three months of CPO Man- agement Course (d) Minimum 15 years 	1121.10 2419.20 3132.70 3151.20 3431.10 4112.20 4131.10	Administrative Official, Union Government Public Relations Officer Radio Operator, Ship Fire Officer Section Officer Computer Operator Store Keeper	1112.0100 2432.0200 3521.1400 3119.0900 3341.0800 4131.0600 4321.0100	Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job
			communication	 (b) He is selected for his ability to take charge and manage other sailors and for his greater experience. (c) He is able to operate all types of communication equipment an teaches operation of the same to all his juniors. (d) He also advises the Commanding Officers on all respects of Naval Communica- 	 (c) Has undergone six months of PO Leader- ship course and three months of CPO Man- agement Course (d) Minimum 15 years 	1121.10 2419.20 3132.70 3151.20 3431.10 4112.20 4131.10 4222.10	Administrative Official, Union Government Public Relations Officer Radio Operator, Ship Fire Officer Section Officer Computer Operator Store Keeper Telephone Operator, Trunk	1112.0100 2432.0200 3521.1400 3119.0900 3341.0800 4131.0600 4321.0100 4223.0100	Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
4A	EXECUTIVE	DIVER (CLEAR-	Seaman-I / II	(a) Trained to dives using all types of self	(a) Min education quali-	NA	CCTV Supervisor	5414.0121	Primary Job
		ANCE DIVER)	(Clearance Diver	contained and close circuit diving breathing	fication - 10 +2 Science	7216.90	Underwater Divers, Other	7541.9900	Primary Job
			III)	apparatus & works with smaller underwater tools	(b) Has completed SEA	NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary Job
				(b) Clearance Diver 3rd Class Marine Com- mando Force (MCF) Course Qualified	II (CD-III) course and Marine Commando Force Basic Course.	NA	Fitness and Recreation In- structors and Programme Leaders	3423.9900	Secondary Job
				(i) Advanced Weapon Handling	(c) Minimum 3 years of naval service.	NA	Lifeguard	3423.0501	Secondary Job
				(ii) Intervention/ Hostage Rescue		NA	Person Handling Explo- sives	7542.0101	Secondary Job
				(iii) Special Air Service and Special Boat Section Operation(iv) Protection/ Recapture of Offshore In-		NA	Personal Security Officer	5414.0171	Secondary Job
					NA	Physical Security Trainer	2320.0102	Secondary Job	
				stallation (v) Counter Insurgency Warfare		3475.15	Physical Training Instruc- tor/ Physical Education Teacher	3423.0200	Secondary Job
				(vi) Surface/ Underwater Demolition (vii) Handling of Improvised Explosive De-		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
				vice		7216.10	Dress Diver	7541.0600	Secondary Job
				(viii) Unarmed Combat/ Karate		7216.20	Skin Diver	7541.0700	Secondary Job
				 (ix) Combat Beach Reconnaissance (x) VVIP Security (d) Undertakes duties of data entry operator, clerical tasks, security guard jobs, and librarian duties. Trained in firefighting and damage control 		8340.60	Oarsman	8350.0800	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks			
4B	EXECUTIVE	DIVER (CLEAR-	Leading Seaman	(a) Dives using all types of self contained		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Primary Job			
		ANCE DIVER)	(Clearance Diver II)	and close circuit diving breathing apparatus		7216.90	Underwater Divers , Other	7541.9900	Primary Job			
				& works with smaller underwater tools.	ence)	NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary Job			
				(b) He has thorough knowledge of recom- pression chamber, physiology of diving,	(b) He has completed CDII course, MCF	NA	CCTV Supervisor	5414.0121	Secondary Job			
				breathing of gas mixtures, surface and un- derwater demolitions.	Basic Course (c) 05 Years of naval	NA	Fitness and Recreation In- structors and Programme Leaders	3423.9900	Secondary Job			
						NA	Lifeguard	3423.0501	Secondary Job			
					(i) Advanced Weapon Handling	(i) Advanced Weapon Handling	(i) Advanced Weapon Handling	,	NA	5 1	7542.0101	Secondary Job
								Personal Security Officer	5414.0171	Secondary Job		
					pat	NA	Physical Security Trainer	2320.0102	Secondary Job			
						3475.15	Physical Training Instruc- tor/ Physical Education Teacher	3423.0200	Secondary Job			
				(v) Counter Insurgency Warfare		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job			
				(vi) Surface/ Underwater Demolition		7216.10	Dress Diver	7541.0600	Secondary Job			
				(vii) Handling of Improvised Explosive De-		7216.20	Skin Diver	7541.0700	Secondary Job			
				vice (viii) Unarmed Combat/ Karate (ix) Combat Beach Reconnaissance (x) VVIP Security (e) Undertakes duties of data entry opera- tor, clerical tasks, security guard jobs, and librarian duties. Trained in firefighting and damage control		8340.20	Seaconny/ OS (Ordinary Seaman)	8350.0300	Secondary Job			
		Personnel of this rar	k have graduated from	librarian duties. Trained in firefighting and	e Diver III) at Indexe(s) 4.	A. Therefore N	CO Codes mapped to those r	anks are also	applica			

S. No. Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks		
4C EXECUTI		Petty Officer	(a) Dives using all types of self contained	(a) Educational Qualifi-	5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Primary Job		
	ANCE DIVER)	(Clearance Diver I)	and close circuit diving breathing apparatus	cation - 10 +2 (Science)	7216.90	Underwater Divers , Other	7541.9900	Primary Job		
			& works with smaller underwater tools.	(b) He has completed	NA	Assignment Manager	5414.0102	Secondary Job		
			(b) He has thorough knowledge of recom- pression chamber, physiology of diving,	CDI course at Diving School and MCF Basic	NA	CCTV Supervisor	5414.0121	Secondary Job		
			breathing of gas mixtures, surface and un-	Course at NSWTTC.	NA	Certified Training Assessor	2320.0101	Secondary Job		
			derwater demolitions. (c) Capable of planning/executing underwa- ter salvage and diving operations.	(c) Has completed PO Leadership Course of six month duration	NA	Fitness and Recreation In- structors and Programme Leaders	3423.9900	Secondary Job		
			and effects of tidal conditions on objects Ye on the seabed and damage control, un-	(d) He has Minimum 09	NA	Lifeguard	3423.0501	Secondary Job		
			on the seabed and damage control, un-	Years of naval service	NA	Person Handling Explo- sives	7542.0101	Secondary Job		
		ports.	 derstands the organization of commercial ports. (e) Capable of conducting instructions on all type of small arms and diving equipments. (f) Clearance Diver 1st Class Marine Commando Force (MCF) Course Qualified (g) He is trained in the following: - 	ports. (e) Capable of conducting instructions on all type of small arms and diving equipments. (f) Clearance Diver 1st Class Marine Com- mando Force (MCF) Course Qualified	ports.	ports.	NA	Personal Security Officer	5414.0171	Secondary Job
								NA	Physical Security Trainer	2320.0102
						3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job	
						3431.20	Inspectors and Supervi- sors, Other (Clerical)	3341.0900	Secondary Job	
						4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job	
			(i) Advanced Weapon Handling		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job		
			 (ii) Intervention/ Hostage Rescue (iii) Special Air Service and Special Boat Section Operation (iv) Protection/ Recapture of Offshore In- stallation (v) Counter Insurgency Warfare (vi) Surface/ Underwater Demolition (vii) Handling of Improvised Explosive De- vice (viii) Unarmed Combat/ Karate (ix) Combat Beach Reconnaissance (x) VVIP Security 		7216.10	Dress Diver	7541.0600	Secondary Job		

S. Branch No.	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks		
D EXECUTIVE	DIVER (CLEAR-	Chief Petty Officer	(a) Dives using all types of self contained		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Primary Job		
	ANCE DIVER)	(Clearance Diver I)	and close circuit diving breathing apparatus	tion - 10+2 (Science)	7216.90	Underwater Divers , Other	7541.9900	Primary Job		
			& works with smaller underwater tools.	(b) He has completed	NA	Assignment Manager	5414.0102	Secondary Job		
			(b) He has thorough knowledge of recom- pression chamber, physiology of diving,	CD I course at Diving School, MCF Basic	NA	CCTV Supervisor	5414.0121	Secondary Job		
			breathing of gas mixtures, surface and un-	Course at NSWTTC,	NA	Lifeguard	3423.0501	Secondary Job		
			 (c) Capable of planning/executing underwater salvage and diving operations. (d) Has knowledge of coastal navigation 	PO Leadership Course at INS Agrani, and three months of CPO		at INS Agrani, and NA	NA	Person Handling Explo- sives	7542.0101	Secondary Job
			o o .	1	NA	Personal Security Officer	5414.0171	Secondary Job		
			(d) has knowledge of coastal having the field of tidal conditions on objects on the seabed and damage control, understands the organization of commercial ports. (e) Capable of conducting instructions on all	(c) Posesses (mini- mum) 15 years of naval	Management Course	NA	Physical Security Trainer	2320.0102	Secondary Job	
					1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job		
				ports.	ports. (e) Capable of conducting instructions on all	ports. (e) Capable of conducting instructions on all	Manager, Health Club/ Manager, Fitness Club/ Centre/Gym	1219.0200	Secondary Job	
			(f) Clearance Diver 1st Class Marine Com- mando Force (MCF) Course Qualified	Com-		1229.10	Manager, Recreation and Entertainment	2654.0500	Secondary Job	
			(g) He is trained in the following: -		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job		
			 (i) Advanced Weapon Handling (ii) Intervention/ Hostage Rescue (iii) Special Air Service and Special Boat Section Operation (iv) Protection/ Recapture of Offshore In- stallation (v) Counter Insurgency Warfare (vi) Surface/ Underwater Demolition (vii) Handling of Improvised Explosive De- vice (viii) Unarmed Combat/ Karate (ix) Combat Beach Reconnaissance (x) VVIP Security 		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job		

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks				
4E	EXECUTIVE	DIVER (CLEAR-	Master Chief Petty	(a) Dives using all types of self contained	(a) Educational Qualifi-	5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Primary Job				
		ANCE DIVER)	Officer (Clearance	and close circuit diving breathing apparatus	cation - 10 + 2 (Science	7216.90	Underwater Divers , Other	7541.9900	Primary Job				
			Diver)-I / II	& works with smaller underwater tools.	(b) Has completed CDI course at Diving	NA	Assignment Manager	5414.0102	Secondary Job				
				(b) He has thorough knowledge of recom- pression chamber, physiology of diving,	School, MCF Basic	NA	CCTV Supervisor	5414.0121	Secondary Job				
				breathing of gas mixtures, surface and un-	course at NSWTTC,	NA	Certified Training Assessor	2320.0101	Secondary Job				
				derwater demolitions. (c) He is capable of planning/executing un- derwater salvage and diving operations. (d) He has knowledge of coastal navigation	(c) He is capable of planning/executing underwater salvage and diving operations.	of six months, and CPO Management course at	NA	Fitness and Recreation In- structors and Programme Leaders	3423.9900	Secondary Job			
					idal conditions on objects and damage control, un- years of naval service	NA	Lifeguard	3423.0501	Secondary Job				
				and effects of tidal conditions on objects				NA	Person Handling Explo- sives	7542.0101	Secondary Job		
						NA	Personal Security Officer	5414.0171	Secondary Job				
								NA	Physical Security Trainer	2320.0102	Secondary Job		
					type of small arms and diving equip- earance Diver 1st Class Marine Com- o Force (MCF) Course Qualified.					1	1309.90	Sports, Recreation and Cultural Centre Manager , Other	1431.9900
				(f) Clearance Diver 1st Class Marine Com- mando Force (MCF) Course Qualified.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job				
				(g) He is trained in the following:		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job				
				(i) Advanced Weapon Handling									
				(ii) Intervention/ Hostage Rescue									
				(iii) Special Air Service and Special Boat Section Operation(iv) Protection/ Recapture of Offshore In- stallation									
				(v) Counter Insurgency Warfare		3475.15	Physical Training Instruc- tor/ Physical Education	3423.0200	Secondary Job				
				(vi) Surface/ Underwater Demolition (vii) Handling of Improvised Explosive De- vice	e-		Teacher						
			(viii) Unarmed Combat/ Karate (ix) Combat Beach Reconnaissance										
				(x) VVIP Security									
				m its junior rank(s) of Seaman-I / II (Clearanc 4C,4D. Therefore NCO Codes mapped to tho				rance Diver I),	Chief Petty Offi-				

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
5A	EXECUTIVE	DIVER (SHIPS	Leading Ships	(a) Dives using all types of self contained		NA	Personal Security Officer	5414.0171	Primary Job
		DIVER / MARINE	Diver Marine Com- mando	diving breathing apparatus & works with underwater tools.	tional Qualification - 10+2 Science	7216.90	Underwater Divers , Other	7541.9900	Primary Job
		COMMANDO)	mando	(b) Ships Diver Marine Commando Force		NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary Job
				(MCF) Course Qualified.	training of 24 weeks	NA	Assignment Manager	5414.0102	Secondary Job
				(c) The sailor is trained in the following: -	including sea training,	NA	CCTV Supervisor	5414.0121	Secondary Job
				(i) Advanced Weapon Handling (ii) Intervention/ Hostage Rescue (iii) Special Air Service and Special Boat	Ships Diver qualified from Diving School & MCF course qual-	NA	Fitness and Recreation In- structors and Programme Leaders	3423.9900	Secondary Job
				Section Operation	ified from NSWTTC and leading course/	NA	Lifeguard	3423.0501	Secondary Job
				(iv) Protection/ Recapture of Offshore In- stallation	board qualified from respective professional	NA	Person Handling Explo- sives	7542.0101	Secondary Job
				(v) Counter Insurgency Warfare	school.	NA	Physical Security Trainer	2320.0102	Secondary Job
				(vi) Surface/ Underwater Demolition	(c) Has a minimum na-	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				(vii) Handling of Improvised Explosive Device (viii) Unarmed Combat/ Karate	val service of 05 years	3475.15	Physical Training Instruc- tor/ Physical Education Teacher	3423.0200	Secondary Job
				 (ix) Combat Beach Reconnaissance (x) VVIP Security (d) Undertakes duties of data entry operator, clerical tasks, security guard jobs, and librarian duties. Trained in firefighting and damage control 	L L	5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
5B	EXECUTIVE	DIVER (SHIPS	Petty Officer Ships	(a) Dives using all types of self contained		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Primary Job
		DIVER / MARINE	Diver Marine Com- mando	diving breathing apparatus & works with	Qualification - 10+2 Science	7216.90	Underwater Divers , Other	7541.9900	Primary Job
		COMMANDO)	manuo	underwater tools. (b) Ships Diver Marine Commando Force		NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary Job
				(MCF) Course Qualified.	Ships Diving course	NA	Assignment Manager	5414.0102	Secondary Job
				(c) The sailor is trained in the following: -	from Diving School and	NA	CCTV Supervisor	5414.0121	Secondary Job
				(i) Advanced Weapon Handling(ii) Intervention/ Hostage Rescue	MCF basic course at NSWTTC. PO Course Qualified from respec-	NA	Fitness and Recreation In- structors and Programme Leaders	3423.9900	Secondary Job
				(iii) Special Air Service and Special Boat Section Operation	tive professional school depending on parent	NA	Lifeguard	3423.0501	Secondary Job
				(iv) Protection/ Recapture of Offshore In- stallation	branch (c) Minimum naval ser-	NA	Person Handling Explo- sives	7542.0101	Secondary Job
				(v) Counter Insurgency Warfare	vice of 09 years	NA	Personal Security Officer	5414.0171	Secondary Job
				(vi) Surface/ Underwater Demolition		NA	Physical Security Trainer	2320.0102	Secondary Job
				(vii) Handling of Improvised Explosive De-		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				vice (viii) Unarmed Combat/ Karate (ix) Combat Beach Reconnaissance		1309.90	Sports, Recreation and Cultural Centre Manager Other	1431.9900	Secondary Job
				(x) VVIP Security		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
		Personnel of this rar to this rank	hk have graduated from	m its junior rank(s) of Leading Ships Diver Ma	arine Commando at Index	e(s) 5A. There	fore NCO Codes mapped to	those ranks ar	e also applicable

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
5C	EXECUTIVE	DIVER (SHIPS	Chief Petty Officer	(a) Dives using all types of self contained		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Primary Job
		DIVER / MARINE	Ships Diver Marine	diving breathing apparatus & works with		7216.90	Underwater Divers , Other	7541.9900	Primary Job
		COMMANDO)	Commando	underwater tools. (b) Ships Diver Marine Commando Force	(b) He has completed	NA	Assignment Manager	5414.0102	Secondary Job
				(MCF) Course Qualified.	Diving School, MCF Ba-	NA	CCTV Supervisor	5414.0121	Secondary Job
				(c) He is trained in the following: -	sic course at NSWTTC,	NA	Certified Training Assessor	2320.0101	Secondary Job
				(i) Advanced Weapon Handling(ii) Intervention/ Hostage Rescue	and PO Leadership course and CPO Man- agement Course from	NA	Fitness and Recreation In- structors and Programme Leaders	3423.9900	Secondary Job
				(iii) Special Air Service and Special Boat	in to 7 igram	NA	Lifeguard	3423.0501	Secondary Job
				Section Operation (iv) Protection/ Recapture of Offshore In- stallation (v) Counter Insurgency Warfare	mum 15 years of naval service.	NA	Person Handling Explosives	7542.0101	Secondary Job
				(v) Counter Insurgency Warfare		NA	Personal Security Officer	5414.0171	Secondary Job
				(vi) Surface/ Underwater Demolition		NA	Physical Security Trainer	2320.0102	Secondary Job
				(vii) Handling of Improvised Explosive		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				 (vii) Frankling of improvised Explosive Device (viii) Unarmed Combat/ Karate (ix) Combat Beach Reconnaissance (x) VVIP Security 		1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
						3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
			nk have graduated from ose ranks are also ap		, ,		,		
5D	EXECUTIVE	DIVER (SHIPS	Master Chief Petty	(a) Dives using all types of self contained	(a) Minimum Educa-	5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Primary Job
		DIVER / MARINE COMMANDO)	Officer Ships Diver Marine Comman-	diving breathing apparatus & works with underwater tools	tional Qualification - 10+2 Science	7216.90	Underwater Divers , Other	7541.9900	Primary Job
			do- I/II	(b) Ships Diver Marine Commando Force	(b) Ships Diver quali-	NA	Assignment Manager	5414.0102	Secondary Job
				(MCF) Course Qualified.	fied from Diving School	NA	CCTV Supervisor	5414.0121	Secondary Job
				(c) He is trained in the following:	& MCF qualified from	NA	Certified Training Assessor	2320.0101	Secondary Job
				(i) Advanced Weapon Handling(ii) Intervention/ Hostage Rescue(iii) Special Air Service and Special Boat	NSWTTC and PO Leadership Course of six months and CPO	NA	Fitness and Recreation In- structors and Programme Leaders	3423.9900	Secondary Job
				Section Operation	management course of three months from INS	NA	Lifeguard	3423.0501	Secondary Job
				(iv) Protection/ Recapture of Offshore Installation	Agrani. (c) Minimum 20 Years	NA	Person Handling Explo- sives	7542.0101	Secondary Job
				(v) Counter Insurgency Warfare	of naval service	NA	Personal Security Officer	5414.0171	Secondary Job
				(vi) Surface/ Underwater Demolition		NA	Physical Security Trainer	2320.0102	Secondary Job
				(vii) Handling of Improvised Explosive Device		1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
				(viii) Unarmed Combat/ Karate (ix) Combat Beach Reconnaissance		2419.20	Public Relations Officer	2432.0200	Secondary Job
				(x) VVIP Security		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				n its junior rank(s) of Leading Ships Diver Ma fore NCO Codes mapped to those ranks are			er Marine Commando,Chief F	Petty Officer Sh	nips Diver Marine

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
6A	EXECUTIVE	REGULATING	NG Leading Provost Marshal	(a) Maintains order and discipline on board ships and in shore Establishments.	(a) One year service as Seaman 1st class or	5112.44	Travelling Ticket Examiner, Railway	5112.0600	Primary Job
				(b) Trained in detection and prevention of crimes and execute punishments.	equivalent.	5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Primary Job
					(b) Has undergone 24	NA	Assignment Manager	5414.0102	Secondary Job
				(c) Responsible for security of ships and VIPs.	weeks of basic naval training including sea	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				(d) Distributes and dispatches mails.	training.	4190.10	Clerk, General	4110.0100	Secondary Job
				(e) Traffic control during VIP movements.	(c) Completed 24	5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
				 (f) Undertakes duties of data entry opera- tor, clerical tasks, security guard jobs, and librarian duties. Trained in firefighting and damage control 	weeks Ag LPM qualify- ing course at Naval Po- lice & Reg School. (d) Minimum 04 years of naval service.	5162.90	Police Officers, Other	5412.9900	Secondary Job
6B	EXECUTIVE	REGULATING Regulating Petty Officer (a) Responsible for maintenance of disci- pline, law and order, Administration, Securi- to abase and abase and billion and billio	3450.20	Sub-Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Primary Job			
			Officer	ty onboard ships and shore establishments	weeks of basic naval	5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Primary Job
						NA	Assignment Manager	5414.0102	Secondary Job
				(b) Trained in intelligence and Vigilance work, Trailing & Surveillance of suspects.	training including sea training.	NA	Personal Security Officer	5414.0171	Secondary Job
				(c) Responsible for safe custody and handling of offenders.(d) Trained in crime detection, investigation	 (c) Completed 24 weeks Ag LPM qualify- ing course at Naval Po- lice & Reg School. (d) He does 10 weeks qualifying course at Naval Police and Reg- ulating School & also undergoes 06 weeks Ships and Installation 	NA	Physical Security Trainer	2320.0102	Secondary Job
						NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
						3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				of cases related to terrorist and explosive		3441.20	Supervisor, Customs	3351.0200	Secondary Job
				offences and other courses at CDTS in In- dia.		3442.10	Inspector, Excise	3352.0100	Secondary Job
						3450.90	Police Inspectors and Detectives, Other	3355.9900	Secondary Job
						5112.44	Travelling Ticket Examiner, Railway	5112.0600	Secondary Job
					Security course. (e) Minimum 09 years of naval service	5162.90	Police Officers, Other	5412.9900	Secondary Job
		Personnel of this ra	ink have graduated fro	m its junior rank(s) of Leading Provost Marsha	al, at Indexe(s) 6A. Therefore	ore NCO Code	s mapped to those ranks are	also applicabl	e to this rank

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
6C	EXECUTIVE	REGULATING	Master-At-Arms	(a) Responsible for maintenance of disci-	(a) 10+2 Science	3450.20	Sub-Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Primary Job
			(Regulating Chief	pline, law and order, Administration, Securi-	(b) Has undergone 24	5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Primary Job
			Petty Officer)	ty onboard ships and shore establishments	weeks of basic naval	NA	Assignment Manager	5414.0102	Secondary Job
				(b) Trained in intelligence and Vigilance work, Trailing & Surveillance of suspects.	training including sea training.	NA	Personal Security Officer	5414.0171	Secondary Job
				(c) Takes charge of disciplinary matters on	0	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				board large ship /establishments. (d) Responsible for safe custody of offend-	weeks Ag LPM qualify- ing course at Naval Po-	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
				ers and POWs in Naval Detention Quarters	lice & Reg School.	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
					(d)He does 10 weeks qualifying course at Naval Police and Req-	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
						3441.20	Supervisor, Customs	3351.0200	Secondary Job
				ulating School & also undergoes 06 weeks Ships and Installation Security course. (e) Completed 12 weeks professional training covering the subjects Naval Law & Civil Law conducted by the experienced and senior advocates of Goa. (f) Completed 04 weeks Leadership Course at INS Agrani. (g) Minimum naval ser-	3442.10	Inspector, Excise	3352.0100	Secondary Job	

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
6D	EXECUTIVE		Master Chief-At- Arms-I / II	(a) Responsible for maintenance of discipline, law and order, Administration, Securi-	(a) 10+2 with Science.(b) Initial/Basic training	3450.90	Police Inspectors and Detectives, Other	3355.9900	Primary Job
				ty onboard ships and shore establishments	including Sea Training	5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Primary Job
				(b) Trained in intelligence and Vigilance work, Trailing & Surveillance of suspects.	144 weeks.	NA	Assignment Manager	5414.0102	Secondary Job
				(c) Responsible for provost organisation of	(c) Completed 24 weeks Ag LPM qualify-	NA	Personal Security Officer	5414.0171	Secondary Job
				shore establishments.	ing course at Naval Po- lice & Reg School. (d)He does 10 weeks qualifying course at Naval Police and Reg- ulating School & also undergoes 06 weeks School & also undergoes 06 weeks add 1121.10 Administrative Officia Union Government 2419.20 Public Relations Officer 3431.10 Section Officer 3442.10 Inspector, Customs 3442.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job	
				(d) Posses thorough knowledge and con- siderable experienced in Naval regulations		2419.20	Public Relations Officer	2432.0200	Secondary Job
				 & provost functions. (e) Capable to run a provost organisation and look after the administration of the pro- vost & regulating department. (f) Perform the duties of instructors at train- ing school/ships. 		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
						3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
						3441.10	Inspector, Customs	3351.0100	Secondary Job
						3442.10	Inspector, Excise	3352.0100	Secondary Job
						3450.10	Inspector, Police	3355.0100	Secondary Job
		Personnel of this rank have graduated from its junior rank(s) of Leading Provost Marsha	weeks training subjects Civil La the ex senior Goa. (f) Com Leaders three n	training covering the subjects Naval Law & Civil Law conducted by the experienced and senior advocates of	3450.30	Detective	3355.0300	Secondary Job	
			(g) Minimum 24 years service.						
				om its junior rank(s) of Leading Provost Marsh anks are also applicable to this rank	ai, Regulating Petty Office	r, waster-At-Ar	ms (Regulating Chief Petty (Unicer), at Inde	exe(s) 6A,6B,6C

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
7A		CUTIVE SEAMAN (GUN-	Seaman-I (Gunnery	include handling of wire and howsers, boat work and simple fire-Fighting procedures, maintains deck equipments, chipping paint-	(a) 10+2 with Science.		Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Primary Job
		NERY WEAPON / SENSOR)	Weapon/Gunnery Sensor III)		(b) Initial/Basic naval training of 24 weeks including Sea Training.	8340.90	Ships' Deck Ratings, Barge Crews and Boat- men, Other	8350.9900	Primary Job
				ing ships side, wood and metal fixtures.(b) He has undergone 28 weeks special	(c) Minimum 03 years naval service.	4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary Job
				course in servicing guns and mechanisms, gun mounting and hydraulic machinery.		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
				(c)Maintain Naval Guns and associated		7141.10	Painter, Building	7131.0100	Secondary Job
				equipments.		7142.40	Painter, Brush	7132.0500	Secondary Job
				(d) He is trained on working mechanism of weapons, their servicing outlines, safety		8340.25	Lascar/ OS (Ordinary Seaman)	8350.0400	Secondary Job
				arrangements, stripping & re-assembly and		8340.40	Boatman	8350.0600	Secondary Job
				servicing of small arms.		8340.60	Oarsman	8350.0800	Secondary Job
			 (e) He is appointed as assitant Quarter Armourer or Radar Controller to learn the nuances of the jobs onboard before taking on independent charge. (f) He is proficent in handling small arms and are capable of carrying out duties of armed and unarmed security sentry. (g) Undertakes duties of data entry operator, clerical tasks, and librarian duties. Trained in firefighting and damage control. 		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Secu- rity Guard	5414.0501	Secondary Job	
7B	EXECUTIVE	ECUTIVE SEAMAN (GUN-	IERY WEAPON / (Gunnery Weapon/	(a) He has undergone 17 weeks special	(b) Initial/Basic naval training of 24 weeks		CCTV Supervisor	5414.0121	Primary Job
		NERY WEAPON / SENSOR)		course in Gunnery Missile and Wepons and seamanship. (b) He has learnt in depth about Electricity & Transmission systems.		8340.20	Seaconny/ OS (Ordinary Seaman)	8350.0300	Primary Job
						NA	Auto Spray Painter/ Painter	7132.0202	Secondary Job
				(c) He maintains all arms including pistols,		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
			Rifles, Bren Guns and Lanchester Car- bines. (d) He is familiar with all Gun Mounting Hy-	weapons and systems (d)Minimum 05 years naval service.	3475.15	Physical Training Instruc- tor/ Physical Education Teacher	3423.0200	Secondary Job	
				draulic Machinery and the construction and Action Drills of Hydraulic systems used on		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
				Gun Mountings, Service Gun Mountings		7142.40	Painter, Brush	7132.0500	Secondary Job
				and close range anti-aircrafts Guns.		8340.40	Boatman	8350.0600	Secondary Job
				(e) He is also proficent in monitoring CCTV and close protection officer duties.(f) Undertakes duties of data entry operator, clerical tasks, security guard jobs, and librarian duties. Trained in firefighting and damage control.		8340.90	Ships' Deck Ratings, Barge Crews and Boat- men, Other	8350.9900	Secondary Job
		Personnel of this rai applicable to this rar	•		eapon/Gunnery Sensor III), at Indexe(s)		napped to thos	se ranks are

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks			
7C	EXECUTIVE	UTIVE SEAMAN (GUN- Petty Officer (Gun- (a) He is independently responsible for ef- (a) 10+2 v	(a) 10+2 with Science.	5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Primary Job					
		NERY WEAPON / SENSOR)	nery Weapon/Gun- nery Sensor I)	n- ficiency of naval weapon system (such as naval gun mountings, missile systems, or associated radars) to an officer.	(b) Initial/Basic naval training of 24 weeks including Sea Training.	8340.90	Ships' Deck Ratings, Barge Crews and Boat- men, Other	8350.9900	Primary Job			
				(b) He is given opppurtunities to take charge of junior sailors and organise work-	(c) He has undergone	NA	Assignment Manager	5414.0102	Secondary Job			
				ing parties, boat under power, sail and oars.	six months of PO Lead- ership course at INS	3142.40	Third Officer, Ship	3152.0400	Secondary Job			
				(c) He is competent to undertake minor repairs to Guns, Mountings and Hydraulic	Agrani	3431.20	Inspectors and Supervi- sors, Other (Clerical)	3341.0900	Secondary Job			
				systems. (d) He is capcable of handling independent	(d) Minimum 09 years – of naval service –	8340.20	Seaconny/ OS (Ordinary Seaman)	8350.0300	Secondary Job			
				(a) He is capable of narrang independent charge as a security officer and assigment manager(f) Trained in firefighting and damage control.		8340.40	Boatman	8350.0600	Secondary Job			
		Personnel of this rank have graduated from its junior rank(s) of Seaman-I (Gunnery Weapon/Gunnery Sensor III),Leading Seaman (Gunnery Weapon/Gunnery Sensor II) at Indexe(s) 7A,7B. Therefore NCO Codes mapped to those ranks are also applicable to this rank										
7D	NERY WEAPON / SENSOR) (Gunnery Weapon/ Gunnery Sensor I) pects of the Gunnery and radar systems of the (b) He has undergone S on particular gun mour sociated radar system. advanced courses elect equipment. (C) Repairs Guns and draulic systems Instru These duties. (d) Allocates manapov assigned to the ship as Command. (e) Organises and co manship evolutions, pa nials, and whole ship as	NERY WEAPON /	(Gunnery Weapon/	(a) Seaman sailor experienced in all aspects of the Gunnery systems, hydraulics, and radar systems of the Navy.	(a) 10+2 with Science.(b) Initial/Basic naval training of 24 weeks	8340.40	Ships' Deck Ratings, Barge Crews and Boat- men, Other	8350.9900	Primary Job			
				on particular gun mounting, missile, or as- sociated radar system. Who has undergone advanced courses electronic and electrical equipment.	(c) He has undergone six months of PO Lead- ership Course and 03 months of CPO Man-	5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Primary Job			
							Personal Security Officer	5414.0171	Secondary Job			
						1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job			
						3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job			
				Agrani	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job				
				These duties. (d) Allocates manapower for various tasks assigned to the ship as per directives of the	(d) Minimum 13 years of naval service	3475.15	Physical Training Instruc- tor/ Physical Education Teacher	3423.0200	Secondary Job			
						4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job			
				(e) Organises and conducts various sea- manship evolutions, parades and ceremo-		8340.20	Seaconny/ OS (Ordinary Seaman)	8350.0300	Secondary Job			
		(f) Trained in fire fighting and damage		8340.40	Boatman	8350.0600	Secondary Job					
S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks			
-----------	-----------	--	--	--	---	------------------	--	------------------	---------------			
7E	EXECUTIVE	SEAMAN (GUN- NERY WEAPON / SENSOR)	Master Chief Petty Officer (Gunnery Weapon/Gunnery	(a) Seaman sailor experienced in all aspects of the Gunnery systems, hydraulics, and radar systems of the Navy.	(a) 10+2 with Science.(b) Initial/Basic naval training of 24 weeks	8340.90	Ships' Deck Ratings, Barge Crews and Boat- men, Other	8350.9900	Primary Job			
			Sensor)-I / II	(b) He has undergone Specialization course	including Sea Training.	5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Primary Job			
				on particular gun mounting, missile, or as- sociated radar system. Who has undergone	(c) He has undergone six months of PO Lead-	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job			
				advanced courses electronic and electrical equipment.	ership Course and 03 months of CPO Man-	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job			
				(c) Repairs Guns and Mounting and Hy-	agement Course at INS	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job			
				draulic systems Instructs junior sailor in These duties. (d) Allocates manapower for various tasks		3475.15	Physical Training Instruc- tor/ Physical Education Teacher	3423.0200	Secondary Job			
				assigned to the ship as per directives of the Command.		8340.20	Seaconny/ OS (Ordinary Seaman)	8350.0300	Secondary Job			
				(e) Organises and conducts various sea-		8340.40	Boatman	8350.0600	Secondary Job			
8A	EXECUTIVE		Gunnery Sensor I), C	 manship evolutions, parades and ceremonials, and whole ship activities (f) He is competent to carry out independent charge of a platoon and carry out instructional duties. (g) He is proficent in carrying out repairs to Guns and Mountings and Hydraulic Systems. (h) He is proficient in administration of a department and can supervise and handle a large security contingent. (j) Trained in coordinating fire fighting and damage control operations onboard ships om its junior rank(s) of Seaman-I (Gunnery the Petty Officer (Gunnery Weapon/Gunner) (a) Basic Survey Recorder Course Qualified Proficient in operation of all types of conventional/ digital hydrographic, ocean- 	y Sensor) I/II at Indexe(s							
				ographic and acoustic equipment/ systems.	including Sea Training.		Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary Job			
				(b) Competent to undertake all types of survey operations afloat and ashore. Capable	(c) Minimum 03 years	5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job			
				of handling Survey motor Boats under all conditions.	service.	8340.20	Seaconny/ OS (Ordinary Seaman)	8350.0300	Secondary Job			
				(c) Undertakes boat sounding operations utilizing Automated Data Logging Systems		8340.25	Lascar/ OS (Ordinary Seaman)	8350.0400	Secondary Job			
				and DGPS/ Conventional methods of posi- tion fixing.		8340.40	Boatman	8350.0600	Secondary Job			
				 (d) Undertakes duties of data entry oper- ator, clerical tasks, security guard jobs, and librarian duties. Trained in firefighting and 		8340.90	Ships' Deck Ratings, Barge Crews and Boat- men, Other	8350.9900	Secondary Job			
				damage control.		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Secu- rity Guard	5414.0501	Secondary Job			

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
8B	EXECUTIVE	SEAMAN (HY-	Leading Seaman	(a) Carries out all types of survey compu-	(a) 10+2 with Science.	2148.20	Surveyor, Topographical	2165.0200	Primary Job
		DROGRAPHY)	(Hydrographer II)	tations.	(b) Initial/Basic naval	2148.50	Surveyor, Hydrographic	2165.0600	Primary Job
				(b) Capable of setting up/ leveling of tide pole and carrying out tide watch-keeping		NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary Job
				duties in the field.	(c) Minimum 05 years	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				(c) Conversant with establishing datums for sounding. Proficient in care and upkeep of		2148.30	Surveyor, Photogrammatric	2165.0400	Secondary Job
				all survey equipment/ stores. (d) He has basic knowledge in use of sur-		2148.90	Cartographers and Sur- veyors, Other	2165.9900	Secondary Job
				vey related PC/ workstation based applica-		3112.40	Topographical Auxilliary	3112.0400	Secondary Job
				tion software.		3112.60	Surveyor, Tidal	3112.0600	Secondary Job
				(e) Competent to draw fair chart sheets.(f) Typing/ handling of correspondence in		8340.20	Seaconny/ OS (Ordinary Seaman)	8350.0300	Secondary Job
				the Survey Chart Room. Administration of Hydrographic Database.		8340.40	Boatman	8350.0600	Secondary Job
				 (g) Also has experience of the Hydrographic surveyor in seismic, magnetic and gravity equipment. (h) Undertakes duties of data entry operator, clerical tasks, security guard jobs, and librarian duties. Trained in firefighting and damage control. 		8340.90	Ships' Deck Ratings, Barge Crews and Boat- men, Other	8350.9900	Secondary Job
		Personnel of this ran	k have graduated from	m its junior rank(s) of Seaman (Hydrographer I	II) I / II, at Indexe(s) 8A. Th	nerefore NCO (Codes mapped to those ranks	s are also appli	cable to this rank
8C	EXECUTIVE	SEAMAN	Petty Officer	(a) Qualified Survey Recorders. Competent		2148.20	Surveyor, Topographical	2165.0200	Primary Job
		(HYDROGRAPHY)	(Hydrographer I)	to plan and execute minor surveys, afloat and ashore, independently.		2148.50	Surveyor, Hydrographic	2165.0600	Primary Job
				(b) Proficient in operation of all types of	training of 24 weeks	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				conventional/ digital hydrographic, ocean- ographic and acoustic equipment including	(c) Minimum 09 years of naval service.	2148.90	Cartographers and Sur- veyors, Other	2165.9900	Secondary Job
				processing of data for production of fair		3112.40	Topographical Auxilliary	3112.0400	Secondary Job
				sheet/ digital chart, i.e. operation of all sur-		3112.60	Surveyor, Tidal	3112.0600	Secondary Job
				vey related PC/ workstation based applica- tion software.		8340.25	Lascar/ OS (Ordinary Seaman)	8350.0400	Secondary Job
				(c) Capable of data acquisition and pro- cessing on Digital Survey and Processing		8340.40	Boatman	8350.0600	Secondary Job
				Systems. (d) Competent to draw fair chart sheets. (e) Also has experience of the Hydrograph- ic surveyor in seismic, magnetic and gravity equipment (f) Undertakes security supervisor tasks and coordinator for fire fighting and dam- age control operations onboard ships and in shore establishments		8340.90	Ships' Deck Ratings, Barge Crews and Boat- men, Other	8350.9900	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
8D	EXECUTIVE	SEAMAN (HY-	Chief Petty Officer	(a) Organisation, co-ordination and man-	(a) 10+2 with Science.	2148.20	Surveyor, Topographical	2165.0200	Primary Job
		DROGRAPHY)	(Hydrographer I)	agement of all marine surevy activities in	(b) Initial/Basic naval	2148.50	Surveyor, Hydrographic	2165.0600	Primary Job
				the conduct . (b) Organisation and management of the	training of 24 weeks	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				Hydrographic Survey Stores, including accounting.		2148.90	Cartographers and Sur- veyors, Other	2165.9900	Secondary Job
				(c) Capable of administrating junior hydro-	six months and CPO	3112.40	Topographical Auxilliary	3112.0400	Secondary Job
				graphic officers and sailors.	Management Course	3112.60	Surveyor, Tidal	3112.0600	Secondary Job
				(d) Assistant Computer systems manager/	of three months at INS	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				administrator. (e) Also has experience of the Hydrograph-	Agrani (d) Minimum 15 years	8340.20	Seaconny/ OS (Ordinary Seaman)	8350.0300	Secondary Job
				ic surveyor in seismic, magnetic and gravity equipment	service.	8340.40	Boatman	8350.0600	Secondary Job
				 (f) Coordinates various whole-ship activities and seamanship evolutions (g) Supervises security, damage control and fire fighting operations onboard ships 		8340.90	Ships' Deck Ratings, Barge Crews and Boat- men, Other	8350.9900	Secondary Job
		Therefore NCO Cod	es mapped to those ra	m its junior rank(s) of Seaman (Hydrograph anks are also applicable to this rank					
8E	EXECUTIVE	SEAMAN (HY- DROGRAPHY)	Master Chief Petty Officer (Hydrogra-	(a) Senior most sailor in the hydrographic		2148.20	Surveyor, Topographical	2165.0200	Primary Job
		DROGRAPHT)	pher)-I / II	survey department (b) responsible for organisation, co-ordina-	(b) Initial/Basic naval training of 24 weeks	2148.50	Surveyor, Hydrographic	2165.0600	Primary Job
				tion and management of all activities in the conduct of hydrographic survey.	including Sea Training.	2148.90	Cartographers and Sur- veyors, Other	2165.9900	Secondary Job
				(c) Responsible for organisation and man-	(c) He has undergone PO Leadership Course	3112.40	Topographical Auxilliary	3112.0400	Secondary Job
				agement of the Hydrographic Survey	of six month duration	3112.60	Surveyor, Tidal	3112.0600	Secondary Job
				Stores, including accounting.	and CPO Management	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				(d) Capable of administrating junior hydro-	Course of three month duration at INS Agrani	5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary Job
				graphic officers and sailors.	(d) Minimum 17-20	8340.40	Boatman	8350.0600	Secondary Job
		Personnel of this rar		 (e) Assistant Computer systems manager/ administrator. (f) Also has experience of the Hydrographic surveyor in seismic, magnetic and gravity equipment. (g) Possesses knowledge and experience in carrying out minor surveys independently. (h) Organises and conducts seamanship operations and whole ship activities 	years service.	8340.90	Ships' Deck Ratings, Barge Crews and Boat- men, Other	8350.9900	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
9A	EXECUTIVE	SEAMAN (PHYSI- CAL TRAINER)	Seaman-II (Physi- cal Trainer III)	 (a) Junior sailor of Physical Training Cadre in department and as well as in unit. (b) Assist his senior in maintaining physical 	(a) 10+2 with Science.(b) Initial/Basic training including Sea Training	3475.15	Physical Training Instruc- tor/ Physical Education Teacher	3423.0200	Primary Job
				fitness equipments and fitness of the per- sonnel of the unit.	44 weeks. (c) Minimum 03 years	3475.90	Sports Coaches, Instruc- tors and Officials, Other	3422.9900	Primary Job
				(c) Possess knowledge of Physical Training and Physical Education.(d) Perform duties of assistant swimming	service	3330.40	Teacher for Differently-Abled (Physical)	2352.0400	Secondary Job
				(d) Perform duties of assistant swimming Instructor in the Navy under supervision.(e) Posses general knowledge of all the		3475.20	Professional Sportsman/ Professional, Athelete	3421.0100	Secondary Job
				games and acts as assistant referee at var-		3475.45	Sports Coach	3422.0201	Secondary Job
				ious level of tournaments.		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
				(f) Organising and conducting of various sports championship up to Command level.		8340.25	Lascar/ OS (Ordinary Seaman)	8350.0400	Secondary Job
				(g) Undertakes duties of data entry operator, clerical tasks, security guard jobs, and librarian duties.(h) Trained in firefighting and damage control.		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary Job
9B	EXECUTIVE	SEAMAN (PHYSI- CAL TRAINER)	Leading Seaman (Physical Trainer II)	(a) He assists in maintaining physical fitness equipments and fitness of the personnel of the unit.	(a) 10+2 with Science.(b) Initial/Basic naval training of 44 weeks	3475.15	Physical Training Instructor/ Physical Education Teacher	3423.0200	Primary Job
				(b) He is trained in and possess knowledge of Physical Training and Physical Education.	including Sea Training. (c) Minimum 05 years	3475.90	Sports Coaches, Instruc- tors and Officials, Other	3422.9900	Primary Job
				(c) Perform duties of swimming Instructor in	service	NA	Physical Security Trainer	2320.0102	Secondary Job
				the Navy.(d) Posses general knowledge of all the games and acts as assistant referee at various levels of tournaments.		3330.40	Teacher, Handicapped Children/Teacher, Physically Challanged/ Differently Abled	2352.0400	Secondary Job
				(f) Organises and conducts various sports championships up to Command level.		3475.20	Professional Sportsman/ Professional, Athelete	3421.0100	Secondary Job
				(g) Undertakes duties of data entry		3475.45	Sports Coach	3422.0201	Secondary Job
				operator, clerical tasks, security guard jobs, and librarian duties.		4190.10	Clerk, General	4110.0100	Secondary Job
				(h) Trained in firefighting and damage		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
				control.		8340.20	Seaconny/ OS (Ordinary Seaman)	8350.0300	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
9C	EXECUTIVE	SEAMAN (PHYSI- CAL TRAINER)	Petty Officer (Physical Trainer I)	(a) Senior sailor of Physical Training Cadre in department and as well as in the unit.(b) Operates as Divisional Petty Officer	(a) 10+2 with Science.(b) Initial/Basic naval training of 44 weeks	1309.90	Sports, Recreation and Cultural Centre Manager, Other	1431.9900	Primary Job
				(supervisor) for all PT Sailors under his de- partment. (c) Responsible for maintenance of physical	including Sea Training. (c) Minimum 09 years service	3475.15	Physical Training Instruc- tor/ Physical Education Teacher	3423.0200	Primary Job
				fitness of personnel of the unit.		NA	Physical Security Trainer	2320.0102	Secondary Job
				(d) Act as assistant In-Charge of swimming		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				pool, health club, Gymnasium and other sports infrastructure of the unit.(e) Posses sound knowledge of physical Training and physical education.		3330.40	Teacher, Handicapped Children/Teacher, Physically Challanged/ Differently Abled	2352.0400	Secondary Job
				(f) Organises and conducts various sports championship up to Services level.		3431.20	Inspectors and Supervi- sors, Other (Clerical)	3341.0900	Secondary Job
				(g) Perform duties of swimming instructor in the Navy.		NA	Fitness Trainer/Fitness Instructor	3423.0101	Secondary Job
				(h) Posses knowledge of all games and acts as referee at various level of tournaments.		3475.20	Professional Sportsman/ Professional, Athelete	3421.0100	Secondary Job
				(j) Supervises security teams and fire fight- ing/damage control teams		3475.45	Sports Coach	3422.0201	Secondary Job
						3475.90	Sports Coaches, Instruc- tors and Officials , Other	3422.9900	Secondary Job
						4131.10	Chara Kaanar	4224 0400	Casandami Jah
		Dana ann al af thia na	 -				Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job
9D	EXECUTIVE		hk have graduated fro lso applicable to this ra Chief Petty Officer (Physical Trainer I)	 m its junior rank(s) of Seaman-II (Physical Tr ank (a) Senior sailor of Physical Training Cadre in department and as well as in the unit.			iner II), at Indexe(s) 9A,9B. ⁻ Physical Training Instructor/ Physical		,
9D	EXECUTIVE	to those ranks are al SEAMAN (PHYSI-	Iso applicable to this ra	 (a) Senior sailor of Physical Training Cadre in department and as well as in the unit. (b) Divisional Petty Officer (supervisor) for all Physical Training Sailors under his de- 	(a) 10+2 with Science.(b) Initial/Basic naval training of 44 weeks including Sea Training.	n (Physical Tra	iner II), at Indexe(s) 9A,9B. ⁻ Physical Training Instructor/ Physical Education Teacher Sports Coaches, Instruc-	Therefore NCC	Codes mapped
9D	EXECUTIVE	to those ranks are al SEAMAN (PHYSI-	Iso applicable to this ra	 (a) Senior sailor of Physical Training Cadre in department and as well as in the unit. (b) Divisional Petty Officer (supervisor) for all Physical Training Sailors under his department. 	 (a) 10+2 with Science. (b) Initial/Basic naval training of 44 weeks including Sea Training. (c) Has undergone PO 	n (Physical Tra 3475.15 3475.90	iner II), at Indexe(s) 9A,9B. Physical Training Instructor/ Physical Education Teacher Sports Coaches, Instruc- tors and Officials, Other	Therefore NCC 3423.0200 3422.9900	Primary Job
9D	EXECUTIVE	to those ranks are al SEAMAN (PHYSI-	Iso applicable to this ra	 (a) Senior sailor of Physical Training Cadre in department and as well as in the unit. (b) Divisional Petty Officer (supervisor) for all Physical Training Sailors under his de- 	(a) 10+2 with Science.(b) Initial/Basic naval training of 44 weeks including Sea Training.	n (Physical Tra 3475.15 3475.90 NA	Physical Training Instructor/ Physical Education Teacher Sports Coaches, Instruc- tors and Officials, Other Physical Security Trainer	Therefore NCC 3423.0200 3422.9900 2320.0102	Primary Job Primary Job Secondary Job
9D	EXECUTIVE	to those ranks are al SEAMAN (PHYSI-	Iso applicable to this ra	 (a) Senior sailor of Physical Training Cadre in department and as well as in the unit. (b) Divisional Petty Officer (supervisor) for all Physical Training Sailors under his department. (c) Responsible for maintenance of physical fitness of personnel of the unit. (d) Act as assistant In-Charge of swimming pool, health club, Gymnasium and other sports infrastructure of the unit. 	 (a) 10+2 with Science. (b) Initial/Basic naval training of 44 weeks including Sea Training. (c) Has undergone PO Leadership Course of six months and CPO Management course of three months at INS Agrani 	n (Physical Tra 3475.15 3475.90	iner II), at Indexe(s) 9A,9B. Physical Training Instructor/ Physical Education Teacher Sports Coaches, Instruc- tors and Officials, Other	Therefore NCC 3423.0200 3422.9900	Primary Job
9D	EXECUTIVE	to those ranks are al SEAMAN (PHYSI-	Iso applicable to this ra	 (a) Senior sailor of Physical Training Cadre in department and as well as in the unit. (b) Divisional Petty Officer (supervisor) for all Physical Training Sailors under his department. (c) Responsible for maintenance of physical fitness of personnel of the unit. (d) Act as assistant In-Charge of swimming pool, health club, Gymnasium and other sports infrastructure of the unit. (e) Posses sound knowledge of physical 	 (a) 10+2 with Science. (b) Initial/Basic naval training of 44 weeks including Sea Training. (c) Has undergone PO Leadership Course of six months and CPO Management course of three months at INS Agrani (d) Minimum 17 years 	n (Physical Tra 3475.15 3475.90 NA NA	iner II), at Indexe(s) 9A,9B. Physical Training Instructor/ Physical Education Teacher Sports Coaches, Instruc- tors and Officials, Other Physical Security Trainer Security Supervisor Sports, Recreation and Cultural Centre Manager,	Therefore NCC 3423.0200 3422.9900 2320.0102 5414.0111	Primary Job Primary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job
9D	EXECUTIVE	to those ranks are al SEAMAN (PHYSI-	Iso applicable to this ra	 (a) Senior sailor of Physical Training Cadre in department and as well as in the unit. (b) Divisional Petty Officer (supervisor) for all Physical Training Sailors under his department. (c) Responsible for maintenance of physical fitness of personnel of the unit. (d) Act as assistant In-Charge of swimming pool, health club, Gymnasium and other sports infrastructure of the unit. (e) Posses sound knowledge of physical Training and physical education. (f) Organising and conducting of various sports championship up to services level. Perform duties of swimming instructor in 	 (a) 10+2 with Science. (b) Initial/Basic naval training of 44 weeks including Sea Training. (c) Has undergone PO Leadership Course of six months and CPO Management course of three months at INS Agrani 	n (Physical Tra 3475.15 3475.90 NA NA 1309.90	iner II), at Indexe(s) 9A,9B. Physical Training Instructor/ Physical Education Teacher Sports Coaches, Instruc- tors and Officials, Other Physical Security Trainer Security Supervisor Sports, Recreation and Cultural Centre Manager, Other	Therefore NCC 3423.0200 3422.9900 2320.0102 5414.0111 1431.9900	Codes mapped Primary Job Primary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job
9D	EXECUTIVE	to those ranks are al SEAMAN (PHYSI-	Iso applicable to this ra	 (a) Senior sailor of Physical Training Cadre in department and as well as in the unit. (b) Divisional Petty Officer (supervisor) for all Physical Training Sailors under his department. (c) Responsible for maintenance of physical fitness of personnel of the unit. (d) Act as assistant In-Charge of swimming pool, health club, Gymnasium and other sports infrastructure of the unit. (e) Posses sound knowledge of physical Training and physical education. (f) Organising and conducting of various sports championship up to services level. Perform duties of swimming instructor in the Navy. (g) Posses knowledge of all games and acts 	 (a) 10+2 with Science. (b) Initial/Basic naval training of 44 weeks including Sea Training. (c) Has undergone PO Leadership Course of six months and CPO Management course of three months at INS Agrani (d) Minimum 17 years 	n (Physical Tra 3475.15 3475.90 NA NA 1309.90 2419.20	iner II), at Indexe(s) 9A,9B. Physical Training Instructor/ Physical Education Teacher Sports Coaches, Instruc- tors and Officials, Other Physical Security Trainer Security Supervisor Sports, Recreation and Cultural Centre Manager, Other Public Relations Officer Teacher, Handicapped Children/Teacher, Physically Challanged/	Therefore NCC 3423.0200 3422.9900 2320.0102 5414.0111 1431.9900 2432.0200	Codes mapped Primary Job Primary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job
9D	EXECUTIVE	to those ranks are al SEAMAN (PHYSI-	Iso applicable to this ra	 ank (a) Senior sailor of Physical Training Cadre in department and as well as in the unit. (b) Divisional Petty Officer (supervisor) for all Physical Training Sailors under his de- partment. (c) Responsible for maintenance of physical fitness of personnel of the unit. (d) Act as assistant In-Charge of swimming pool, health club, Gymnasium and other sports infrastructure of the unit. (e) Posses sound knowledge of physical Training and physical education. (f) Organising and conducting of various sports championship up to services level. Perform duties of swimming instructor in the Navy. (g) Posses knowledge of all games and acts as referee at various level of tournaments. (h) Supervises security teams and fire fight- 	 (a) 10+2 with Science. (b) Initial/Basic naval training of 44 weeks including Sea Training. (c) Has undergone PO Leadership Course of six months and CPO Management course of three months at INS Agrani (d) Minimum 17 years 	n (Physical Tra 3475.15 3475.90 NA NA 1309.90 2419.20 3330.40	iner II), at Indexe(s) 9A,9B. Physical Training Instructor/ Physical Education Teacher Sports Coaches, Instruc- tors and Officials, Other Physical Security Trainer Security Supervisor Sports, Recreation and Cultural Centre Manager, Other Public Relations Officer Teacher, Handicapped Children/Teacher, Physically Challanged/ Differently Abled Fitness Trainer and Aero-	Therefore NCC 3423.0200 3422.9900 2320.0102 5414.0111 1431.9900 2432.0200 2352.0400	Codes mapped Primary Job Primary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job
9D	EXECUTIVE	to those ranks are al SEAMAN (PHYSI-	Iso applicable to this ra	 (a) Senior sailor of Physical Training Cadre in department and as well as in the unit. (b) Divisional Petty Officer (supervisor) for all Physical Training Sailors under his department. (c) Responsible for maintenance of physical fitness of personnel of the unit. (d) Act as assistant In-Charge of swimming pool, health club, Gymnasium and other sports infrastructure of the unit. (e) Posses sound knowledge of physical Training and physical education. (f) Organising and conducting of various sports championship up to services level. Perform duties of swimming instructor in the Navy. (g) Posses knowledge of all games and acts as referee at various level of tournaments. 	 (a) 10+2 with Science. (b) Initial/Basic naval training of 44 weeks including Sea Training. (c) Has undergone PO Leadership Course of six months and CPO Management course of three months at INS Agrani (d) Minimum 17 years 	n (Physical Tra 3475.15 3475.90 NA NA 1309.90 2419.20 3330.40 3475.10	iner II), at Indexe(s) 9A,9B. Physical Training Instructor/ Physical Education Teacher Sports Coaches, Instruc- tors and Officials, Other Physical Security Trainer Security Supervisor Sports, Recreation and Cultural Centre Manager, Other Public Relations Officer Teacher, Handicapped Children/Teacher, Physically Challanged/ Differently Abled Fitness Trainer and Aero- bic Instructor Professional Sportsman/	Therefore NCC 3423.0200 3422.9900 2320.0102 5414.0111 1431.9900 2432.0200 2352.0400 3423.0100	Codes mapped Primary Job Primary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
9E	EXECUTIVE	SEAMAN (PHYSICAL TRAINER)	Master Chief Petty Officer (Physical Trainer)-I / II	(a) Senior most sailor of Physical Training Cadre in department and as well as in the unit/ Headquarters.	(a) 10+2 with Science.(b) Initial/Basic training including Sea Training	1309.90	Sports, Recreation and Cultural Centre Manager , Other	1431.9900	Primary Job
				(b) Divisional Petty Officer (Supervisor) for all Sailors in his department.(c) Responsible for maintenance of physical	(c) Has undergone PO Leadership Course	3475.15	Physical Training Instruc- tor/ Physical Education Teacher	3423.0200	Primary Job
				fitness of personnel of the unit. (d) Act as In-Charge of swimming pool,	of six month duration and CPO Management	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
				health club, Gymnasium and other sports infrastructure of the unit. (e) Posses sound knowledge of physical Training and physical education.	Course of three month duration at INS Agrani (d) Minimum 25 years service	2310.20	University and College Teacher, Law/ Professors/ Assistant Professors, Education	2310.0400	Secondary Job
				(f) Organising and conducting of various sports championship up to Services level.		2331.90	Education Methods Spe- cialists, Other	2351.9900	Secondary Job
				(g) Perform duties of swimming instructor in		2419.20	Public Relations Officer	2432.0200	Secondary Job
				the Navy. (h) Posses knowledge of all games and acts as referee at various level of tournaments.		3330.40	Teacher, Handicapped Children/Teacher, Physi- cally Challanged/Different- ly Abled	2352.0400	Secondary Job
						3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
						NA	Fitness Trainer/Fitness Instructor	3423.0101	Secondary Job
						3475.20	Professional Sportsman/ Professional, Athelete	3421.0100	Secondary Job
						3475.40	Athletic Coach	3422.0100	Secondary Job
						3475.45	Sports Coach	3422.0201	Secondary Job
						3475.90	Sports Coaches, Instruc- tors and Officials , Other	3422.9900	Secondary Job
						5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary Job
				m its junior rank(s) of Seaman-II (Physical T ;9D. Therefore NCO Codes mapped to those			ainer II),Petty Officer (Physic	al Trainer I),C	hief Petty Officer

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
10A	EXECUTIVE	SEAMAN (RADAR AND PLOTS)	Seaman-II (Radar and Plots III)	(a) Seaman who has undergone 49 weeks training special radar plotter course in oper-	(a) 10+2 with Science.(b) Initial/Basic training	8340.25	Lascar/ OS (Ordinary Seaman)	8350.0400	Primary Job
				ating Radar and has basic functional knowl- edge of Radar, marine navigational aids, ship steering system, marine chart work	including Sea Training 49 weeks.	8340.90	Ships' Deck Ratings, Barge Crews and Boat- men, Other	8350.9900	Primary Job
				and marine navigational publications. (b) Possess knowledge on basics of me-	service.	4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary Job
				teorology and collection of Meteorological data, calculation of Astronomical data such		4190.60	Time Keeper	4110.0500	Secondary Job
				as sun rise, sunset moon rise, moon set,		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
				sun bearing and tidal prediction.		7142.40	Painter, Brush	7132.0500	Secondary Job
				(c) He is familiar with function of various		8340.40	Boatman	8350.0600	Secondary Job
				units of marine radar and marine naviga- tional aids and can assist in maintenance		8340.60	Oarsman	8350.0800	Secondary Job
				and routine of marine radar and marine navigational aids.		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Secu- rity Guard	5414.0501	Secondary Job
				 (d) He also has the basic knowledge on marine navigational charts and plotting technique and able to solve basic relative-velocity problems (e) He has undergone seamanship training 					
				in maintenance of boats and rigging work. (f) He has undergone basic fire fighting course and employed as member of fire fighting party.		9153.20	Meter Reader	9623.0300	Secondary Job
				(g) Has basic knowledge of computer soft- ware such as Word, Excel, Power Point and Access. He has basic knowledge of elec- tricity and electronics including principle of propagation of EM wave					

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
10B	EXECUTIVE	SEAMAN (RADAR	Leading Seaman	(a) Seaman who has undergone 61 weeks	(a) 10+2 with Science.	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Primary Job
		AND PLOTS)	(Radar and Plots II)	training special radar plotter course in op- erating marine Radars and has basic func-	(b) Initial/Basic training including Sea Training	8340.20	Seaconny/ OS (Ordinary Seaman)	8350.0300	Primary Job
				tioning knowledge of marine Radar, marine navigational aids, ship steering system, marine chart work and navigational publi- cations.	49 weeks. (c) Minimum 05 years service.	3475.15	Physical Training Instruc- tor/ Physical Education Teacher	3423.0200	Secondary Job
				(b) Also have knowledge on basics of me-		4190.10	Clerk, General	4110.0100	Secondary Job
				teorology and collection of meteorological		4190.60	Time Keeper	4110.0500	Secondary Job
				data, calculation of Astronomical data such		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
				as Sun rise, sunset, moonrise, moonset, sun bearing and tidal prediction.		7141.10	Painter, Building	7131.0100	Secondary Job
				(c) He is familiar with functions of various		8340.10	Serang, Deck/ Bosun	8350.0100	Secondary Job
				units of marine radar and navigational aids and can assist in maintenance and routine		8340.25	Lascar/ OS (Ordinary Seaman)	8350.0400	Secondary Job
				of radar and navigational aids.		8340.40	Boatman	8350.0600	Secondary Job
				 (d) He also has the basic knowledge on charts and plotting technique and able to solve basic relative- velocity problems. (e) He has undergone seamanship training in maintenance of boats and rigging work. (f) He has undergone basic fire fighting course and employed as member of fire fighting party. (g) He has basic knowledge of computer software such as MS Word, MS Excel, MS Power Point and MS Access. He has basic knowledge of electricity and electronics including principle of propagation of EM wave. (h) Undertakes duties of data entry operator, clerical tasks, security guard jobs, and librarian duties. Trained in firefighting and damage control. 		8340.90	Ships' Deck Ratings, Barge Crews and Boat- men, Other	8350.9900	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
10C	EXECUTIVE	SEAMAN (RADAR	Petty Officer (Ra-	(a) He is familiar with marine Navigation	(a) 10+2 with Science.	5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Primary Job
		AND PLOTS)	dar and Plots I)	and Steering systems, marine chart work, Navigational Publications, weather data, calculation of tidal prediction.	(b) Initial/Basic training including Sea Training 49 weeks.	8340.90	Ships' Deck Ratings, Barge Crews and Boat- men, Other	8350.9900	Primary Job
				(b) He is trained to operate Identification	(c) Minimum 10 years	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				Friend or Foe (IFF) systems. (c) He is familiar with the functions of vari-	service.	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job
				ous units of marine Radar and has thorough knowledge of marine charts, Navigational	(d) Post Diploma in Nautical Operations	8340.20	Seaconny/ OS (Ordinary Seaman)	8350.0300	Secondary Job
				publications, plotting technique and solving		1231.10	Purser, Ship	1211.0300	Secondary Job
				basic relative velocity problems. (d) He has undergone seamanship training		3431.20	Inspectors and Supervi- sors, Other (Clerical)	3341.0900	Secondary Job
				 in maintenance and handling of boats, rigging work and is able to handle small/ large boats. (e) He has undergone basic fire-fighting course and has ability to shoulder responsibility of fire fighting and damage control party. (f) He has basis knowledge of helicopter control and aircraft control. (g) He has the basic knowledge of computer software such as Word, Excel, Power Point, & Access. (h) Undergo PO Leadership Course to develop leadership traits. 		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary Job
			k have graduated from so applicable to this r	m its junior rank(s) of Seaman-II (Radar and F ank	Plots III),Leading Seaman(Radar and Plot	ts II), at Indexe(s) 10A,10B.	Therefore NCC	Codes mapped

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
10D	EXECUTIVE	SEAMAN (RADAR	Chief Petty Officer	(a) Senior most Seaman (Navigation) sailor,	(a) 10+2 with Science.	5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Primary Job
		AND PLOTS)	(Radar and Plots I)	experienced in marine navigation (b) Has undergone specialization course depending upon the type of course (RP1/	(b) Initial/Basic training including Sea Training 49 weeks.	8340.90	Ships' Deck Ratings, Barge Crews and Boat- men, Other	8350.9900	Primary Job
				PR I). (c) He is familiar with marine Navigation	(c) Minimum 13 years service.	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
				and Steering systems, chart work, naviga- tional publications, weather data, calcula-	(d) Post Diploma in	1231.10	Purser, Ship	1211.0300	Secondary Job
				tion of Astronomical data such as sunrise,	Nautical Operations	2412.30	Human Resource Manager	2424.0300	Secondary Job
				sunset, moonrise, moonset, Sun bearing	(e) Has undergone PO Leadership course of	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				and tidal prediction.	six month duration and	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
				(d) He has the ability to operate various Radars, ECDIS, ARPA and IFF.(e) He is familiar with functions of various	CPO Management Course of three months at INS Agrani	3475.15	Physical Training Instruc- tor/ Physical Education Teacher	3423.0200	Secondary Job
				units of Radar and has thorough knowledge of charts, navigation publications, plotting technique and solving basic relative veloc- ity problems.					
				(f) He has undergone PO Leadership course and CPO Management Course to develop leadership and managerial skills.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job
				(g) Coordinates and conducts various sea- manship activities and whole ship activities onboard ships, submarines and shore sta-					
				n its junior rank(s) of Seaman-II (Radar and F ose ranks are also applicable to this rank	Plots III),Leading Seaman(Radar and Plo	ots II), Petty Officer (Radar ar	nd Plots) at Inc	dexe(s) 10A,10B,

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
10E	EXECUTIVE	SEAMAN (RADAR AND PLOTS)	Master Chief Petty Officer (Radar and	(a) Senior most Seaman (Navigation) sailor, experienced in marine navigation	(a) 10+2 with Science.(b) Initial/Basic training	3142.90	Ship's Deck Officers and Pilots, Other	3152.9900	Primary Job
			Plots)- I / II	(b) He has undergone specialization course	including Sea Training	5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Primary Job
				depending upon the type of course (RP1/ PR I).	49 weeks. (c) Minimum 15 years	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
				(c) He is familiar with marine Navigation and	service.	1231.10	Purser, Ship	1211.0300	Secondary Job
				Steering systems, chart work, Navigational Publications, weather data, calculation of Astronomical data such as sunrise, sunset,	(d) Post Diploma in Nautical Operations	2412.20	Employment Officer/Oper- ation Head, Employment	2424.0200	Secondary Job
				moonrise, moonset, Sun bearing and tidal	(e) Has undergone PO Leadership course of	2419.20	Public Relations Officer	2432.0200	Secondary Job
				prediction.	six month duration and	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				(d) Also has the ability to operate various	CPO Management	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
				marine Radars, ECDIS, ARPA and IFF. He is familiar with functions of various units of marine Radar and has thorough knowledge of charts, Navigational Publications, plotting	Course of three months at INS Agrani	3475.15	Physical Training Instruc- tor/ Physical Education Teacher	3423.0200	Secondary Job
				technique and solving basic relative velocity problems. (e) Undergo Leadership and Management Course to develop leadership and manage- rial skills. (f) Coordinates and conducts seamanship activities, and whole ship activities onboard ships, submarines, and in shore establish- ments		8340.90	Ships' Deck Ratings, Barge Crews and Boat- men, Other	8350.9900	Secondary Job
		(Radar and Plots) at	Indexe(s) 10A,10B, 1	m its junior rank(s) of Seaman-II (Radar and 0C, 10D. Therefore NCO Codes mapped to the test of te				and Plots), C	hief Petty Officer
11A	EXECUTIVE	SEAMAN (UNDER-		(a) Seaman who has undergone training	(a) 10+2 with Science.	8340.40	Boatman	8350.0600	Primary Job
		WATER WEAPON / SENSOR)	water Sensor / Un- derwater Weapon III) I/II	for 47 weeks including 22 weeks course in Naval orientation, Anchor work, Boat work, Rigging, Seamanship, Hull maintenance,	(b) Initial/Basic naval training of 24 weeks in-	9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Secu- rity Guard	5414.0501	Primary Job
				Safety at sea, Security, First aid, Nuclear, Biological and Chemical Defence and Dam-	cluding Sea Training of 04 weeks.	4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary Job
				age Control including Fire fighting, Applied	(c) Minimum 03 years service.	5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
				Science, Parade Training, Physical training, Weapon Drill, Small Arms Handling and Fir-	Service.	7148.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Painting	3123.0500	Secondary Job
				ing.		8340.10	Serang, Deck/ Bosun	8350.0100	Secondary Job
				(b) 16 weeks course in Basic Electronics, Test Equipment, Electrical Engineering, Maintenance routines, Testing and tuning of		8340.20	Seaconny/ OS (Ordinary Seaman)	8350.0300	Secondary Job
				electrical and electronic equipment, Under water Acoustics, Principles of Under water		8340.25	Lascar/ OS (Ordinary Seaman)	8350.0400	Secondary Job
				weapons, Mines, Torpedoes, Rockets.		8340.60	Oarsman	8350.0800	Secondary Job
				(c) Undertakes duties of data entry opera- tor, clerical tasks, security guard jobs, and librarian duties. Trained in firefighting and damage control.		8340.90	Ships' Deck Ratings, Barge Crews and Boat- men, Other	8350.9900	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
11B	EXECUTIVE	SEAMAN (UNDER-	Leading Seaman	(a) Takes charge of junior sailors and or-	(a) 10+2 with Science.	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Primary Job
		WATER WEAPON / SENSOR)	(Underwater Sen- sor / Underwater	ganises working parties, takes charge of a boat under power, sail and oars.	(b) 24 week Initial/Basic naval training including	8340.20	Seaconny/ OS (Ordinary Seaman)	8350.0300	Primary Job
			Weapon II)	(b) Trained to operate, repair, and maintain Anti-Submarine sensors, Weapon Mount-	Sea Training 12 weeks. (c) Minimum 05 years	NA	Person Handling Explosives	7542.0101	Secondary Job
				ing and Hydraulic systems. (c) Who has done special course in han-	service.	NA	Personal Security Officer	5414.0171	Secondary Job
				dling of antisubmarine sensors, torpedoes		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
				and rockets.		7141.10	Painter, Building	7131.0100	Secondary Job
				(d) Undertake performance prediction of antisubmarine sensors and weapon sys-		8163.30	Gas- Compressor Oper- ator	3132.0300	Secondary Job
				tems in various environmental conditions		8333.16	Crane Operator, Hydraulic	8343.0400	Secondary Job
				(e) Undertakes various seamanship activi-		8333.24	Derrick Crane Operator	8343.0800	Secondary Job
				ties, physical security tasks, fire fighting and damage control operations.		8333.35	Hoist Operator	8343.1200	Secondary Job
				(f) Undertakes clerical jobs, data entry op-		8333.40	Winding Engineman	8343.1400	Secondary Job
				erator tasks, and upkeep and accounting of anti submarine stores		8333.90	Crane, Hoist and Related Plant Operators, Other	8343.9900	Secondary Job
						8340.25	Lascar/ OS (Ordinary Seaman)	8350.0400	Secondary Job
						8340.40	Boatman	8350.0600	Secondary Job
		are also applicable to	o this rank	m its junior rank(s) of Seaman (Underwater S					
11C	EXECUTIVE	SEAMAN (UNDER- WATER WEAPON /	Petty Officer (Underwater	(a) Supervises junior sailors and organises working parties, takes charge of a boat un-		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Primary Job
		SENSOR)	Sensor / Underwater	der power, sail and oars. (b) Supervises operation, repair, and main-	(b) Initial/Basic training including Sea Training 12 weeks.	8340.90	Ships' Deck Ratings, Barge Crews and Boat- men, Other	8350.9900	Primary Job
			Weapon I)	tenance of Anti-Submarine sensors, Weap-	(c) Minimum 09 years	NA	CCTV Supervisor		Secondary Job
						INA	CCTV Supervisor	5414.0121	
				on Mounting and Hydraulic systems.	of service	NA	Painting Supervisor	5414.0121 3123.0700	Secondary Job
				 on Mounting and Hydraulic systems. (c) He has done special course in handling of antisubmarine sensors, torpedoes and rockets. 	(d) Has undergone a 24-week PO Leader-				
				(c) He has done special course in handling of antisubmarine sensors, torpedoes and rockets.(d) Undertake performance prediction of	(d) Has undergone a 24-week PO Leader- ship Course at INS	NA	Painting Supervisor Ship's Deck Officers and	3123.0700	Secondary Job
				(c) He has done special course in handling of antisubmarine sensors, torpedoes and rockets.(d) Undertake performance prediction of antisubmarine sensors and weapon sys- tems in various environmental conditions	(d) Has undergone a 24-week PO Leader-	NA 3142.90	Painting Supervisor Ship's Deck Officers and Pilots, Other	3123.0700 3152.9900	Secondary Job Secondary Job
				 (c) He has done special course in handling of antisubmarine sensors, torpedoes and rockets. (d) Undertake performance prediction of antisubmarine sensors and weapon systems in various environmental conditions and supervises employment of such sensor 	(d) Has undergone a 24-week PO Leader- ship Course at INS	NA 3142.90 3151.20	Painting Supervisor Ship's Deck Officers and Pilots, Other Fire Officer Inspectors and Supervi-	3123.0700 3152.9900 3119.0900	Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job
				 (c) He has done special course in handling of antisubmarine sensors, torpedoes and rockets. (d) Undertake performance prediction of antisubmarine sensors and weapon systems in various environmental conditions and supervises employment of such sensor / weapon systems (e) Supervises teams undertaking various seamanship activities, physical security 	(d) Has undergone a 24-week PO Leader- ship Course at INS	NA 3142.90 3151.20 3431.20	Painting Supervisor Ship's Deck Officers and Pilots, Other Fire Officer Inspectors and Supervi- sors, Other (Clerical)	3123.0700 3152.9900 3119.0900 3341.0900	Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job
				 (c) He has done special course in handling of antisubmarine sensors, torpedoes and rockets. (d) Undertake performance prediction of antisubmarine sensors and weapon systems in various environmental conditions and supervises employment of such sensor / weapon systems (e) Supervises teams undertaking various 	(d) Has undergone a 24-week PO Leader- ship Course at INS	NA 3142.90 3151.20 3431.20 3439.90	Painting Supervisor Ship's Deck Officers and Pilots, Other Fire Officer Inspectors and Supervi- sors, Other (Clerical) Office Supervisors, Other Physical Training Instruc- tor/ Physical Education	3123.0700 3152.9900 3119.0900 3341.0900 3341.9900	Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job
				 (c) He has done special course in handling of antisubmarine sensors, torpedoes and rockets. (d) Undertake performance prediction of antisubmarine sensors and weapon systems in various environmental conditions and supervises employment of such sensor / weapon systems (e) Supervises teams undertaking various seamanship activities, physical security tasks, fire fighting and damage control op- 	(d) Has undergone a 24-week PO Leader- ship Course at INS	NA 3142.90 3151.20 3431.20 3439.90 3475.15	Painting Supervisor Ship's Deck Officers and Pilots, Other Fire Officer Inspectors and Supervi- sors, Other (Clerical) Office Supervisors, Other Physical Training Instruc- tor/ Physical Education Teacher	3123.0700 3152.9900 3119.0900 3341.0900 3341.9900 3423.0200	Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks		
11D	EXECUTIVE	SEAMAN (UNDER-	Chief Petty Officer	(a) Senior most Seaman sailor experienced	(a) 10+2 with Science.	NA	Assignment Manager	5414.0102	Primary Job		
		WATER WEAPON / SENSOR)	(Underwater Sen- sor / Underwater Weapon I)	in trade of the dept and as well as unit.(b) He has undergone direct entry Special- ization course on anti submarine Sonar sys-		8340.90	Ships' Deck Ratings, Barge Crews and Boat- men, Other	8350.9900	Primary Job		
				tems or Anti-Submarine weapon systems.	(c) Has undergone 24	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job		
			e (c te	electronic and electrical equipment. (d)Repairs Anti-Submarine weapon sys-	Course and 12 week CPO Management		1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job	
						3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job		
				systems.	(d) Minimum 15 years	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job		
				(d) Minimum 15 years (e) Trains junior sailor in various tasks as- signed to the department. (f) He is familiar with variety of Sonar Con- trol equipment, supervises teams for oper-	(e) Trains junior sailor in various tasks as-	signed to the department.		3475.15	Physical Training Instruc- tor/ Physical Education Teacher	3423.0200	Secondary Job
					4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job			
				ation/maintenance of sensor weapon sys-		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary Job		
			tems, and runs weapon / sensor servicing schedule. g) Organises and conducts various sea- manship activities/evolutions, whole-ship activities, safety and security teams, and fire fighting/damage control teams			-					
					8340.40	Boatman	8350.0600	Secondary Job			
				m its junior rank(s) of Seaman (Underwater S vater Weapon I) at Indexe(s) 11A,11B,11C. Th					ater Weapon II),-		

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
11E	EXECUTIVE	SEAMAN (UNDER-	Master Chief Petty	(a) Senior most Seaman sailor experienced	(a) 10+2 with Science.	3142.85	Ferry Officer	3152.0900	Primary Job
		WATER WEAPON / SENSOR)	Officer (Underwater Sensor / Underwa-	in Anti Submarine Warfare department and as well as unit.	(b) Initial/Basic training	5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Primary Job
		SENSOR)	ter Weapon)-I / II	(b) He has undergone Specialization course	including Sea Training 12 weeks.	NA	Physical Security Trainer	2320.0102	Secondary Job
				on equipment depending upon the specific	(c) Has undergone 24	NA	Warehouse Supervisor	1324.1201	Secondary Job
				stream. (c) He has undergone CPO management	week PO Leadership Course and 12 week	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
				course at Agrani.	CPO Management	1226.10	Manager, Transport	1324.0200	Secondary Job
				(d) He has long years of experience in han- dling of sensor and torpedoes and therefore supervises activities of the teams operating	Course at INS Agrani (d) Minimum 19-21 years of service	1226.90	Supply, Distribuition and Related Managers and General Managers , Other	1324.9900	Secondary Job
				/ maintaining antisubmarine sensors and		2419.20	Public Relations Officer	2432.0200	Secondary Job
				weapons.(e) Guide and supervise junior sailors in performing their duties.		3142.60	Pilot Ship/Bay Pilot/ Har- bour Pilot/ Channel Pilot	3152.0600	Secondary Job
				(f) Ensures maintenace and functioning of		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				sensors and weapon Mountings and Hy-		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
				draulic systems. (g) He takes charge of servicing party and organises and runs servicing schedule for		3475.15	Physical Training Instruc- tor/ Physical Education Teacher	3423.0200	Secondary Job
				 anti submarine sensors and weapon systems. (h) Trains junior sailors in sonar and torpedo control duties. (j) Organises and conducts various seamanship activities/evolutions, whole-ship activities, safety and security teams, and fire fighting/damage control teams 		8340.90	Ships' Deck Ratings, Barge Crews and Boat- men, Other	8350.9900	Secondary Job
				n its junior rank(s) of Seaman (Underwater S					ater Weapon II),-
12A	EXECUTIVE	MUSICIAN	Musician- I/II	ater Weapon I) at Indexe(s) 11A,11B,11C, 11I (a) He is trained and able to memorise and	1	NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Primary Job
IZA		MUSICIAN		(a) He is trained and able to memorise and play basic music on primary instrument.(b) He has ability to sight, read, and play	at the time of entry to Navy.	2453.90	Musicians, Singers and Composers, Other	2652.9900	Primary Job
				basic music on his primary instrument. (c) He is trained and able to play all major,	(b) He has undergone basic naval training in-	2453.50	Instrumental Musician, Percussion Instrument	2652.0500	Secondary Job
				harmonic minor and melodic minor scales	cluding Sea Training for a duration of 21 weeks.	5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
				on primary instrument. (d) He has basic Knowledge on theory and history of primary instrument and has the	(c) Minimum 03 years of naval service.	9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Secu- rity Guard	5414.0501	Secondary Job
				ability to comprehend basic theory of music (e) He is trained on physical security, first		2453.40	Instrumental Musician, String Instrument	2652.0400	Secondary Job
				aid, and fire fighting, and employed for these purposes. In addition, he also under-		2453.60	Instrumental Musician, Wind Instrument	2652.0600	Secondary Job
				takes basic administrative and clerical tasks		4114.90	Data Entry Clerks, Other	4132.9900	Secondary Job
						NA	Domestic Data Entry Operator	4132.0402	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks			
12B	EXECUTIVE	MUSICIAN	Leading Musician	(a) He is trained to perform as Soloist / Lead Instrumentalist with the following skills/	(a) 10th Standard Pass at the time of entry to	2453.90	Musicians, Singers and Composers, Other	2652.9900	Primary Job			
				abilities:- (i) Memorise and play advanced music on		2453.40	Instrumental Musician, String Instrument	2652.0400	Primary Job			
				primary instrument as a soloist. (ii) Sight, read and play advanced music on	basic naval training in- cluding Sea Training for	2453.50	Instrumental Musician, Percussion Instrument	2652.0500	Secondary Job			
				primary instrument.	a duration of 21 weeks.	5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job			
					of naval service.	of naval service.	r- (c) Minimum 05 years of naval service. 2453.60 y 9152.30	2453.60	Instrumental Musician, Wind Instrument	2652.0600	Secondary Job	
					of primary instrument. (v) Comprehend standard theory of music.				9	9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Secu- rity Guard	5414.0501
						NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job			
									4114.90	Data Entry Clerks , Other	4132.9900	Secondary Job
					abilities:-	abilities:-	abilities:-			Domestic Data Entry Operator	4132.0402	Secondary Job
				(i) Play in ensemble with others in cases where primary instrument is an accompani- ment instrument.			operator					
				(ii) Sight, read and play advanced music on primary instrument.								
				(iii) Play all major and minor scales and arpeggios on primary instrument.								
				peggios on primary instrument. (iv) Possess basic Knowledge on theory and history of primary instrument.		NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary Job			
				(v) Comprehend standard theory of music.								
				(c) He is trained on physical security, fire fighting and first aid, and perform tasks related to these areas.(d) He also performs administrative and clerical duties including data entry tasks								

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks		
12C	EXECUTIVE	MUSICIAN	Petty Officer Mu-	(a) He is trained and performs duties of As-	(a) 10th Standard Pass	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Primary Job		
			sician	sistant Band Master with the following skills/ abilities:-	at the time of entry to Navy.	2453.90	Musicians, Singers and Composers, Other	2652.9900	Primary Job		
				(i) He assists a band master in training(ii) He has basic knowledge of all instru-	(b) He has undergone basic naval training in-	9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Secu- rity Guard	5414.0501	Secondary Job		
				ments in addition to complete knowledge of own primary instrument.	cluding Sea Training for a duration of 21 weeks.	2453.60	Instrumental Musician, Wind Instrument	2652.0600	Secondary Job		
				(iii) He is capable perform duties of a con- cert master	(c) He has undergone PO Leadership Course of three month duration.	2453.40	Instrumental Musician, String Instrument	2652.0400	Secondary Job		
				(iv) He is capable of conducting simple pieces	ic theory in music. (d) He possesses mini- mum 09 years of naval service.	(d) He possesses mini-	(d) He possesses mini-	2453.50	Instrumental Musician, Percussion Instrument	2652.0500	Secondary Job
				(v) He is able to teach basic theory in music.		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job		
				(b) He is trained to perform duties of Studio Musician with the following skills/abilities:-							
				(i) He is able to transpose and play music on primary instrument.							
				(ii) He is able to play by ear on primary in- strumentalist		5404.40	House Keeper (Institu-	5454 0404			
				(c) He is trained and experienced in duties of supervisor in physical security and fire fighting.		5121.10	tional)/Housekeeping Supervisor	5151.0101	Secondary Job		
				(d) He supervises all junior sailors placed under him							
		Personnel of this rar this rank	hk have graduated from	m its junior rank(s) of Musician- I/II, Leading N	/lusician at Indexe(s) 12A	12B . Therefor	e NCO Codes mapped to the	se ranks are a	also applicable to		

	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks			
MUSICIAN	Chief Petty Officer Musician	(a) He is trained to perform the duties of Bandmaster with the following skills:-	(a) 10th Standard Pass at the time of entry to	2453.90	Musicians, Singers and Composers, Other	2652.9900	Primary Job			
		(i) He is able to conduct standard pieces in	Navy.	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Primary Job			
		(ii) He is able to conduct standard ceremo-	(b) He has undergone basic naval training in- cluding Sea Training for	2453.60	Instrumental Musician, Wind Instrument	2652.0600	Secondary Job			
		(iii) He is able to train Military Band Ensemble (iii) He is able to arrange simple music for (iv) He is able to arrange simple music for	2453.40	Instrumental Musician, String Instrument	2652.0400	Secondary Job				
				3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job			
		 (iv) He is able to arrange simple music for Military Band ensemble (b) He is trained and experienced to per- form the duties of Assistant Music Teacher with the following skills:- 	or and CPO Management Course both of three	and CPO Management Course both of three	2453.50	Instrumental Musician, Percussion Instrument	2652.0500	Secondary Job		
	form the duties of Assistant Music Teacher with the following skills:- (i) Ablie to teach the service music (c) Ablie to teach the service music		 (b) He is trained and experienced to perform the duties of Assistant Music Teacher with the following skills:- (i) Ablity to teach theory in music. (ii) Ability to teach any instrument of the Military Band (c) He is trained and experinced to perform the duties of Assistant Band Manager with 	(d) He possesses mini- mum 13 years of naval	5121.90	Cleaning and Housekeep- ing Supervisors in Offices, Hotels and Other Estab- lishements, Other	5151.9900	Secondary Job		
				(ii) Ability to teach any instrument of the Mil- itary Band		1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job	
				5121.25	Supervisor, Front Office/ Customer Service Execu- tive (Meet and Greet)	5151.0701	Secondary Job			
		(i) Ability to manage and supervise		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job			
		the functioning of personnel in a Band below 50 men strength.		0101110	- Horighton	0111.0100				
		 (ii) Ability to manage band stores, equipment and library including procurement, maintenance and disposal. 								
		(d) He is trained and experienced in super- vision of physical security and firre fighting teams.					1122.10	Administrative Official, State Government	1112.0400	Secondary Job
(e) He also supervises and manages										
		sonnel of this rank have graduated from the source of this rank have graduated from the source of th	vision of physical security and firre fighting teams. (e) He also supervises and manages all sailors and civilian staff placed under him sonnel of this rank have graduated from its junior rank(s) of Musician- I/II, Leading M	vision of physical security and firre fighting teams. (e) He also supervises and manages all sailors and civilian staff placed under him sonnel of this rank have graduated from its junior rank(s) of Musician- I/II, Leading Musician,Petty Officer Musi	vision of physical security and firre fighting teams. (e) He also supervises and manages all sailors and civilian staff placed under him sonnel of this rank have graduated from its junior rank(s) of Musician- I/II, Leading Musician, Petty Officer Musician at Indexe	(d) He is trained and experienced in super- vision of physical security and firre fighting teams. 1122.10 State Government (e) He also supervises and manages all sailors and civilian staff placed under him 1122.10 State Government sonnel of this rank have graduated from its junior rank(s) of Musician- I/II, Leading Musician, Petty Officer Musician at Indexe(s) 12A,12B,12C . Therefore	(d) He is trained and experienced in supervision of physical security and firre fighting teams. 1122.10 State Government 1112.0400 (e) He also supervises and manages all sailors and civilian staff placed under him 1122.10 State Government 1112.0400 sonnel of this rank have graduated from its junior rank(s) of Musician- I/II, Leading Musician, Petty Officer Musician at Indexe(s) 12A, 12B, 12C . Therefore NCO Codes magnetic form its junior rank (s) of Musician- I/II, Leading Musician, Petty Officer Musician at Indexe(s) 12A, 12B, 12C . Therefore NCO Codes magnetic form its junior rank (s) of Musician- I/II, Leading Musician, Petty Officer Musician at Indexe(s) 12A, 12B, 12C . Therefore NCO Codes magnetic form its junior rank (s) of Musician- I/II, Leading Musician, Petty Officer Musician at Indexe(s) 12A, 12B, 12C . Therefore NCO Codes magnetic form its junior rank (s) of Musician- I/II, Leading Musician, Petty Officer Musician at Indexe(s) 12A, 12B, 12C . Therefore NCO Codes magnetic form its junior rank (s) of Musician- I/II, Leading Musician, Petty Officer Musician at Indexe(s) 12A, 12B, 12C . Therefore NCO Codes magnetic form its junior rank (s) of Musician- I/II, Leading Musician, Petty Officer Musician at Indexe(s) 12A, 12B, 12C . Therefore NCO Codes magnetic form its junior rank (s) of Musician at Indexe (s) 12A, 12B, 12C .			

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks	
12E	EXECUTIVE	MUSICIAN	Master Chief Petty	(a) He is the senior most sailor among		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Primary Job	
			Officer Musician	naval musician sailors and supervises and		2455.20	Director, Music	2654.0200	Primary Job	
			- 1/11	manages all other musician sailors.(b) He is trained and experienced to perform distinguish the fallowing of the sail of	Navy. (b) He has undergone	2453.40	Instrumental Musician, String Instrument	2652.0400	Secondary Job	
				form duties of Band Manager with the fol- lowing skills:- (i) Ability to manage and supervise the	basic naval training in- cluding Sea Training for a duration of 21 weeks.	2453.90	Musicians, Singers and Composers, Other	2652.9900	Secondary Job	
				functioning of personnel in a Band above 50 men strength. (ii) Ability to manage band stores, equip- ment and library including procurement,		2453.50	Instrumental Musician, Percussion Instrument	2652.0500	Secondary Job	
					and CPO Management	2453.10	Music Composer	2652.0100	Secondary Job	
				 ment and library including procurement, maintenance and disposal. (iii) Ability to form various ensembles and manage multiple bands. (c) He is trained and experienced to per- form duties of Music Teacher with the fol- 	Course both of three month duration.	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job	
						month duration. (d) He possesses mini-	2453.60	Instrumental Musician, Wind Instrument	2652.0600	Secondary Job
					(c) He is trained and experienced to per-	(c) He is trained and experienced to per- form duties of Music Teacher with the fol- lowing skills:-	(c) He is trained and experienced to per- form duties of Music Teacher with the fol- lowing skills:-	manage multiple bands. (c) He is trained and experienced to per- form duties of Music Teacher with the fol- lowing skills:- (i) A bilition i Dend encomplea	Administrative Official, State Government	1112.0400
			lowing skills:-	lowing skills:-	lowing skills:-				1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government
				(i) Ability to train a Military Band ensemble(ii) Ability to teach theory in music.(d) He is trained and experienced in per-		5121.25	Supervisor, Front Office/ Customer Service Execu- tive (Meet and Greet)	5151.0701	Secondary Job	
				forming the duties of Music Arranger with the ability to arrange standard music for Military Band ensemble.						
				 (e) He is trained and experienced in performing the duties of Music Conductor with the following skills:- (i) Ability to conduct all kinds of pieces in concert. (ii) Ability to conduct all kinds of ceremonial and military events. (f) He is trained and experienced in supervising physical security and fire fighting teams. 						
						5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary Job	
		(g) He supervises and manages all sailors and civilian staff placed under him.	lors							
	Personnel of this rank have graduated from its junior rank(s) of Musician- I/II, Leading NCO Codes mapped to those ranks are also applicable to this rank				l usician,Petty Officer Music	cian,Chief Petty	/ Officer Musician at Indexe(s) 12A,12B,12C	C,12D . Therefore	

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
13A	LOGISTICS	FINANCE AND AD- MINISTRATION	Logistics I/II (Finance & Admin)	(a) He undertakes office work and deal with routine correspondence.	(a) Educational quali- fication for joining ser-	4111.10	Secretary/Back Office Support	4131.0100	Primary Job
				(b) He undertakes maintenance and up-	vice is 10+2 with sci-	4190.10	Clerk, General	4110.0100	Primary Job
				keep of Personal records of the service per- sonnel and its retrieval system.	ence. (b) Completed 43	4112.90	Typists and Word Process- ing Operators, Other	4131.9900	Secondary Job
				(c) He is trained in Data entry at the speed of $20 - 30$ words per minute and operation	weeks basic/profes- sional training.	4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary Job
				of various office automation equipment. (d) He assists in accounting and disburse-	(c) Minimum 04 years of naval service	4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary Job
				(d) He assists in accounting and disburse- ment / remittance of salary through banks to		4114.90	Data Entry Clerks, Other	4132.9900	Secondary Job
				service/ civilian personnel.		4190.20	Clerk, Enquiry	4110.0200	Secondary Job
				(e) He is efficient in operation of MS Office		4211.10	Cashier, General	4211.0100	Secondary Job
				Applications and other various Naval IT Applications through LAN/ WAN/ MAN. (f) Undertakes security guard jobs and liberation during		4221.20	Reception Clerk/ Front Desk Executive/ Receptionist	4226.0100	Secondary Job
				brarian duties. (g) Trained in firefighting and damage control.		4221.90	Inquiry Clerks , Other	4225.9900	Secondary Job
13B	LOGISTICS	FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION	Leading Logistics (Finance & Admin)	(a) Trained in handling of office work and deal with routine correspondence without	(a) Educational quali- fication for joining ser-	4111.10	Secretary/Back Office Support	4131.0100	Primary Job
				supervision.	vice is 10+2 with sci-	4190.10	Clerk, General	4110.0100	Primary Job
				(b) Handle and upkeep of Personal records of the service personnel and its retrieval system.	ence. (b) Completed 51 weeks basic/profes-	4112.90	Typists and Word Process- ing Operators, Other	4131.9900	Secondary Job
				(c) Capable of data entry at the speed of 30-40 words per minute and operation of	sional training. (c) Minimum naval ser-	4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary Job
				various office automation equipment.	vice of 06 years	4114.90	Data Entry Clerks , Other	4132.9900	Secondary Job
				(d) Undertake accounting and disburse-		4190.20	Clerk, Enquiry	4110.0200	Secondary Job
				ment / remittance of salary through banks to service/ civilian personnel.		4211.10	Cashier, General	4211.0100	Secondary Job
				(e) Undertake posting and maintenace of vouchers of financial transactions.					
				(f) Undertake rendering of various reports/ returns required by higher authorities.					
				(g) Supevise a team of 02 to 05 personnel.					
				(h) Efficient in operation of MS Office Appli- cations and other various Naval IT Applica- tions through LAN/ WAN/ MAN.		4221.90	Inquiry Clerks , Other	4225.9900	Secondary Job
				(j) Undertakes security guard jobs and li- brarian duties. Trained in firefighting and damage control.					
		Personnel of this ran	k have graduated fror	h its junior rank(s) of Logistics I/II (Finance & A	dmin) at Indexe(s) 13A Th	nerefore NCO	Codes mapped to those ranks	are also appli	cable to this rank

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
13C	LOGISTICS	FINANCE AND AD-	Petty Officer Lo-	(a) He handles office work and deals with		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary Job
		MINISTRATION	gistics (Finance &	all office routine correspondence systemat-	fication for joining ser-	3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Primary Job
			Admin)	ically.(b) He co-ordinate functions of all sections	vice is 10+2 with sci- ence.	4115.10	Private Secretary	4120.0100	Secondary Job
				of a office	(b) Completed 55	4115.20	Personal Secretary	4120.0200	Secondary Job
				(c)Handles and upkeep of Personal records	weeks basic/profes-	4115.90	Secretaries, Other	4120.9900	Secondary Job
				of the service personnel and its retrieval	(c) He has undergone al PO Leadership course	4190.10	Clerk, General	4110.0100	Secondary Job
				(d) He scrutinises and prepares financial PO			Clerk, Enquiry	4110.0200	Secondary Job
				 (d) He scrutinises and prepares financial statements / balance sheets. (e) He is capable of data entry at the speed of 30-40 words per minute and operation of various office automation equipment. (f) He undertakes accounting and disbursement / remittance of salary through banks to service/ civilian personnel. (g) He undertakes posting and maintenace of vouchers of financial transactions. (h) He renders various reports/returns required by higher authorities. (j) He supevises a staff of 05 to 10 personnel. (k) He is efficient in operation of MS Office Applications and other various Naval IT Applications through LAN/ WAN/ MAN. (l) Supervises physical security teams 	of six month duration (d) Minimum naval service of 10-12 years.	4221.90	Inquiry Clerks , Other	4225.9900	Secondary Job
			k have graduated fro so applicable to this r	m its junior rank(s) of Logistics I/II (Finance & ank	Admin),Leading Logistics	(Finance &Ad	lmin), at Indexe(s) 13A,13B.	Therefore NCC	Codes mapped

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
13D	LOGISTICS	FINANCE AND AD-	Chief Petty Officer	(a) He is trained and experienced in general	(a) Educational quali-	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary Job
		MINISTRATION	Logistics (Finance & Admin)	administration and office management. (b) He co-ordinates and supervises func-	fication for joining ser- vice is 10+2 with sci-	2412.10	Manpower Officer/Area Manager,Human Resource	2424.0100	Secondary Job
					(c) Us advises Used of Dept on presedured (b) Completed 51	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary Job	
				(c) He advises Head of Dept on procedural matters.	weeks basic/profes-	4115.10	Private Secretary	4120.0100	Secondary Job
					sional training.	4115.20	Personal Secretary	4120.0200	Secondary Job
				d) He is responsible for correct interpre- ation of rules and regulations regarding inancial matters. (c) He has undergone PO Leadership Course of six month duration	Secretaries, Other	4120.9900	Secondary Job		
				(e) He undertakes audit of financial/balance sheets.	e of six month duration and CPO Management Course of three month duration (d) Minimum service in rank 15-18 years.				
				(f) He is part of middle level management in departmental planning.					
				(g) He is capable of data entry at the speed of 20-30 words per minute and operation of various office automation equipment.		4221.90 Inquiry Clerks			
				(h) He supervises accounting and disburse- ment / remittance of salary through banks to service/ civilian personnel.			Inquiry Clerks , Other	4225.9900	Secondary Job
				(j) He supervises posting and maintenance of vouchers of financial transactions.					
				 (k) He tabulates and render various reports/ returns required by higher authorities for decision making. 	for Iel. el.				
				(I) He supervises a staff of 30-40 personnel. Ensure proper discipline among personnel.					
		(m) He is efficient in operation of MS Offi Applications and other various Naval IT A plications through LAN/ WAN/ MAN.							
			rank have graduated from its junior rank(s) of Logistics I/II (Finance & Admin),Leading Logistics (Finance & Admin),Petty Officer Loginerefore NCO Codes mapped to those ranks are also applicable to this rank	min),Petty Officer Logistics (F	inance & Admi	n), at Indexe(s)			

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks	
13E	LOGISTICS	FINANCE AND AD-	Master Chief Petty	(a) He has been the seniormost sailor in the		2412.30	Human Resource Manager	2424.0300	Primary Job	
		MINISTRATION	Officer Logistics	department of Finance and Administration	fication for joining ser-	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary Job	
			(Finance & Admin)	(b) He is experinced and proficient in gen- eral administration and office management.	vice is 10+2 with sci- ence.	NA				
				(c) He co-ordinates and supervises func- tions/activities of all sections of a office.	(b) Completed 50 weeks basic/profes-	2412.10	Manpower Officer/Area Manager,Human Resource	2424.0100	Secondary Job	
				(c) He advises Head of Dept on procedural	ral ra- ra- of en- cee (d) Minimum service in rank 25-30 Years. (c) He has undergone PO Leadership Course of six month duration duration (d) Minimum service in rank 25-30 Years.	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary Job		
				matters in Finance and General Administra- tion.		se				
				(d) He provides correct Interpretation of rules and regulations in Finance and Gen- eral Administration.		ation of nd Gen- course of three month	six month duration nd CPO Management ourse of three month			
				(e) He undertakes audit of financial/balance sheets.						
				(f) He is part of middle level management in departmental planning.			15.90 Secretaries, Other	4120.9900		
				(g)He is capable of data entry at the speed of 20-30 words per minute and operation of various office automation equipment.						
				(h) He supervises accounting and disburse- ment / remittance of salary through banks to service/ civilian personnel.		4115.90			Secondary Job	
				(j) He supervises posting and maintenance of vouchers of financial transactions.						
				(k) He tabulates and renders various re- ports/returns required by higher authorities for decision making.	various re- r authorities 0 personnel. g personnel. of MS Office us Naval IT					
				(I) He supervises a staff of 40-50 personnel.						
				Ensure proper discipline among personnel.						
				(m) He is efficient in operation of MS Office Applications and other various Naval IT Applications through LAN/ WAN/ MAN.						
			Personnel of this rank have graduated from its junior rank(s) of Logistics I/II (Finance & Admin), at Indexe(s) 13A,13B,13C,13D. Therefore NCO Codes m					(Finance & Ad	min), Chief Petty	

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
14A	LOGISTICS	HYGIENIST	Hygienist I / II	 (a) Ships husbandry, Look out, Security, First Aid, Fire Fighting, NBCD and General Hygiene. (b) Peon, Office bearer Room assistant, 	(a) 6 Standard Pass.(b) Initial/Basic training including Sea Training 21 weeks.	3152.90	Environmental and Occupational Health and Hygiene Professionals, Other	2263.9900	Primary Job
				cleaner, Security Sentry. (c) Trained in basics of hygiene and	(c) Minimum 03 years service.	8163.40	Wastewater- Treatment- Plant Operator	3132.0400	Primary Job
				habitaility practices, including disposal of bio-waste and desease prevention through feaco-oral route, and solid waste		NA	Incinerator and Water- Treatment Plant Opera- tors, Other	3132.9900	Secondary Job
				management		5121.90	Cleaning and Housekeep- ing Supervisors in Offices, Hotels and Other Estab- lishements , Other	5151.9900	Secondary Job
						5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
						8163.20	Reservoir Caretaker	3132.0200	Secondary Job
						8163.60	Pump- Station Operator, Waterworks	3132.0600	Secondary Job
						8169.40	Pumpman	3132.1000	Secondary Job
						8169.65	Incinerator Operator	3132.1300	Secondary Job
						9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Secu- rity Guard	5414.0501	Secondary Job
14B	LOGISTICS	HYGIENIST	Leading Hygniest	 (a) Ships husbandry, Look out, Security, First Aid, Fire Fighting, NBCD and General Hygiene. (b) Peon, Office bearer Room assistant, 	 (a) 10+2 with Science. (b) Initial/Basic training including Sea Training 156 weeks. 	3152.90	Environmental and Occupational Health and Hygiene Professionals, Other	2263.9900	Primary Job
				cleaner, Security Sentry. (c) Trained in basics of hygiene and	(c) Minimum 05 years service.	8163.40	Wastewater- Treatment- Plant Operator	3132.0400	Primary Job
				habitaility practices, including disposal of bio-waste and desease prevention through feaco-oral route, and solid waste		NA	Incinerator and Water- Treatment Plant Opera- tors, Other	3132.9900	Secondary Job
				management		5121.90	Cleaning and Housekeep- ing Supervisors in Offices, Hotels and Other Estab- lishements , Other	5151.9900	Secondary Job
						5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
						8163.20	Reservoir Caretaker	3132.0200	Secondary Job
						8163.60	Pump- Station Operator, Waterworks	3132.0600	Secondary Job
				8169.40	Pumpman	3132.1000	Secondary Job		
						8169.65	Incinerator Operator	3132.1300	Secondary Job
						9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary Job
		Personnel of this ra	ink have graduated from	m its junior rank(s) of Hygienist I / II, at Indexe	(s) 14A. Therefore NCO	Codes mapped	to those ranks are also appli	cable to this ra	ink

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks		
14C	LOGISTICS	HYGIENIST	Petty Officer Hy- gienist Supervisor	(a) Supervise in Peon, Office bearer, Room assistant, cleaner, Security Sentry.(b) Overall supervision in Peon, Office	(a) 10+2 with Science.(b) Initial/Basic training including Sea Training	NA	Incinerator and Water- Treatment Plant Opera- tors, Other	3132.9900	Primary Job		
				bearer, Room assistant, cleaner Security Sentry. (c) Trained in basics of hygiene and habitail-	144 weeks. (c) Minimum 09 years	5121.10	House Keeper (Institu- tional)/Housekeeping Supervisor	5151.0101	Primary Job		
				ity practices, including disposal of bio-waste and desease prevention through feaco-oral				Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job	
						3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job		
				route, and solid waste management (d) Trained in hospital waste management, solida waste management, and modern floor management techniques		3152.90	Environmental and Occupational Health and Hygiene Professionals, Other	2263.9900	Secondary Job		
				8163.20 8163.40 8163.60 8169.40		5121.90	Cleaning and Housekeep- ing Supervisors in Offices, Hotels and Other Estab- lishements , Other	5151.9900	Secondary Job		
					8163.20	Reservoir Caretaker	3132.0200	Secondary Job			
						8163.40	Wastewater- Treatment- Plant Operator	3132.0400	Secondary Job		
								8163.60	Pump- Station Operator, Waterworks	3132.0600	Secondary Job
					8169.40	Pumpman	3132.1000	Secondary Job			
							8169.65	Incinerator Operator	3132.1300	Secondary Job	
						9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Secu- rity Guard	5414.0501	Secondary Job		

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks			
14D	LOGISTICS	HYGIENIST	Chief Petty Officer	(a) Supervise in Peon, Office bearer, Room	(a) 10+2 with Science.	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary Job			
			Hygienist Super- visor	assistant, cleaner, Security Sentry.(b) Overall supervision in Peon, Office bear- er, Room assistant, cleaner Security Sentry.	(b) Initial/Basic training including Sea Training 144 weeks.	I / II, Leadii	this rank have graduated fror ng Hygniest, at Indexe(s) 14A oped to those ranks are also a	,14B. Therefor	re NCO Codes			
				(c) Trained in basics of hygiene and habitaility practices, including disposal of bio-waste and desease prevention through feaco-oral route, and solid waste		5121.90	Cleaning and Housekeep- ing Supervisors in Offices, Hotels and Other Estab- lishements , Other	5151.9900	Primary Job			
				management(d) Trained in hospital waste management, solid a waste management, and modern		NA	Incinerator and Water- Treatment Plant Opera- tors, Other	3132.9900	Secondary Job			
				floor management techniques		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job			
				(e) Supervision and management of all hygeinist sailors and civilian hygeinist staff		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job			
				placed under him		5121.10	House Keeper (Institu- tional)/Housekeeping Supervisor	5151.0101	Secondary Job			
					5121.20	House Keeper (Domestic)	5152.0100	Secondary Job				
										8163.20	Reservoir Caretaker	3132.0200
					8163.	8163.40			8163.40	Wastewater- Treatment- Plant Operator	3132.0400	Secondary Job
								8163.60	Pump- Station Operator, Waterworks	3132.0600	Secondary Job	
						8169.65	Incinerator Operator	3132.1300	Secondary Job			
			k have graduated fron so applicable to this ra	n its junior rank(s) of Hygienist I / II,Leading Hy ank	/gniest,Petty Officer Hygie	enist Superviso	r, at Indexe(s) 14A,14B,14C.	Therefore NCC	Codes mapped			

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks		
14E	LOGISTICS	HYGIENIST	Master Chief Petty Officer Hygienist Supervisor-I / II	 (a) Supervise in Peon, Office bearer, Room assistant, cleaner, Security Sentry. (b) Overall supervision in Peon, Office bear- er, Room assistant, cleaner Security Sentry. 	(a) 10+2 with Science.(b) Initial/Basic training including Sea Training 144 weeks.	3152.90	Environmental and Occupational Health and Hygiene Professionals, Other	2263.9900	Primary Job		
				(c) Trained in basics of hygiene and habitail-	(c) Minimum 15 years	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary Job		
				ity practices, including disposal of bio-waste and desease prevention through feaco-oral route, and solid waste management (d) Trained in hospital waste management, solid a waste management, and modern floor management techniques (e) Supervision and management of all hygeinist sailors and civilian hygeinist staff placed under him	service.	NA	Incinerator and Water- Treatment Plant Opera- tors, Other	3132.9900	Secondary Job		
						NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job		
						3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job		
						5121.10	House Keeper (Institu- tional)/Housekeeping Supervisor	5151.0101	Secondary Job		
								5121.30	House Stewards/ Domes- tic Help	5151.0300	Secondary Job
						5121.90	Cleaning and Housekeep- ing Supervisors in Offices, Hotels and Other Estab- lishements , Other	5151.9900	Secondary Job		
						5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary Job		
						8163.20	Reservoir Caretaker	3132.0200	Secondary Job		
				8163.			8163.40	Wastewater- Treatment- Plant Operator	3132.0400	Secondary Job	
							8163.60	Pump- Station Operator, Waterworks	3132.0600	Secondary Job	
						8169.65	Incinerator Operator	3132.1300	Secondary Job		
				duated from its junior rank(s) of Hygienist I / II,Leading H CO Codes mapped to those ranks are also applicable to thi		lygienist Supe	rvisor, Chief Petty Officer Hyg	gienist Supervi	sor, at Indexe(s)		

(MATERIAL) a (MATERIAL) a 15B LOGISTICS LOGISTICS L	Logistics (Materi- al) I/II	 (a) He assists in office work and deal with routine correspondence. (b) He assists in Demand, Receipt and custody of stores received. (c) He assists in preservation and proper accounting of material/stores held on charge. (d) He maintains and upkeep store houses. (e) He assists in issue of stores to other departments as per requirement. (f) He assists in stock taking of inventory. (g) He is capable of data entry at the speed of 20 – 30 words per minute and operation of 	 (a) Educational qualification for joining service is 10+2 with science. (b) A total 43 weeks Basic/Professional training imparted to the individual on various ranks. (c)Minimum service in rank 04 years. 	NA 4131.10 NA NA NA 4112.9	Inventory Clerk Store Keeper Armed Security Guard Personal Security Officer Storage Assistant Store Ops Assistant Typists and Word Process-	4321.0102 4321.0100 5414.0151 5414.0171 4321.0104 4321.0501	Primary Job Primary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job
15B LOGISTICS LOGISTICS L	al) /	 (b) He assists in Demand, Receipt and custody of stores received. (c) He assists in preservation and proper accounting of material/stores held on charge. (d) He maintains and upkeep store houses. (e) He assist in issue of stores to other departments as per requirement. (f) He assists in stock taking of inventory. (g) He is capable of data entry at the speed 	vice is 10+2 with sci- ence. (b) A total 43 weeks Ba- sic/Professional train- ing imparted to the indi- vidual on various ranks. (c)Minimum service in	NA NA NA NA	Armed Security Guard Personal Security Officer Storage Assistant Store Ops Assistant	5414.0151 5414.0171 4321.0104	Secondary Job Secondary Job Secondary Job
		 tody of stores received. (c) He assists in preservation and proper accounting of material/stores held on charge. (d) He maintains and upkeep store houses. (e) He assist in issue of stores to other departments as per requirement. (f) He assists in stock taking of inventory. (g) He is capable of data entry at the speed 	ence. (b) A total 43 weeks Ba- sic/Professional train- ing imparted to the indi- vidual on various ranks. (c)Minimum service in	NA NA NA	Personal Security Officer Storage Assistant Store Ops Assistant	5414.0171 4321.0104	Secondary Job Secondary Job
		 (c) He assists in preservation and proper accounting of material/stores held on charge. (d) He maintains and upkeep store houses. (e) He assist in issue of stores to other departments as per requirement. (f) He assists in stock taking of inventory. (g) He is capable of data entry at the speed 	(b) A total 43 weeks Ba- sic/Professional train- ing imparted to the indi- vidual on various ranks. (c)Minimum service in	NA NA	Storage Assistant Store Ops Assistant	4321.0104	Secondary Job
		 counting of material/stores held on charge. (d) He maintains and upkeep store houses. (e) He assist in issue of stores to other departments as per requirement. (f) He assists in stock taking of inventory. (g) He is capable of data entry at the speed 	sic/Professional train- ing imparted to the indi- vidual on various ranks. (c)Minimum service in	NA	Store Ops Assistant		,
		(e) He assist in issue of stores to other departments as per requirement.(f) He assists in stock taking of inventory.(g) He is capable of data entry at the speed	vidual on various ranks. (c)Minimum service in		1	4321.0501	
		partments as per requirement. (f) He assists in stock taking of inventory. (g) He is capable of data entry at the speed	(c)Minimum service in	4112.9	Typists and Word Process		Secondary Job
		(g) He is capable of data entry at the speed	rank 04 years.		ing Operators, Others	4131.9900	Secondary Job
				4131.20	Store Distributor	4321.0200	Secondary Job
		 (h) He is efficient in operation equipments. (h) He is efficient in operation of MS Office Applications and other various Naval IT Applications related to management of stores using LAN/ WAN/ MAN. (j) He undertakes clerical tasks, security guard jobs, and librarian duties. (k) Trained in firefighting and damage control. 		4190.10	Clerk, General	4110.0100	Secondary Job
(MATERIAL) (Leading Logistics	(a) He handles office work and deal with	(a) Educational quali-	NA	Inventory Clerk	4321.0102	Primary Job
	(Material)	routine correspondence.	fication for joining ser-	NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary Job
		(b) He undertakes Demand, Receipt and custody of stores received.	vice is 10+2 with sci- ence.	NA	Personal Security Officer	5414.0171	Secondary Job
		(c) He undertakes preservation and prop-	(b) A total 51 weeks	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
		er accounting of material/stores held on	Basic/Professional	NA	Store Ops Assistant	4321.0501	Secondary Job
		charge.	training imparted to the	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job
		(d) He undertakes maintenance and up- keep of store houses.	individual on various ranks.	4131.20	Store Distributor	4321.0200	Secondary Job
		(e) He issues stores to other departments as per requirement.	(c) Minimum naval service 06 years.				
		 (f) He undertakes stock taking of inventory. (g) He supervise a staff of 02 to 05 personnel. (h) He is capable to data entry at the speed of 30-40 words per minute and operation of 		4190.10	Clerk, General	4110.0100	Secondary Job
		various office automation equipment. (j) He is efficient in operation of MS Office Applications and other various Naval IT Ap- plications related to management of stores using LAN/ WAN/ MAN.		4190.10	Gent, General	4110.0100	Secondary Job
		 (k) He undertakes clerical tasks, security guard jobs, and librarian duties. Trained in firefighting and damage control. m its junior rank(s) of Logistics (Material) I/II, a 		NOOQuit			

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
15C	LOGISTICS	LOGISTICS (MA-	Petty Officer Logis-	(a) He assists Store Officer in office work	(a) Educational quali-	NA	Inventory Manager	4321.0103	Primary Job
		TERIAL)	tics (Material)	and deal with related correspondence.(b) He ensures Demand, Receipt and cus-	fication for joining ser- vice is 10+2 with sci-	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Primary Job
				tody of stores received.	ence.	NA	Inventory Clerk	4321.0102	Secondary Job
				(c) He supervises preservation and prop-	(b) A total 63 weeks Ba- sic/Professional train-	NA	Storage Assistant	4321.0104	Secondary Job
				er accounting of material/stores held on charge. (d) He ensure maintenance and upkeep of store houses.	ing imparted to the indi- vidual on various ranks. (c) He has undergone	1226.90	226.90 Supply, Distribuition and Related Managers and General Managers , Othe	1324.9900	Secondary Job
					es of stores to other depart- the PO Leadership 3439.90 Office Supervisors, Other Course of six month duration 4131.10 Store Keeper	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary Job	
				ments.		4321.0100	Secondary Job		
				 (f) He carries out local purchase of stores on competitive basis. (g)He undertakes stock taking of inventory and rendering of reports. (h) He is responsible for utilisatiion of allocated funds. (j) He renders various reports/returns to higher organisations. (k) He supervises a staff of 05 to 10 personnel. (l) He is capable of data entry at the speed of 30-40 words per minute and operation of various office automation equipments. (m) He is efficient in operation of MS Office Applications and other various Naval IT Applications related to management of stores using LAN/ WAN/ MAN. 	(d) Minimum service in rank 10-12 years.	4131.20	Store Distributor	4321.0200	Secondary Job
		Personnel of this rar also applicable to thi		n its junior rank(s) of Logistics (Material) I/II,L	eading Logistics (Material), at Indexe(s)	15A,15B. Therefore NCO Co	des mapped to	those ranks are

	Chief Petty Officer Logistics (Material)	 (a) He is responsible for management of an office and deals with related correspondence. (b) He supervises provisioning of Demands and safe custody of stores received. (c) He ensures proper accounting of material/stores held on charge. (d) He is responsible for maintenance and upkeep of store house. (e) He supervises judicious issue of stores against demand to other departments. 	 (b) A total 67 weeks Basic/Professional training imparted to the individual on various ranks. (c) He has undergone PO Leadership course 	1226.50 1226.90 1235.10 2412.10	Manager, Storage and Warehousing Supply, Distribuition and Related Managers and General Managers , Other Manager, Material Control/ Manager Materials Manpower Officer/Area	1324.1200 1324.9900 1324.0100	Primary Job Primary Job Secondary Job	
		 (b) He supervises provisioning of Demands and safe custody of stores received. (c) He ensures proper accounting of materi- al/stores held on charge. (d) He is responsible for maintenance and upkeep of store house. (e) He supervises judicious issue of stores 	ence. (b) A total 67 weeks Ba- sic/Professional train- ing imparted to the indi- vidual on various ranks. (c) He has undergone PO Leadership course	1235.10	Related Managers and General Managers , Other Manager, Material Control/ Manager Materials Manpower Officer/Area	1324.0100		
		 al/stores held on charge. (d) He is responsible for maintenance and upkeep of store house. (e) He supervises judicious issue of stores 	ing imparted to the indi- vidual on various ranks. (c) He has undergone PO Leadership course		Manager Materials Manpower Officer/Area		Secondary Job	
		upkeep of store house. (e) He supervises judicious issue of stores	(c) He has undergone PO Leadership course	2412.10				
			 (d) He is responsible for maintenance and upkeep of store house. (e) He supervises judicious issue of stores against demand to other departments of six month duration 	(c) He has undergone PO Leadership course of his month duration 2412.10 2412.10 2412.10		Manager, Human Resource	2424.0100	Secondary Job
		(e) He supervises judicious issue of stores against demand to other departments. (f) He ensures maintenance of Reserve Course of three month	2412.30	Human Resource Manager	2424.0300	Secondary Job		
			3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job		
			Course of three month duration (d) Minimum service in rank 15-20 years.	3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary Job	

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
15E	LOGISTICS	LOGISTICS (MATERIAL)	Master Chief Petty Officer Logistics (Material) I/II	(a) He is the snior most sailor of the Material Department.(b) He is responsible for management of an office and deal with related correspon-	(a) Educational quali- fication for joining ser- vice is 10+2 with sci- ence.	1226.90	Supply, Distribuition and Related Managers and General Managers , Other	1324.9900	Primary Job
				dence. (c) He supervises provisioning of Demands	(b) A total 71 weeks Ba- sic/Professional train-	1306.30	General Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.2200	Primary Job
				and safe custody of stores received.	ing imparted to the indi- vidual on various ranks.	NA	Inventory Manager	4321.0103	Secondary Job
				(d) He ensures proper accounting of materi- al/stores held on charge.	(c) He has undergone PO Leadership Course	2412.10	Manpower Officer/Area Manager,Human Resource	2424.0100	Secondary Job
				(e)He is responsible for maintenance and upkeep of store house.	of six month duration	2412.30	Human Resource Manager	2424.0300	Secondary Job
				(f) He supervises judicious issue of stores against demand to other departments.	and CPO Management Course of three Month	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
				(g) He ensures maintenance of Reserve Stocks.(h) He carries out local purchase of stores on competitive basis.	duration (d) Minimum service in rank 25-30 Years.				
				(j) He supevises stock taking of inventory and rendering of reports.				3341.9900	Secondary Job
				(k) He ensures proper and timely utilisatiion of allocated funds.					
				(I) He advises staff on various issues of pro- curements.					
				(m) He is responsible for selection of re- puted vendors for procurement of requisite stores.		3439.90	3439.90 Office Supervisors, Other		
				(n) He is responsible for conduct of survey of stores and their disposal.					
				(p) He is responsible for management of a staff consisting of 40-50 personnel.					
				(q) He plays a role of middle level management in department planning.					
				(r) He is capable of data entry at the speed of 30-40 words per minute.					
				(s) He is efficient in operation of MS Office Applications and other various Naval IT Ap- plications related to management of stores using LAN/ WAN/ MAN.					

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
16A	LOGISTICS	LOGISTICS (OFFI-	Logistics (Officer	(a) He carries out the duties of Officer Chef	(a) Education qualifica-	5122.20	Cook, Institutional	5120.0200	Primary Job
		CERS CHEF)	Cook) I / II	in Ward/Officers Mess.	tion for joining service	5122.40	Cook, Ship	5120.0400	Primary Job
				(b) He identifies and tests for freshness of perishable food products for preparing the	is Matric. (b) A total 43 weeks Ba-	NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary Job
				days food.	sic/Processional train-	5122.30	Cook, Domestic	5120.0300	Secondary Job
				(c) He preserves perishable/ non-persih-	ing imparted to the indi-	5122.50	Kitchen Porter/ Steward	5120.0500	Secondary Job
				able and tinned provision as per specifica-	vidual on various ranks.	5122.60	Pantry man	5120.0600	Secondary Job
				tion.	(c) Minimum naval ser-	5122.90	Cooks, other	5120.9900	Secondary Job
				(d) He is responsible for personal and hy- giene of the galley (kitchen).	vice of 04 Years.	7414.40	Cook, General (Food Can- ning and Preserving)	7514.0700	Secondary Job
				 (e)He is conversant with various type of cooking ranges, and their methods of operating and handling. (f) He has knowledge of various type of Masalas and Hospital diets. (g) He is responsible for distribution of Veg and Non veg cooked food. (h) He is trained to observe fire protection method of cooking. (j) He is trained to prepare Veg and Nonveg Dishes. 					
						8274.20	Cooker Operator	8160.1600	Secondary Job
				(k) He has basic Knowledge of Galley Set up and Safety.					
				(I) He assists in preparing of the weekly Menu.					
				(m) He is trained in security guard duties, fire fighting and damage control activities.					

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
16B	LOGISTICS	LOGISTICS	Leading Logistics	(a) He is proficient in all methods of cook-		5122.20	Cook, Institutional	5120.0200	Primary Job
		(OFFICERS CHEF)	(Officer Cook)	ing. (b) He is trained in butchery, including skin-	tion for joining service is Matric.	7412.20	Ovenman (Bakery Prod- ucts)	7512.0300	Primary Job
				ning, quartering and cleaning of birds and animals.		5122.30	Cook, Domestic	5120.0300	Secondary Job
				(c) He is proficfient in cutting, slicing and	sic/Processional train- ing imparted to the indi-	5122.40	Cook, Ship	5120.0400	Secondary Job
				mixing of meat, fish, poultry and vegetables.	vidual on various ranks.	5122.50	Kitchen Porter/ Steward	5120.0500	Secondary Job
				(d) He is experienced in operation, care,	(c) Min naval service of	5122.60	Pantry man	5120.0600	Secondary Job
				maintenance and safety of kitchen equip- ment (mixer, grinders over, ranges etc.)	06 Years.				
				(e) He is trained and experienced in preparation of complete range of hospital diet.					
				(f) He is trained and experinced in medium class cooking in Indian, Continental & Oriental cuisine.				5120.9900	
				(g) He is trained in preparation of Basic soups, puddings, savories, snacks, chut- neys, pickles and sauces					
				(h) He is trained in preparation of basic class bakery products.		5122.90	Cooks, other		Secondary Job
				(j) He is trained in decoration, presentation, plating and garnishing of dishes.					
				(k) He is trained in preparation of medium class cuisines from recipe.					
				(I) He has basic knowledge in computer.					
				(m) He has been trained in fire fighting, damage control and physical security du- ties.					
				(n) He is capable of taking independent charge of a small sized kitchen employing					
				up to 05 cooks and cater for up to 50					<u> </u>

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
16C	LOGISTICS	LOGISTICS (OFFI-	Petty Officer Logis-	1 - He is highly proficient in :	(a) Education qualifica-	5122.10	Head Cook/ Head Chef	3434.0100	Primary Job
		CERS CHEF)	tics (Officer Cook)	(a) All Method of cooking.	tion for joining service	7412.10	Baker (Baking Products)	7512.0100	Primary Job
				(b) Butchery, including skinning, quartering and cleaning of birds and animals.	is Matric. (b) A total 59 weeks Ba-	5111.10	Chief Steward, Ship/ Chief Cook	5111.0100	Secondary Job
				(c) Cutting dicing and joining of meat, fish,	sic/Processional train- ing imparted to the indi-	5121.20	House Keeper (Domestic)	5152.0100	Secondary Job
				poultry and vegetables.	vidual on various ranks.	5122.90	Cooks, other	5120.9900 Seconda	Secondary Job
				(d) Operation, care and maintenance and safety devices of kitchen equipment includ-	(c) He has undergone	7412.25	Sweet Meat Maker	7512.0400	Secondary Job
				ing mixers grinders, ovens ranges etc.	PO Leadership Course	7412.30	Candy Maker	7512.0500	Secondary Job
				(e) Baking of all types of bakery products.	of six month duration				
				(f) Preparation of the complete range of hospital diets.	(d) Min Service in pres- ent rank is 15-18 Years.				
				(g) Preparation of select vegetables as per stocks, soup and sauces					
				(h) Preparation of Continental and Oriental cuisine dishes.					
				2 - He is capable of taking independent charges of a medium size kitchen employ- ing up to 15 Cooks and catering for upto 200 boarders.			Wafer Baking Machine		
				(a) Cooking both Indian Western dishes or meat, fish, poultry, vegetable and cereals.		8274.10	Operator (Baking)	8160.1500	Secondary Job
				(b) Preparing soups, pudding, savouries, snacks, chutneys, pickles and sauces.					
				(c) Preparing bakery products, including all types of bread, buns, rolls, confectionary etc.					
				(d) Decoration and presentation of all dishes.					
				(e) Imparting classroom and practical in- structions to cook trainees.					

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
16D	LOGISTICS	LOGISTICS (OFFI-	Chief Petty Officer	1 - He is highly proficient in :	(a)Education qualifica-	1225.90	Hotel Managers , Others	1411.9900	Primary Job
		CERS CHEF)	Logistics (Officer Cook)	(a)All methods of cooking.(b)Butchery, including skinning, quartering	tion for joining service is Matric.	5111.10	Chief Steward, Ship/ Chief Cook	5111.0100	Primary Job
				and cleaning of birds and animals. (c)Cutting, Slicing and mixing of meat, fish,	(b)A total 69 weeks Basic/Processional	1217.30	Executive Chef	1120.3100	Secondary Job
				poultry and vegetables. (d)Operation, care, maintenance and safe-	training imparted to the individual on various	1222.65	Manager, Food Processing Plant	1321.0500	Secondary Job
				 ty of kitchen equipment. (Mixers, grinders, ovens, range etc.) (e)Baking of all types of bakery products. (f)Preparation of various types of hors d'oeuvres, Sweet salad, Homemade pasta (g)Preparation of complete range of hos- 	ranks. (c) He has undergone	1225.20	Manager, Fast Food Service	1412.0100	Secondary Job
					PO Leadership Course of six months duration	1305.90	Restaurant Managers , Other	1412.9900 5152.0100 3434.0100 7512.0100 7512.0400 7512.0500 8160.1500	Secondary Job
					and CPO Manage- ment Courses of three	5121.20	House Keeper (Domestic)		Secondary Job
				pital diets.	months duration	5122.10	Head Cook/ Head Chef		Secondary Job
				(h)French cuisine, Italian cuisine, Mexican,	(d)Min Service in	7412.10	Baker (Baking Products)		Secondary Job
				and oriental cuisine.	present rank is 23-26 Years.	7412.25	Sweet Meat Maker		Secondary Job
				2 - He is capable of taking charge of a	reals.	7412.30	Candy Maker		Secondary Job
				large sized kitchen employing up to 20 cooks and catering for up to 300 boarders. He can supervise and organize Command level function 3. He is proficient in:- (a)Cooking Indian, Western and Chinese dishes. (b)Preparation of soups, puddings, savo- ries, snacks, chutneys, pickles and sauces. (c)Preparation of bakery products, including all types of bread, buns, rolls, confectionery etc. (d)Decoration, Carving Garnishing of all dishes. (e)Imparting classroom and practical instructions to cook trainees.		8274.10	Wafer Baking Machine Operator (Baking)		Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
16E	LOGISTICS	LOGISTICS (OFFI-	Master Chief Petty	1. He is the seniormost sailor among	(a) Education qualifica-	1217.30	Executive Chef	1120.3100	Primary Job
		CERS CHEF)	Officer Logistics	Cooks in the Navy	tion for joining service	1225.90	Hotel Managers, Others	1411.9900	Primary Job
			(Officer Cook)-I / II	 2. He is highly proficient in : (a)All methods of cooking. (b)Butchery, including skinning, quartering and cleaning of birds and animals. 	is Matric. (b)A total 75 weeks Basic/Processional training imparted to the	1225.10	Manager, Lodging and Ca- tering Services/ Resident Manager	1411.0100 1411.0200 5111.0100	Secondary Job
				(c)Cutting, Slicing and mixing of meat, fish, poultry and vegetables.	individual on various ranks.	1305.10	General Manager, Lodging and Catering Services		Secondary Job
				(d)Operation, care, maintenance and safe- ty of kitchen equipment. (Mixers, grinders,	(c) He has undergone PO Leadership Course	5111.10	Chief Steward, Ship/ Chief Cook		Secondary Job
				ovens, range etc.) (e)Baking of all types of bakery products.	of six months duration and CPO Management	5121.20	House Keeper (Domestic)	5152.0100	Secondary Job
				(f)Preparation of various types of Horse	Course of three month	5122.10	Head Cook/ Head Chef	3434.0100 7512.0100 7512.0400 7512.0500	Secondary Job
				and oeuvres, Sweet salad, Homemade	duration	7412.10	Baker (Baking Products)		Secondary Job
				pasta	(d)Min Service in	7412.25	Sweet Meat Maker		Secondary Job
				(g)Preparation of complete range of hospital diets.	present rank is 32-35 Years.	7412.30	Candy Maker		Secondary Job
				 (h)French cuisine, Italian cuisine, Mexican, oriental cuisine. 3. He is capable of taking independent charge of a large sized kitchen employing up to 20 cooks and catering for up to 300 boarders. He can supervise and organize command level function. 4. He is proficient in :- (a)Cooking Indian, Western and Chinese dishes. (b)Preparation of soups, puddings, savories, snacks, chutneys, pickles and sauces. (c)Preparation of bakery products, including all types of bread, buns, rolls, confectionery etc. (d)Decoration, Carving Garnishing of all dishes. (e)Imparting classroom and practical instructions to cook trainees. 		8274.10	Wafer Baking Machine Operator (Baking)	8160.1500	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
17A	LOGISTICS	LOGISTICS (SAIL-	Logistic (Sailor	(a) He is trained to carry out the duties of	(a)Education qualifica-	5122.20	Cook, Institutional	5120.0200	Primary Job
		OR CHEF)	Cook) I / II	(Sailor Chef) in Sailors Mess/Galley.	tion for joining service	5122.40	Cook, Ship	5120.0400	Primary Job
				(b) He identifies and tests perishable food items for freshness.	is Matric. (b)A total 43 weeks	5122.30	Cook, Domestic	5120.0300	Secondary Job
				(c)Preserve perishable / non-perishable	Basic/Processional	5122.50	Kitchen Porter/ Steward	5120.0500	Secondary Job
				food items and tinned provisions as per	ons as per training imparted to the	5122.60	Pantry man	5120.0600	Secondary Job
				specification. (d) He ensures personal and galley	individual on various ranks.	5122.90	Cooks, other	5120.9900	Secondary Job
				 hygiene. (e) He is conversant with various type of ranges, method of operating and handling (f) He has knowledge of various type of Masalas and Hospital diets. (g)He distributes Veg and Non veg cooked food. (h) He is able to observe fire protection method of cooking. (j) He prepares Veg and Non- veg Dishes. (k) He has basic Knowledge of Galley Set up and Safety. (l) He assists in Setting up of the weekly Menu. (m) He is trained and undertakes physical security tasks, fire fighting and damage control 	(c)Min Service in pres- ent rank is 03 Years.	7412.20	Ovenman (Bakery Prod- ucts)	7512.0300	Secondary Job
S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
-----------	-----------	-----------------------	----------------------	--	---	------------------	--------------------------------	------------------	---------------
17B	LOGISTICS	LOGISTICS	Leading Logistics	(a) He is proficient in all methods of	(a)Education qualifica-	5122.20	Cook, Institutional	5120.0200	Primary Job
		(SAILOR CHEF)	(Sailor Cook)	cooking. (b) He undertakes Butchery, including	tion for joining service is Matric.	7412.20	Ovenman (Bakery Prod- ucts)	7512.0300	Primary Job
				skinning, quartering and cleaning of birds and animals.	(b)A total 51 weeks Basic/Processional	5122.30	Cook, Domestic	5120.0300	Secondary Job
				(c) He is proficient in Cutting, Slicing and	training imparted to the	5122.40	Cook, Ship	5120.0400	Secondary Job
				mixing of meat, fish, poultry and vegeta-	individual on various	5122.50	Kitchen Porter/ Steward	5120.0500	Secondary Job
				bles. (d) He is trained and experienced in	ranks. (c)Min Service in pres-	5122.60	Pantry man	5120.0600	Secondary Job
		Personnel of this rar	k have graduated fro	 operation, care, maintenance and safety of kitchen equipment (mixer, grinders over, ranges etc.) (e) He is trained in preparation of complete range of hospital diet. (f) He undertakes medium class cooking in Indian, Continental & Oriental cuisine. (g) He is trained and experienced in preparation of Basic soups, puddings, savories, snacks, chutneys, pickles and sauces (h) He undertakes preparation of basic class bakery products. (k) He is proficient in decoration, presentation, plating and garnishing of dishes. (l) He has basic knowledge in computer. (n) He has basic concept of NBCD & fire fighting. (o)He is capable of taking independent charge of a small sized kitchen employing up to 05 cooks and cater for up to 50 boarders. 	ent rank is 06 Years.	5122.90	Cooks, other	5120.9900	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
17C	LOGISTICS	LOGISTICS (SAIL-	Petty Officer Logis-	1. He is highly proficient in :	(a)Education qualifica-	5122.10	Head Cook/ Head Chef	3434.0100	Primary Job
		OR CHEF)	tics (Sailor Cook)		tion for joining service	7412.25	Sweet Meat Maker	7512.0400	Primary Job
				(a)All Method of cooking. (b)Butchery, including skinning, guartering	is Matric. (b)A total 59 weeks	NA	Tandoor Chef	5120.0701	Secondary Job
				an cleaning of birds and animals,	Basic/Processional	5122.40	Cook, Ship	5120.0400	Secondary Job
				(c)Cutting dicing and joining of meal fish	training imparted to the	5122.50	Kitchen Porter/ Steward	5120.0500	Secondary Job
				poultry and vegetables.	individual on various	5122.60	Pantry man	5120.0600	Secondary Job
				(d)Operation, care and maintenance and	ranks.	5122.90	Cooks, other	5120.9900	Secondary Job
				safety devices of kitchen equipment includ- ing mixers grinders, ovens ranges etc.	(c) He has undergone PO Leadership Course	7412.10	Baker (Baking Products)	7512.0100	Secondary Job
				(e)Baking of all types of bakery products.	of six month duration	7412.30	Candy Maker	7512.0100	Secondary Job
			 (f)Preparation of the complete range of hospital diets. (g)Specification, prepare select vegetables as per stocks, soup and sauces (h)Preparation of Continental and Oriental cuisine dishes. 2. He is capable of taking independent charges of a medium size kitchen employing up to 15 LCK/CK and catering for upto 200 boarders 3. He is trained and proficient in the following:- (a)Cooking both Indian Western dishes or meat, fish, poultry, vegetable and cereals. (b)Preparing soups, pudding, savouries, snacks, chutneys, pickles and sauces. (c)Preparing bakery products, including all types of bread, buns, rolls, confectionary etc. 		8274.10	Wafer Baking Machine Operator (Baking)	8160.1500	Secondary Job	
		Personnel of this rar ranks are also applic	0	 (d)Decoration and presentation of all dishes. (e)Imparting classroom and practical instructions to cook trainees. m its junior rank(s) of Logistic (Sailor Cook) I 	/ II,Leading Logistics (Sa	ilor Cook), at l	ndexe(s) 17A,17B. Therefore	NCO Codes	mapped to those

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
17D	LOGISTICS	LOGISTICS	Chief Petty Officer	1 - He is highly proficient in :	(a)Education qualifica-	1225.90	Hotel Managers, Others	1411.9900	Primary Job
		(SAILOR CHEF)	Logistics (Sailor Cook)	(a) All methods of cooking.	tion for joining service is Matric.	5111.10	Chief Steward, Ship/ Chief Cook	5111.0100	Primary Job
				(b) Butchery, including skinning, quartering and cleaning of birds and animals.(c) Cutting, Slicing and mixing of meat,	(b)A total 63 weeks Basic/Processional training imparted to the	1222.65	Manager, Food Processing Plant	1321.0500	Secondary Job
				 (b) Gutting, oncing and mixing of meat, fish, poultry and vegetables. (d) Operation, care, maintenance and safe- ty of kitchen equipment. (Mixers, grinders, 	individual on various ranks. (c) He has undergone	1225.10	Manager, Lodging and Ca- tering Services/ Resident Manager	1411.0100	Secondary Job
				ovens, range etc.) (f) Baking of all types of bakery products.	PO Leadership Course of six month duration	1305.10	General Manager, Lodging and Catering Services	1411.0200	Secondary Job
				(g) Preparation of various types of Horse and oeuvres, Sweet salad, Homemade	and CPO Management Course of three month	5122.10	Head Cook/ Head Chef	3434.0100	Secondary Job
				pasta	duration	7412.10	Baker (Baking Products)	7512.0100	Secondary Job
				(h) Preparation of complete range of	(d)Min Service in	7412.25	Sweet Meat Maker	7512.0400	Secondary Job
				hospital diets. (j) French cuisine, Italian cuisine, Mexican,	present rank is 24 - 26 Years.	7412.30	Candy Maker	7512.0500	Secondary Job
		Perconnel of this ra	nk have graduated fro	 oriental cuisine. (k) Preparation of various types of north and south Indian cuisine. 2 - He is capable of taking independent charge of a large sized kitchen employing up to 20 cooks and catering for up to 300 boarders. He can supervise and organize command level function. 3. He is trained and proficient in:- (a)Cooking Indian, Western and Chinese dishes. (b)Preparation of soups, puddings, savo- ries, snacks, chutneys, pickles and sauces. (c) Preparation of bakery products, including all types of bread, buns, rolls, confectionery etc. (d)Decoration, Carving Garnishing of all dishes. (e)Imparting classroom and practical instructions to cook trainees. 		8274.10	Wafer Baking Machine Operator (Baking)	8160.1500	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
17E	LOGISTICS	LOGISTICS (SAIL-	Master Chief Petty	1. He is the senior most sailor among	(a) Education qualifica-	1225.90	Hotel Managers, Others	1411.9900	Primary Job
		OR CHEF)	Officer Logistics (Sailor Cook)-I / II	Cooks. 2. He is highly proficient and supervises :	tion for joining service is Matric.	5111.10	Chief Steward, Ship/ Chief Cook	5111.0100	Primary Job
				(a)All methods of cooking. (b)Butchery, including skinning, quartering and cleaning of birds and animals.	(b) A total 75 weeks Basic/Processional training imparted to the	1225.10	Manager, Lodging and Ca- tering Services/ Resident Manager	1411.0100	Secondary Job
				(c)Cutting, Slicing and mixing of meat, fish, poultry and vegetables.	individual on various ranks.	1305.10	General Manager, Lodging and Catering Services	1411.0200	Secondary Job
				(d)Operation, care, maintenance and safe-	(c) He has undergone	5122.10	Head Cook/ Head Chef	3434.0100	Secondary Job
				ty of kitchen equipment. (Mixers, grinders, ovens, range etc.)	PO Ladership Course of six month duration	7412.10	Baker (Baking Products)	7512.0100	Secondary Job
				(e)Baking of all types of bakery products.	and CPO Management	7412.25	Sweet Meat Maker	7512.0400	Secondary Job
				(f)Preparation of various types of Hors d'oeuvres, Sweet salad, Homemade pasta	Course of three month duration	7412.30	Candy Maker	7512.0500	Secondary Job
				 pital diets. (h)French cuisine, Italian cuisine, Mexican, oriental cuisine. (j)Preparation of various types of north and south Indian cuisine. 3. He is capable of taking independent charge of a large sized kitchen employing up to 20 cooks and catering for up to 300 boarders. He can supervise and organize command level function. 4. He is trained and supervises in:- (a)Cooking Indian, Western and Chinese dishes. (b)Preparation of soups, puddings, savories, snacks, chutneys, pickles and sauces. (c)Preparation of bakery products, including all types of bread, buns, rolls, confectionery etc. (d)Decoration, Carving Garnishing of all dishes. (e)Imparting classroom and practical instructions to cook trainees. 	present rank is 35-36 Years.	8274.10	Wafer Baking Machine Operator (Baking)	8160.1500	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
18A	LOGISTICS	STEWARD	Logistics (Steward)	(a) He assists catering / bevarge in-charge	(a)Education qualifica-	5111.20	Steward, Ship/ Mess Man	5111.0200	Primary Job
			1/ 11	in accounting. (b) He is trained to carry out table atten- dance and service in Wardroom Messes.	tion for joining service is Matric. (b)A total 43 weeks	5123.40	Waiter, Institutional/Food & Beverage Service - Steward	5131.0401	Primary Job
				(c) He is trained to assist the catering, bevarage, party and property in-charges in	Basic/Processional training imparted to the	NA			
				Wardroom mess. (d) He trained to carry out the duty of valet.	individual on various ranks.	5111.90	Travel Attendants and Travel Stewards, Other	5111.9900	Secondary Job
				(e) He is trained in the duties of look-out (c)	(c)Min Service in pres- ent rank is 04 Years.	5121.70	Room Bearer/ Bell Boys/ Bell Hop/ Hotel Porters	5151.0800	Secondary Job
				and damage control.		5123.10	Butler	5131.0100	Secondary Job
						5123.20	Steward, Hotel	5131.0200	Secondary Job
				5123.30	Bearer, Domestic/ House- hold Workers	5131.0300	Secondary Job		
						5123.40	Waiter, Institutional/Food & Beverage Service - Steward	5131.0401	Secondary Job
						5123.50	Wine Waiter	5131.0500	Secondary Job
						5123.90	Waiters, Other	5131.9900	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
18B	LOGISTICS	STEWARD	Leading Logistics	1. He is proficient in :	(a)Education qualifica-	5123.20	Steward, Hotel	5131.0200	Primary Job
			(Steward)	(a)Cabin and valet servies. (b)Bar Services. (c)Pantry duties.	tion for joining service is Matric. (b)A total 51 weeks	5123.40	Waiter, Institutional/Food & Beverage Service - Steward	5131.0401	Primary Job
				(d)Table attendance (e) Managing / using various types of Messtraps	Basic/Processional training imparted to the individual on various	NA	Flight Attendants and Travel Stewards	4221.0200	Secondary Job
				(f) Officer's Mess organization and func-	ranks.	5111.20	Steward, Ship/ Mess Man	5111.0200	Secondary Job
			tioning. (g) Mess and Bar Account. (c)Min Service in pres- ent rank is 06 Years.	5121.70	Room Bearer/ Bell Boys/ Bell Hop/ Hotel Porters	5151.0800	Secondary Job		
					5123	5123.10	Butler	5131.0100	Secondary Job
			2. He is capable of :(a)Organising cabin and valet for VIP's.		5123.30	Bearer, Domestic/ House- hold Workers	5131.0300	Secondary Job	
			(b)Service and table attendance in a small		5123.50	Wine Waiter	5131.0500	Secondary Job	
				 establishment employing up to 10 STDS. (c)Organizing and supervising bar service in a small establishment with upto 50 Patrons. (d)Organising and catering for parties and receptions for up to 20 invitees including catering and bar service. (e)Maintaining books and record in ward- room messes. (f) Performing duties of catering assistant, Bas assistant, and has knowledge of Offi- cer's ration scale. (g)Preparing of Cocktails and Mocktails. (h)Procedure for opening and closing of bar. (j)Various types of Sandwiches, juices and salad. 3. He is trained in physical security duties, fire fighting and damage control 		5123.90	Waiters, Other	5131.9900	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks			
18C	LOGISTICS	STEWARD	Petty Officer Logis- tics (Steward)	 He is proficient in : (a) Organising cabin and valet service 	(a) Education qualifica- tion for joining service is Matric.	5121.10	House Keeper (Institu- tional)/Housekeeping Supervisor	5151.0101	Primary Job			
				(b) Bar Services Management(c) Catering Management.	(b) A total 61 weeks Basic/Processional	5111.10	Chief Steward, Ship/ Chief Cook	5111.0100	Primary Job			
				connected with catering and bar services.individ(e) Purchase, preservation and storage of provisions.individ(f) Organizing and supervising cabin and valet services and table attendance in me- dium size establishments' resident catering for 50 residents and employing upto 10individ	connected with catering and bar services. in race Purchase, preservation and storage of race race and storage of storag	training imparted to the individual on various ranks. (c) He has undergone	5123.40	Waiter, Institutional/Food & Beverage Service - Steward	5131.0401	Secondary Job		
					valet services and table attendance in me- dium size establishments' resident catering for 50 residents and employing upto 10 stewards. (g) Organising and catering for parties and reception for up to 200 Invitees including catering and bar services. (h) Maintaining accounts, properly ledgers, and preparation of profits and loss ac- counts /balance sheet. (j) Imparting classroom and practicalof six month duration (d) Min Service in present rank is 14-16 Years.51515253525353545454555556565756585659565056515652565456555656565756585659565056515652565456555656565756585659565956505651565256545655565656575658565956595650565656575658565956595650565656575658 <t< td=""><td>5121.25</td><td>Supervisor, Front Office/ Customer Service Execu- tive (Meet and Greet)</td><td>5151.0701</td><td>Secondary Job</td></t<>	5121.25	Supervisor, Front Office/ Customer Service Execu- tive (Meet and Greet)	5151.0701	Secondary Job			
						5121.35	Matron, House Keeping	5151.0400	Secondary Job			
						5121.50	Linen Keeper	5151.0500	Secondary Job			
				reception for up to 200 Invitees including catering and bar services.		5121.60	Hotel and Restaurant Keeper/ Hotel and Restau- rant Owner	5151.0600	Secondary Job			
				and preparation of profits and loss ac- counts /balance sheet. (j) Imparting classroom and practical instructions to Steward trainees.		5121.90	Cleaning and Housekeep- ing Supervisors in Offices, Hotels and Other Estab- lishements , Other	5151.9900	Secondary Job			
				(k) Proficient in MS Office suite.		5123.10	Butler	5131.0100	Secondary Job			
								5123.20	5123.20	Steward, Hotel	5131.0200	Secondary Job
						5123.50	Wine Waiter	5131.0500	Secondary Job			
						5123.90	Waiters, Other	5131.9900	Secondary Job			
		Personnel of this ran are also applicable to		n its junior rank(s) of Logistics (Steward) I/ II,	Leading Logistics (Stewa	rd), at Indexe(s	s) 18A,18B. Therefore NCO C	odes mapped	to those ranks			

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
18D	LOGISTICS	STEWARD	Chief Petty Officer Logistics (Steward)	(a) He supervises various wardroom Mess and bar accounts.(b) Highly proficient in managing catering	(a) Education qualifica- tion for joining service is Matric.	1225.10	Manager, Lodging and Ca- tering Services/ Resident Manager	1411.0100	Primary Job
				services, housekeeping, bar duties and	(b) A total 77 weeks	1225.90	Hotel Managers , Others	1411.9900	Primary Job
				kitchen supervision.(c) He is trained and experienced in organizing and catering for large parties and	Basic/Processional training imparted to the individual on various	1217.10	Working Proprietor, Lodg- ing and Catering Services	1120.2900	Secondary Job
				receptions. (d) He is experinced in organizing and supervising staff of 40 to 60 stewards. (e) He is trained and experienced in organizing and supervising cabin and valet service and table attendance in large	ranks. (c) He has undergone PO Leadership Course of six month duration and CPO Management Course of three month duration (d) Min Service in present rank is 32-35 Years.	1225.20	Manager, Fast Food Service	1412.0100	Secondary Job
						1305.10	General Manager, Lodging and Catering Services	1411.0200	Secondary Job
			va			5111.10	Chief Steward, Ship/ Chief Cook	5111.0100	Secondary Job
				establishments. (f) He is experienced in supervising and		5121.20	House Keeper (Domestic)	5152.0100	Secondary Job
						5123.20	Steward, Hotel	5131.0200	Secondary Job
				n its junior rank(s) of Logistics (Steward) I/ II, so applicable to this rank	Leading Logistics (Stewar	d),Petty Office	r Logistics (Steward), at Index	(s) 18A,18B,	18C. Therefore

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
18E	LOGISTICS	STEWARD	Master Chief Petty Officer Logistics (Seward)-I / II	(a) He is the senior most sailor amongStewards(b) He supervises various wardroom Mess	(a) Education qualifica- tion for joining service is Matric.	1225.10	Manager, Lodging and Ca- tering Services/ Resident Manager	1411.0100	Primary Job
				and bar accounts.	(b) A total 77 weeks	1225.90	Hotel Managers, Others	1411.9900	Primary Job
				(c) He is highly proficient in managing catering services, housekeeping, bars and kitchens.	Basic/Processional training imparted to the individual on various	1217.10	Working Proprietor, Lodg- ing and Catering Services	1120.2900	Secondary Job
			(d) org. rec. (e) to 6	(d) He is capable and experienced in organizing and catering for large party and	ranks. (c) He has unedrgone	1305.10	General Manager, Lodging and Catering Services	1411.0200	Secondary Job
				 (e) He organizes and supervises staff of 40 of six and 0 (f) He organizes and supervises cabin and 0 	PO Leadership Course of six month duration and CPO Management Course of three month duration (d)Min Service in present rank is 32-35 Years.	5111.10	Chief Steward, Ship/ Chief Cook	5111.0100	Secondary Job
						5121.20	House Keeper (Domestic)	5152.0100	Secondary Job
				establishments.		5122.10	Head Cook/ Head Chef	3434.0100	Secondary Job
				(g) He supervises and prepares balance pr					
				n its junior rank(s) of Logistics (Steward) I/ II, L Indexe(s) 18A,18B,18C,18D. Therefore NCO				etty Officer Log	gistics (Steward),

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
19A	MARINE	ELECTRICAL AR-	Electrical Artificer	(a) He is trained to install, operate and	(a)10+2 with Science.	3114.10	Electronics Technician	3114.0100	Primary Job
	ELECTRI-	TIFICER POWER	(Power)-IV	maintain power generation, transmission	(b)Initial/Basic training	3141.40	Fourth Engineer, Ship	3151.0400	Primary Job
	CAL			and distributions system onboard naval ships. (b)He is responsible for repairing/ main-	of 156 weeks including Sea Training. (c) He has undergone	NA	Computer Network and Systems Technician, other	3513.9900	Secondary Job
				taining Gyro /magnetic compass, logs, auto pilots, weapon direction systems, fire	three year diploma course in Electrical and	NA	Engineer-Technical Support	3512.0801	Secondary Job
				control computers, guns mountings, tor- pedoes, anti submarine mortars, missiles	Electronics (d)Minimum 04 years	NA	Field Technician : UPS and Inverter	7421.0801	Secondary Job
				and rocket launchers, steering gears and propulsion machinery etc. (c) He is trained to undertak testing, tun-	service.	NA	Installation (Computing and Peripherals)	7422.2002	Secondary Job
				ing, and setting to work all such systems		NA	IT Coordinator in School	3512.0501	Secondary Job
				mentioned above.		NA	Maintenance Executive	3113.0501	Secondary Job
				(d)He possesses knowledge of advance		NA	Maintenance Technician	3113.0601	Secondary Job
				electrical technology computers and micro- processors, and power electronics. (e) He is In-Charge of electrical/weapon		NA	Site Engineer-Control Panel	7412.1002	Secondary Job
				workshop and carries out major overhauls		NA	Test and Repair Technician	7422.2201	Secondary Job
				and maintenance of Power Generation and Distribution machinery and associated		3113.90	Electrical Technicians, other	3113.9900	Secondary Job
				equipments.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				 (f) He possesses knowledge of technical and general administration. (g) He is trained in Computer Network and systems (h) He is trained in fire fighting and damage control operations 		7243.10	Electronic Mechanic	7421.0300	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks	
19B	MARINE ELECTRI-	ELECTRICAL AR- TIFICER POWER	Chief Electrical Artificer (Power) /	(a) He is trained and expereinced in instal- lation, operation and maintenance of power	(a)10+2 with Science. \ (b)Initial/Basic training	NA	Site Engineer-Control Panel	7412.1002	Primary Job	
	CAL		Electrical Artificer (Power) III/II/I	generation, transmission and distributions system of weapon and radar equipment onboard naval Ships.	including Sea Training 156 weeks. (c) He has undergone	3114.90	Electronics and Telecom- munications Engineering Technicians , Other	3114.9900	Primary Job	
				(b)He is responsible for repairing/ maintain- ing marine navigational aids, naval weapon direction systems, naval fire control com-	Leadership Course and CPO Management Course, both of three	NA	Engineer-Technical Support	3512.0801	Secondary Job	
		puters, missile. (c) He is traine taking testing,	puters, missiles and optics. (c) He is trained and experienced in under-	month duration	NA	Field Technician : (Com- puting and Peripherals)	7422.2001	Secondary Job		
			taking testing, tu such systems me (d) He possesse	taking testing, tuning and setting to work all service. such systems mentioned above.	such systems mentioned above.		NA	Field Technician : UPS and Inverter	7421.0801	Secondary Job
		electronics	(d) He possesses knowledge of advance electronics technology computers, micro- processors, and power electronics.		NA	Final Testing Technician	3113.0802	Secondary Job		
							NA	Installation (Computing and Peripherals)	7422.2002	Secondary Job
				workshop and carries out major overhauls		NA	IT Coordinator in School	3512.0501	Secondary Job	
				and maintenance of weapon and radar.		NA	Test and Repair Technician	7422.2201	Secondary Job	
				and general administration. (g) He is trained in fire fighting and damage control operations 2144.90 Electroni		2144.70	Electro- Optical Engineer	2152.0400	Secondary Job	
					Electronics Engineers, other	2152.9900	Secondary Job			
					3113.20	Electrical Technician (High Voltage)	3113.0200	Secondary Job		
					3114.10	Electronics Technician	3114.0100	Secondary Job		
				3141.30	Third Engineer, Ship	3151.0300	Secondary Job			
						7243.90	Electronic Fitters, Mechan- ics and Servicers, Other	7421.9900	Secondary Job	
		Personnel of this ran rank	k have graduated fro	m its junior rank(s) of Electrical Artificer (Powe	r)-IV, at Indexe(s) 19A. Th	nerefore NCO	Codes mapped to those ranks	s are also appl	icable to this	

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks			
19C	MARINE	ELECTRICAL	Master Chief Petty	(a) He is the senior most sailor among	(a)PCM with Science.	2144.60	Electronic Engineer	2152.0200	Primary Job			
	ELECTRI- CAL	ARTIFICER POWER	Officer Electrical Artificer (Power)	Electrical Artificer (Power) and supervises all other Electrical Artificers (Power)	(b)Initial/Basic training including Sea Training	NA	In-process and Final Quali- ty Engineer	3113.0801	Primary Job			
			1711	(b) He is trained and experienced in instal- lation, operation and maintenance of power	24 weeks. (c) He has undergone	NA	Hardware Engineer	2523.0501	Secondary Job			
				generation, transmission and distributions	Leadership Course and	NA	IT Coordinator in School	3512.0501	Secondary Job			
				system of weapon and radar equipment	Management Course	NA	Maintenance Executive	3113.0501	Secondary Job			
				onboard naval Ships. (b)He is responsible for repairing/ main- taining navigational aids, weapon direction systems, fire control computers, missiles and optics onboard naval ships and submarines (c) He is trained, experienced, and super- vises testing, tuning and setting to work of	(b)He is responsible for repairing/ main- taining navigational aids, weapon direction systems, fire control computers, missiles	(b)He is responsible for repairing/ main- d	(b)He is responsible for repairing/ main- duration		NA	Power Production Plant Operators, Other	3131.9900	Secondary Job
						n (d)B. Sc. Over 15 years experience	NA	Production Planning & Control Engineer	2141.0501	Secondary Job		
					ned, experienced, and super- tuning and setting to work of	NA	Quality Engineer	2152.0601	Secondary Job			
						2139.90	Computer Network Profes- sionals , Other	2523.9900	Secondary Job			
			all such systems mentioned above	all such systems mentioned above (d) He possesses knowledge of advance	Electro- Optical Engineer	2152.0400	Secondary Job					
				electronics technology computers, micro- processors, and power electronics.	technology computers, micro- , and power electronics. -Charge of electronics/weapon	2144.90	Electronics Engineers, other	2152.9900	Secondary Job			
				(e) He is In-Charge of electronics/weapon workshop and oversees major overhauls		3113.20	Electrical Technician (High Voltage)	3113.0200	Secondary Job			
				and maintenance of weapon and radar. (f) He possesses knowledge of technical and general administration.	(f) He possesses knowledge of technical 31		3114.90	Electronics and Telecom- munications Engineering Technicians , Other	3114.9900	Secondary Job		
						3132.60	Station Technical Assistant, Overseas Communication	3521.1200	Secondary Job			
			0	om its junior rank(s) of Electrical Artificer (Po anks are also applicable to this rank	wer)-IV,Chief Electrical A	rtificer (Power)	/ Electrical Artificer (Power) III/II/I, at Ind	lexe(s) 19A,19B.			

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks					
20A		ELECTRICAL AR-	Electrical Artificer	(a) Trained to carry out maintenance of	(a)10+2 with Science.	7243.10	Electronic Mechanic	7421.0300	Primary Job					
	ELECTRI-	TIFICER RADIO	(Radio)-IV	Communication and Navigation equipment,	(b)Initial/Basic training	7243.20	Radar Mechanic	7422.0900	Primary Job					
	CAL			Warning Radars, Fire Control Radars, Display and Plotting Systems, Sensors of	of 24 weeks including Sea Training.	NA	BroadBand Technician	3114.0804	Secondary Job					
				Missile and Torpedo, EW Systems, Echo Sounders, Sonar, ASW computers, AIO	(c) He has undergone three years of Diploma	NA	Computer Network and Systems Technician, other	3513.9900	Secondary Job					
				equipment, Data Bus, Data Link, Internal Communications, Gyro, RLG, EM Log, (d) Intercom and Wireless systems. PO (b) Trained to diagnose faults on above equipment, replace defective components, undertake repairs, assist senior sailors in (e)I	and CAIO systems, Radiation monitoring equipment, Data Bus, Data Link, Internal Communications, Gyro, RLG, EM Log, Intercom and Wireless systems. (b) Trained to diagnose faults on above equipment, replace defective components,	, Internal ics at INS Valsura	NA	Field Technician : (Com- puting and Peripherals)	7422.2001	Secondary Job				
						Intercom and Wireless systems.PO Leadership Course(b) Trained to diagnose faults on above equipment, replace defective components,of three months	PO Leadership Course of three months	NA	Field Technician : (Net- working and Storage)	7422.2101	Secondary Job			
								NA	In-circuit Testing Machine Operator	7412.0102	Secondary Job			
					service.	ork and in service.	NA	Installation (Computing and Peripherals)	7422.2002	Secondary Job				
				(c) Capable of applying principles of Maths,		NA	IT Coordinator in School	3512.0501	Secondary Job					
				Physics, Electrical technology, Controls,	Communications, Radio and Radar Engi-		NA	Optical Fiber Technician	7422.0801	Secondary Job				
				neering, Sonar Theory, Computers, Micro- processors, Microwaves and Optronics.	cro-	NA	Site Engineer-Control Panel	7412.1002	Secondary Job					
				(d) Trained to observe safety while working		NA	Test and Repair Technician	7422.2201	Secondary Job					
		on equipment. (e) Trained to carry out checks using Common Test Equipment and read and interpret wiring diagrams. (f) To be able to fight fire and perform dam- age control actions under guidance		on equipment.			on equipment.			3114.10	Electronics Technician	3114.0100	Secondary Job	
			Common Test Equipment and read and	Common Test Equipment and read and			-				t	3114.20	Telecommunication, Technician	3522.0100
			-	3114.90	Electronics and Telecom- munications Engineering Technicians , Other	3114.9900	Secondary Job							

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
20B	ELECTRI-	ELECTRICAL AR- TIFICER RADIO	Chief Electrical Artificer (Radio) /	(a) Schedule, Carry out / supervise Planned Preventive Maintenence routines	(a)10+2 with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training	2144.20	Radio Engineer, Telecom- munication	2153.0200	Primary Job
	CAL		Electrical Artificer (Radio)-I / II / III	on Navigation Radars, Warning and Weap- on Radars, Echosounder Sets, Sonar sets,	of 24 weeks including Sea Training.	2144.90	Electronics Engineers, other	2152.9900	Primary Job
				Wireless Telephony/Telegraphy Equipment, (c) He has completed Electronic Warfare Equipment, Direction three years of Diploma Finders, Data Handling, Displays and in Electrical / Electron-	NA	Computer Network and Systems Technician, other	3513.9900	Secondary Job	
		Computer Aided Action Information Sys- tems (CAAIS), Video displays and plotting systems, Radiation monitoring equipment, Satellite Navigation, Electronic Telephone Exchange, IFF systems, and Hydrographic Survey Equipment. (b) Trained and experienced in carrying (e	ics from INS Valsura (d) He has undergone	NA	Customer Inspection Technician	3113.0701	Secondary Job		
			Satellite Navigation, Electronic Telephone and CPO Manager Exchange, IFF systems, and Hydrographic Course both of three	systems, Radiation monitoring equipment, Satellite Navigation, Electronic Telephone and CPO Management	systems, Radiation monitoring equipment, Satellite Navigation, Electronic Telephone Exchange, IFF systems, and Hydrographic	NA	Engineer-Technical Support	3512.0801	Secondary Job
						c Course both of three months duration	NA	Final Testing Technician	3113.0802
		Survey Equipment. (b) Trained and experienced in carrying out / supervising fault diagnosis on above equipment. (c) Trained and experienced in carrying	(e)Minimum 6-11 years	NA	In-process and Final Quali- ty Engineer	3113.0801	Secondary Job		
			equipment.		NA	IT Coordinator in School	3512.0501	Secondary Job	
		 (c) Trained and experienced in carrying out setting to work, testing and tuning of 	(c) Trained and experienced in carrying out setting to work, testing and tuning of		2144.10	Telecommunication Engi- neer, General	2153.0100	Secondary Job	
				above equipment, conducting perfor- mance tests of the equipment, and analy-		2144.30	Microwave Engineer, Telecommunication	2153.0300	Secondary Job
				sis of results of these tests. (d) Trained to apply principles of Radar,		2144.60	Electronic Engineer	2152.0200	Secondary Job
				Sonar, Computers, microprocessors and		2144.70	Electro- Optical Engineer	2152.0400	Secondary Job
				Signal Processing.			3114.10	Electronics Technician	3114.0100
				(e) Proficient in using Repair Technical Documents and test equipment after		3114.50	Wireless Inspector Elec- tronics	3522.0400	Secondary Job
			repairs. (f) Trained in use of stores accounting procedures. (g) He assists Electrical Officer in refits of		3114.90	Electronics and Telecom- munications Engineering Technicians , Other	3114.9900	Secondary Job	
		r e r	naval ships, inspect and accept electrical equipment, administration of the depart- ment, manage men and material, use computer systems and be aware of all		3121.90	Information and Commu- nication Technology User Support Technicians , Other	3512.9900	Secondary Job	
		regulations, ensure safety of personnel and equipment, knowledge of EMI/EMC				7243.20	Radar Mechanic	7422.0900	Secondary Job
		Personnel of this rank h		rank have graduated from its junior rank(s) of Electrical Artificer (Radio)-IV	o)-IV, at Indexe(s) 20A. Th	erefore NCO C	Codes mapped to those ranks	are also appli	cable to this rank

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks			
20C		ELECTRICAL AR-	Master Chief Petty	(a) He is the senior most sailor among	(a)10+2 with Science.	2144.60	Electronic Engineer	2152.0200	Primary Job			
	ELECTRI-	TIFICER RADIO	Officer Electrical	Electrical Artificers (Radio) and supervis-	(b)Initial/Basic training	7243.20	Radar Mechanic	7422.0900	Primary Job			
	CAL		Artificer (Radio)	es other Electrical Artificer (Radio) of the department	of 24 weeks including Sea Training.	NA	Final Testing Technician	3113.0802	Secondary Job			
				(b) Schedule, Carry out / supervise ((b) Schedule, Carry out / supervise (c) He has a three years		NA	In-process and Final Quali- ty Engineer	3113.0801	Secondary Job		
				on Navigation Radars, Warning and Weap-		NA	IT Coordinator in School	3512.0501	Secondary Job			
				 Wireless Telephony/Telegraphy Equipment, Electronic Warfare Equipment, Direction Finders, Data Handling, Displays and Computer Aided Action Information Sys- tems (CAAIS), Video displays and plotting systems, Radiation monitoring equipment, Satellite Navigation, Electronic Telephone Exchange, IFF systems, and Hydrographic Survey Equipment. (c) Trained and experienced in carrying out / supervising fault diagnosis on above equipment. (d) Trained and experienced in carrying out setting to work, testing and tuning of above equipment, conducting perfor- mance tests of the equipment, and analy- 	Electronic Warfare Equipment, Direction Finders, Data Handling, Displays and Computer Aided Action Information Sys-	Wireless Telephony/Telegraphy Equipment, (c Electronic Warfare Equipment, Direction Finders, Data Handling, Displays and a	Wireless Telephony/Telegraphy Equipment, Electronic Warfare Equipment, Direction Finders, Data Handling, Displays and(d) He has undergone Leadership Course and CPO Management	NA	Tester/Test Engineer - Hardware	2523.0301	Secondary Job	
								and CPO Management Course both of three	2139.90	Computer Network Profes- sionals , Other	2523.9900	Secondary Job
			tems (CAAIS), Video displays and plotting systems, Radiation monitoring equipment, (e) Over 12 years		2144.10	Telecommunication Engi- neer, General	2153.0100	Secondary Job				
					Satellite Navigation, Electronic Telephone Exchange, IFF systems, and Hydrographic Survey Equipment. (c) Trained and experienced in carrying		e experience	2144.20	Radio Engineer, Telecom- munication	2153.0200	Secondary Job	
						(c) Trained and experienced in carrying	(c) Trained and experienced in carrying	(c) Trained and experienced in carrying 2		2144.30	Microwave Engineer, Telecommunication	2153.0300
						2144.70	Electro- Optical Engineer	2152.0400	Secondary Job			
					(d) Trained and experienced in carrying		3114.0100	Secondary Job				
					3114.50	Wireless Inspector Elec- tronics	3522.0400	Secondary Job				
				sis of results of these tests. (e) Trained to apply principles of Radar,	of Radar,	3114.90	Electronics and Telecom- munications Engineering Technicians , Other	3114.9900	Secondary Job			
				Sonar, Computers, microprocessors and Signal Processing. (f) Proficient in using Repair Technical Documents and test equipment after renairs	(f) Proficient in using Repair Technical 3		3121.90	Information and Commu- nication Technology User Support Technicians , Other	3512.9900	Secondary Job		
				 (g) Trained in use of stores accounting procedures. (h) He assists Electrical Officer in refits of naval ships, inspect and accept electrical equipment, administration of the department, manage men and material, use computer systems and be aware of all regulations, ensure safety of personnel and equipment, knowledge of EMI/EMC 		7248.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Electrical and Electronic Equipment	3122.5600	Secondary Job			
			l n its junior rank(s) of Electrical Artificer (Radio ire also applicable to this rank)-IV,Chief Electrical Artifice	er (Radio) / Ele	ctrical Artificer (Radio)-I / II / II	II, at Indexe(s)	20A,20B. There-				

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks		
21A	ELECTRI-	ELECTRICAL ME- CHANIC (POWER)	Electrical Mechanic (Power)-I / II	(a) He is trained to carry out operation, testing, connecting and disconnecting and	(a)PCM with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training	NA	Power Production Plant Operators, Other	3131.9900	Primary Job		
	CAL			Planned Preventive Maintenance routines	including Sea Training	7137.10	Electrician, General	7411.0100	Primary Job		
				 Ventilation systems, Motor Boat Electrical equipments, Engine Order Telegraph, Batteries, propulsion motor and control equipments, Automatic Power Management Systems, Integrated Platform Management Systems and Search lights. (b) He is trained and exprienced in removal, refit and lubrication of bearings and carry out store keeping duties. (c)He assists in carrying out routines on Sound Power Telephones, Auxiliary propulsion machinery, Power Generation and Distribution systems, cranes, hoists, capstan, degaussing equipment, Impressed Current Cathodic Protection System, and conversion machinery. (d) He undertakes ship's main switchboard watchkeeping and tasks in Damage Control and Fire Fighting (e) Trained in installation of Access Control Systems and CCTV (f) Trained and undertakes physical security duties, data entry and clerical duties 	Ventilation systems, Motor Boat Electrical (c)Minimum 3-5 years		NA	Access Controls Installa- tion Technician	7411.0101	Secondary Job	
						NA	CCTV Installation Tech- nician	7411.0102	Secondary Job		
					Systems and Search lights. (b) He is trained and exprienced in remov- al, refit and lubrication of bearings and carry out store keeping duties. (c)He assists in carrying out routines on			NA	Customer Inspection Technician	3113.0701	Secondary Job
							NA	Field Technician : (Com- puting and Peripherals)	7422.2001	Secondary Job	
						NA	Field Technician : UPS and Inverter	7421.0801	Secondary Job		
						NA	LED Lumanaries Testing and Measurement	3113.1001	Secondary Job		
					NA	Repair Assistant : Switches	7421.1101	Secondary Job			
					 (d) He undertakes ship's main switchboard watchkeeping and tasks in Damage Con- trol and Fire Fighting (e) Trained in installation of Access Con- trol Systems and CCTV 	 (d) He undertakes ship's main switchboard watchkeeping and tasks in Damage Con- trol and Fire Fighting (e) Trained in installation of Access Con- trol Systems and CCTV 		NA	Site Engineer-Control Panel	7412.1002	Secondary Job
			trol and Fire Fighting				3113.20	Electrical Technician (High Voltage)	3113.0200	Secondary Job	
								5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
					-L	7245.10	Lineman, Light and Power	7413.0100	Secondary Job		
						7245.20	Cable Jointer	7422.0800	Secondary Job		

IARINE ELECTRI- CAL	ELECTRICAL ME- CHANIC (POWER)	Leading Electrical Mechanic (Power)	(a) He is trained to carry out operation, testing, connecting and disconnecting and Planned Preventive Maintenance routines on Lighting system, Domestic appliances, Ventilation systems, Motor Boat Electrical equipments, Engine Order Telegraph, Bat- teries, propulsion motor and control equip- ments, Automatic Power Management Systems, Integrated Platform Management	(a)PCM with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training including Sea Training 24 weeks. (c)Minimum 5 years service.	NA 8161.50 NA	Power Production Plant Operators, Other Electrical Switch Board Operator Access Controls Installa- tion Technician	3131.9900 3131.0600 7411.0101	Primary Job Primary Job Secondary Job
CAL			on Lighting system, Domestic appliances, Ventilation systems, Motor Boat Electrical equipments, Engine Order Telegraph, Bat- teries, propulsion motor and control equip- ments, Automatic Power Management Systems, Integrated Platform Management	24 weeks. (c)Minimum 5 years		Operator Access Controls Installa-		-
			equipments, Engine Order Telegraph, Bat- teries, propulsion motor and control equip- ments, Automatic Power Management Systems, Integrated Platform Management		NA		7411.0101	Secondary Job
			teries, propulsion motor and control equip ments, Automatic Power Management Systems, Integrated Platform Management	quip- It				
	Systems, Integrated Platform Managemen Systems and Search lights. (b) He is trained and exprienced in remov- al, refit and lubrication of bearings and carry out store keeping duties. (c)He assists in carrying out routines on Sound Power Telephones, Auxiliary pro- pulsion machinery, Power Generation and Distribution systems, cranes, hoists, cap- stan, degaussing equipment, Impressed Current Cathodic Protection System, and	Systems, Integrated Platform Management		NA	CCTV Installation Tech- nician	7411.0102	Secondary Job	
			NA	Field Technician : UPS and Inverter	7421.0801	Secondary Job		
			NA	IT Coordinator in School	3512.0501	Secondary Job		
			NA	Power Production Plant Operators, Other	3131.9900	Secondary Job		
		-	NA	Repair Assistant : Switches	7421.1101	Secondary Job		
			stan, degaussing equipment, Impressed Current Cathodic Protection System, and conversion machinery.			3113.20	Electrical Technician (High Voltage)	3113.0200
					5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
					7137.10	Electrician, General	7411.0100	Secondary Job
			trol and Fire Fighting		7245.10	Lineman, Light and Power	7413.0100	Secondary Job
	equipment, replace defective component from PCB. Assist seniors in identification of components by using the digital multi-me- ter, AVO meter, Megger, SPM meter etc. (f) Trained in installation of Access Control Systems and CCTV	from PCB. Assist seniors in identification of components by using the digital multi-me- ter, AVO meter, Megger, SPM meter etc. (f) Trained in installation of Access Control Systems and CCTV (g) Trained and undertakes physical secu-		8161.45	Power Plant Operator	3131.0500	Secondary Job	
		Personnel of this rar rank	6	pulsion machinery, Power Generation and Distribution systems, cranes, hoists, cap- stan, degaussing equipment, Impressed Current Cathodic Protection System, and conversion machinery. (d) He undertakes ship's main switchboard watchkeeping and tasks in Damage Con- trol and Fire Fighting (e)Able to diagnose faults on Power equipment, replace defective component from PCB. Assist seniors in identification of components by using the digital multi-me- ter, AVO meter, Megger, SPM meter etc. (f) Trained in installation of Access Control Systems and CCTV (g) Trained and undertakes physical secu- rity duties, data entry and clerical duties Personnel of this rank have graduated from its junior rank(s) of Electrical Mechanic (Por	pulsion machinery, Power Generation and Distribution systems, cranes, hoists, cap- stan, degaussing equipment, Impressed Current Cathodic Protection System, and conversion machinery. (d) He undertakes ship's main switchboard watchkeeping and tasks in Damage Con- trol and Fire Fighting (e)Able to diagnose faults on Power equipment, replace defective component from PCB. Assist seniors in identification of components by using the digital multi-me- ter, AVO meter, Megger, SPM meter etc. (f) Trained in installation of Access Control Systems and CCTV (g) Trained and undertakes physical secu- rity duties, data entry and clerical duties Personnel of this rank have graduated from its junior rank(s) of Electrical Mechanic (Power)-I / II, at Indexe(s) 21/	pulsion machinery, Power Generation and Distribution systems, cranes, hoists, cap- stan, degaussing equipment, Impressed Current Cathodic Protection System, and conversion machinery. 3113.20 (d) He undertakes ship's main switchboard watchkeeping and tasks in Damage Con- trol and Fire Fighting (e)Able to diagnose faults on Power equipment, replace defective component from PCB. Assist seniors in identification of components by using the digital multi-me- ter, AVO meter, Megger, SPM meter etc. (f) Trained in installation of Access Control Systems and CCTV (g) Trained and undertakes physical secu- rity duties, data entry and clerical duties 8161.45 Personnel of this rank have graduated from its junior rank(s) of Electrical Mechanic (Power)-I / II, at Indexe(s) 21A. Therefore N	Solution Folden Folden Folden Schlad y pro- pulsion machinery, Power Generation and Distribution systems, cranes, hoists, cap- stan, degaussing equipment, Impressed Current Cathodic Protection System, and conversion machinery. (d) He undertakes ship's main switchboard watchkeeping and tasks in Damage Con- trol and Fire Fighting (e)Able to diagnose faults on Power equipment, replace defective component from PCB. Assist seniors in identification of components by using the digital multi-me- ter, AVO meter, Megger, SPM meter etc. (f) Trained in installation of Access Control Systems and CCTV (g) Trained and undertakes physical secu- rity duties, data entry and clerical duties 8161.45 Power Plant Operator Personnel of this rank have graduated from its junior rank(s) of Electrical Mechanic (Power)-I / II, at Indexe(s) 21A. Therefore NCO Codes mapped to those references of the stark have graduated from its junior rank(s) of Electrical Mechanic (Power)-I / II, at Indexe(s) 21A. Therefore NCO codes mapped to those references of the stark have graduated from its junior rank(s) of Electrical Mechanic (Power)-I / II, at Indexe(s) 21A. Therefore NCO codes mapped to those references of the stark have graduated from its junior rank (s) of Electrical Mechanic (Power)-I / II, at Indexe(s) 21A. Therefore NCO codes mapped to those references of the stark have graduated from its junior rank (s) of Electrical Mechanic (Power)-I / II, at Indexe(s) 21A. Therefore NCO codes mapped to those references of the stark have graduated from its junior rank (s) of Electrical Mechanic (Power)-I / II, at Indexe(s) 21A. Therefore NCO codes mapped to those references of the stark have graduated from its junior rank (s) of Electrical Mechanic (Power)-I / II, at Indexe(s) 21A. Therefore NCO codes mapped to those references of the stark have graduated from its junior rank (s) of Electrical Mechanic (Power)-I / III, at Indexe(s) 21A. Therefore NCO codes mapp	South Fower Relations, Addinary pro- pulsion machinery, Power Generation and Distribution systems, cranes, hoists, cap- stan, degaussing equipment, Impressed Current Cathodic Protection System, and conversion machinery. (d) He undertakes ship's main switchboard watchkeeping and tasks in Damage Con- trol and Fire Fighting (e)Able to diagnose faults on Power equipment, replace defective component from PCB. Assist seniors in identification of components by using the digital multi-me- ter, AVO meter, Megger, SPM meter etc. (f) Trained in installation of Access Control Systems and CCTV (g) Trained and undertakes physical secu- rity duties, data entry and clerical duties 8161.45 Power Plant Operator 3131.0500 Personnel of this rank have graduated from its junior rank(s) of Electrical Mechanic (Power)-I / II, at Indexe(s) 21A. Therefore NCO Codes mapped to those ranks are also a

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks							
21C	MARINE ELECTRI-	ELECTRICAL ME- CHANIC (POWER)	Petty Officer Electrical Mechanic	(a) He is trained to carry out and super- vises operation, testing, connecting and	(a)10+2 with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training	NA	Power Production Plant Operators, Other	3131.9900	Primary Job							
	CAL		(Power)	disconnecting and Planned Preventive Maintenance routines on Lighting system,	including Sea Training 156 weeks. (c) He has undergone	8161.50	Electrical Switch Board Operator	3131.0600	Primary Job							
				Domestic appliances, Ventilation systems, Motor Boat Electrical equipments, Engine		NA	Assembly Supervisor	3139.2001	Secondary Job							
				Order Telegraph, Batteries, propulsion	of six month duration	NA	Final Testing Technician	3113.0802	Secondary Job							
				motor and control equipments, Automatic	(d)Minimum 09 years	NA	IT Coordinator in School	3512.0501	Secondary Job							
				Power Management Systems, Integrat- ed Platform Management Systems and	service.	NA	Power Production Plant Operators, Other	3131.9900	Secondary Job							
				NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job									
				lubrication of bearings and carry out store	Iubrication of bearings and carry out store keeping duties. (c)He supervises routines on Sound Power Telephones, Auxiliary propulsion machinery, Power Generation and Distri- bution systems, cranes, hoists, capstan, degaussing equipment, Impressed Current Cathodic Protection System, and conver- sion machinery.3121.103132.60	lubrication of bearings and carry out store keeping duties. (c)He supervises routines on Sound	1222.40	Manager, Electricity	1321.0100	Secondary Job						
				keeping duties. (c)He supervises routines on Sound Power Telephones, Auxiliary propulsion machinery, Power Generation and Distri- bution systems, cranes, hoists, capstan, degaussing equipment, Impressed Current Cathodic Protection System, and conver- sion machinery.			(c)He supervises routines on Sound	(c)He supervises routines on Sound	(c)He supervises routines on Sound	keeping duties. (c)He supervises routines on Sound	keeping duties. (c)He supervises routines on Sound	keeping duties. (c)He supervises routines on Sound		2143.10	Electrical Engineer, General	2151.0100
							3121.10	System Administration Assistant/ Junior System Administrator	3513.0100	Secondary Job						
						Cathodic Protection System, and conver-	3132.60	Station Technical Assis- tant, Overseas Commu- nication	3521.1200	Secondary Job						
				watchkeeping and tasks in Damage Con-		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job							
				trol and Fire Fighting		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job							
				(e) He is able to diagnose faults on Power equipment, replace defective component from PCB. Assist seniors in identification of components by using the digital multi-me-		7248.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Electrical and Electronic Equipment	3122.5600	Secondary Job							
				ter, AVO meter, Megger, SPM meter etc. (f) Trained in installation of Access Control Systems and CCTV (g) He takes charge of Fire fighting teams. (h)He has knowledge of advance elec- trical e.g. Diesel Alternator AC supplies, Rectifiers, Converters, General Domestic Supplies equipment, Information Technon- ology and Microprocessor including PC Hardwares.		7248.50	Line Supervisor, Electrical	3122.6000	Secondary Job							
		Personnel of this ran to those ranks are al	। n its junior rank(s) of Electrical Mechanic (Pov ank	ver)-I / II,Leading Electrica	I Mechanic (Po	ower), at Indexe(s) 21A,21B.	Therefore NC	Codes mapped								

Interns, Engine Orbot and control equipments, Automatic Power Management Systems, Integrated Platform Management Systems, I	S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks			
Sea Training. Sea Tr	21D	ELECTRI-		Electrical Mechanic	connecting and disconnecting and Planned	(b)Initial/Basic training	NA		3131.9900	Primary Job			
 ments, Engine Order Telegraph, Battres, propulsion motor and control equipments, Automatic Power Management Systems and Search lights. (b) He supervises removal, refit and lubrication of bearings and carry out store keeping duties. (c) He supervises removal, refit and lubrication of bearings and carry out store keeping duties. (c) He supervises routines on Sound Power Telephones, Auxiliary propulsion machinery, Power Generation and Distri- bution systems, cranes, hoists, capstan, degaussing equipment, Impressed Current Cathodic Protection System, and conver- sion machinery (d) He supervises ship's main switchboard watchkeeping and tasks in Damage Con- trol and Fire Fighting (e) He is able to diagnose faults on Power equipment, Interglate Meter etc. (f) Trained in installation of Access Cortron- tor onponents by using the digital multi- meter, AVO meter, Megger, SPM meter etc. (f) Trained in installation of Access Cortron- tor, Cortic Supelies, (h)He has knowledge of advance elec- trical e.g. Disea Hiemator AC supplies, Rectifiers, Ourveters, General Domesic, Supplies equipment, Information Technon- ology and Microprocessor Including PC 		CAL		(Power)	ing system, Domestic appliances, Venti-	Sea Training.	2143.10		2151.0100	Primary Job			
Image: construct equipments, Automatic Power Management Systems, and Search lights.of six months duration and Search lights.NASecurity Supervisor Security Supervisor5414.0111Secondary.Job1120.0100Secondary.Job10) He supervises removal, refit and lubrication of bearings and carry out store keeping duties.(c)He supervises routines on Sound Power Telephones, Auxiliary propulsion machinery, Power Generation and Distri- bution systems, cranes, hoists, capatsin, degaussing equipment, impressed Current Cathodic Protection System, and conver- sion machinery.(d)He supervises routines on Sound Power Telephones, Auxiliary propulsion machinery. Power Generation and Distri- bution system, and conver- sion machinery.System.Automitistration Administration3513.0100Secondary.Job3121.10Assistant/ Junior System astistant/ Junior System astistant/ System, and conver- sion machinery.Sistem, Junior System astistant/ System3512.1200Secondary.Job3151.20Frie Officer3119.000Secondary.Job3151.20Fire Officer3119.000Secondary.Job3151.20Fire Officer3119.000Secondary.Job(d) He supervises ship's main switchboard wathkeeping and tasks in Damage Con- troi and Fire FightingSistem feet filtingSistemSistem Administration(d) He supervises construction of component from PCB. Assist seniors in identification of component in installation of Access Control Systems and CCTVSistem KeepingStore Keeper4321.0100Secondary.Job(h) He has knowledge of advance elec- trical e.g. Diseel Alternator AC suppl							NA	IT Coordinator in School	3512.0501	Secondary Job			
Integrated Platform Management Systems and Search lights (b) He supervises removal, refit and lubrication of bearings and carry outstore keeping duties. (c)He supervises routines on Sound Power Telephones, Auxiliary propulsion machinery. Power Generation and Distri- bution systems, cranes, hoists, capstan, degaussing equipment, Impressed Current Cathodic Protection System, and conver- sion machinery. (d) He supervises ship's main switchboard watchkeeping and tasks in Damage Con- troi and Fire Fighting (e) He is able to diagnose faults on Power equipment, replace defective component from PCB. Assist seniors in identification of components by using the digital multi- meter, AVO meter, Megger, SPM meter etc. (f) Trained in installation of Access Control Systems and CCTV (g) He takes charge of Fire fighting teams. (h) He has knowledge of advance elec- trical e.g. Diesel Alternator AC supplies, Rectifiers, Converters, General Domestic Supplies equipment, Information Technon- ology and Microprocessor including PCCurrey of three month duration of the empty secondary JobLizboratory Advasistant, Easistant Junior System Administration Assistant, Overseas CommunicationSecondary Job3151_20Fire Officier3119.0900Secondary Job3151_20Fire Officier3119.0900Secondary Job4131.10Store Keeper4321.0100Secondary Job4131.10Store Keeper4321.0100Secondary Job					propulsion motor and control equipments,	of six months duration	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job			
(b) He supervises removal, reft and lubrication of bearings and carry out store keeping duties.(d)Minimum 13 years1222.00Manager 1Manager 11221.0100Secondary Job(d) Minimum 13 years service.3119.10Laboratory Assistant, Engineering3119.010Secondary Job(d) Minimum 13 years service.3119.10Laboratory Assistant, Engineering3119.0100Secondary Job(d) Minimum 13 years service.3121.10Assistant, Administration Administrator3513.0100Secondary Job(d) He supervises routines on Sound Power Generation and Distribution systems, cranes, hoisits, capstan, degausing equipment, Impressed Current Cathodic Protection System, and conver- sion machinery.Station Technical Assistant, Overseas Station Technical Assistant, Overseas Station Technical Assistant, Overseas Station Technical Assistant, Overseas CommunicationSecondary Job(d) He supervises ship's main switchboard watchkeeping and tasks in Damage Con- trol and Fire Fighting (e) He is able to diagnose faults on Power equipment, replace defective component from PCB. Assist seniors in identification of components by using the digital multi- meter, AVO meter, Megger, SPM meter etc. (f) Trained in installation of Access Control Systems and CCTV (g) He take charge of Fire fighting teams. (h)He has knowledge of advance elec- trical e., Diesel Alternator AC supplies, Rectifiers, Converters, General Domestic Supplies equipment, Information Technon- ology and Microprocessor including PCAtisi.10Store Keeper4321.0100Secondary Job					Integrated Platform Management Systems	Integrated Platform Management Systems Course of three month	1211.10		1120.0100	Secondary Job			
Iubrication of bearings and carry out store keeping duties.service.3119.10Laboratory Assistant, Engineering3119.100Secondary Job(c) He supervises routines on Sound Power Telephones, Auxiliary propulsion machinery, Power Generation and Distri- bution systems, cranes, hoists, capstan, degaussing equipment, Impressed Current Cathodic Protection System, and conver- sion machinery.Sitaion Technical Administrator3513.0100Secondary Job3112.10Station Technical Administrator3513.0100Secondary Job3112.10Station Technical Administrator3521.1200Secondary Job(d) He supervises ship's main switchboard watchkeeping and tasks in Damage Con- trol and Fire Fighting (e) He is able to diagnose faults on Power equipment, replace defective component from PCB. Assits seniors in identification of components by using the digital multi-me- ter. AVO meter. Megger. SPM meter etc. (f) Trained in installation of Access Control Systems and CCTV (g) He takes charge of Fire fighting teams. (h)He has knowledge of advance elec- trical e. 0. Diesel Alternator AC supplies, Rectifiers, Converters, General Domestic Supplies equipment, information Technon- ology and Microprocessor including PCStore Keeper4321.0100Secondary Job							1222.40	Manager, Electricity	1321.0100	Secondary Job			
(c))+e supervises routines on Sound Power Telephones, Auxiliary propulsion machinery, Power Generation and Distri- bution systems, cranes, hoists, capstan, degaussing equipment, Impressed Current Cathodic Protection System, and conver- sion machinery. (d) He supervises ship's main switchboard watchkeeping and tasks in Damage Con- trol and Fire Fighting (e) He is able to diagnose faults on Power equipment, replace defective component from PCB. Assist seniors in identification of components by using the digital multi-me- ter, AVO meter, Megger, SPM meter etc. (f) Trained in installation of Access Control Systems and CCTV (g) He takes charge of Fire fighting teams. (h)He has knowledge of advance elec- trici a.g. Dissel Alternator AC supplies, Rectifiers, Converters, General Domestic Supplies equipment, Information Technon- ology and Microprocessor including PC3121.10System Administration Assistant, Junior System, Assistant, Junior System, 3513.0100Secondary Job3121.10Station Technical Assistant, Overseas Communication3121.00Secondary Job3132.60Station Technical Assistant, Overseas Communication3151.20Fire Officer319.0900Secondary Job3151.20Fire Officer319.0900Secondary Job3151.20Secondary Job3111.00Store Keeper4321.0100Secondary Job					lubrication of bearings and carry out store keeping duties. (c)He supervises routines on Sound Power Telephones, Auxiliary propulsion machinery, Power Generation and Distri- bution systems, cranes, hoists, capstan, degaussing equipment, Impressed Current Cathodic Protection System, and conver-	lubrication of bearings and carry out store keeping duties. (c)He supervises routines on Sound Power Telephones, Auxiliary propulsion		3119.10	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	3119.0100	Secondary Job		
degaussing equipment, Impressed Current Cathodic Protection System, and conver- sion machinery. (d) He supervises ship's main switchboard watchkeeping and tasks in Damage Con- trol and Fire Fighting (e) He is able to diagnose faults on Power equipment, replace defective component from PCB. Assist seniors in identification of components by using the digital multi-me- ter, AVO meter, Megger, SPM meter etc. (f) Trained in installation of Access Control Systems and CCTV (g) He takes charge of Fire fighting teams. (h)He has knowledge of advance elec- trical e.g. Diesel Alternator AC supplies, Rectifiers, Converters, General Domestic Supplies equipment, Information Technon- ology and Microprocessor including PC3132.60Assistant, Overseas Communication3521.1200Secondary Job4131.10Store Keeper4321.0100Secondary Job							(c)He supervises routines on Sound Power Telephones, Auxiliary propulsion	(c)He supervises routines on Sound Power Telephones, Auxiliary propulsion			3121.10	Assistant/ Junior System	3513.0100
(d) He supervises ship's main switchboard watchkeeping and tasks in Damage Control and Fire Fighting (e) He is able to diagnose faults on Power equipment, replace defective component from PCB. Assist seniors in identification of components by using the digital multi-meter, AVO meter, Megger, SPM meter etc. (f) Trained in installation of Access Control Systems and CCTV 4131.10 Store Keeper 4321.0100 Secondary Job (g) He takes charge of Fire fighting teams. (h)He has knowledge of advance electrical e.g. Diesel Alternator AC supplies, Rectifiers, Converters, General Domestic Supplies equipment, Information Technon-ology and Microprocessor including PC 4131.10 Store Keeper 4321.0100 Secondary Job				degaussing equipment, Impressed Current Cathodic Protection System, and conver-			3132.60	Assistant, Overseas	3521.1200	Secondary Job			
watchkeeping and tasks in Damage Control and Fire Fighting (e) He is able to diagnose faults on Power equipment, replace defective component from PCB. Assist seniors in identification of components by using the digital multi-me- ter, AVO meter, Megger, SPM meter etc. (f) Trained in installation of Access Control Systems and CCTV (g) He takes charge of Fire fighting teams. (h)He has knowledge of advance elec- trical e.g. Diesel Alternator AC supplies, Rectifiers, Converters, General Domestic Supplies equipment, Information Technon- ology and Microprocessor including PC4131.10Store Keeper4321.0100Secondary Job							3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job			
					watchkeeping and tasks in Damage Con- trol and Fire Fighting (e) He is able to diagnose faults on Power equipment, replace defective component from PCB. Assist seniors in identification of components by using the digital multi-me- ter, AVO meter, Megger, SPM meter etc. (f) Trained in installation of Access Control Systems and CCTV (g) He takes charge of Fire fighting teams. (h)He has knowledge of advance elec- trical e.g. Diesel Alternator AC supplies, Rectifiers, Converters, General Domestic Supplies equipment, Information Technon- ology and Microprocessor including PC		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job			

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks		
21E	MARINE ELECTRI-	ELECTRICAL ME- CHANIC (POWER)	Master Chief Petty Officer Electrical	(a) Senior most sailor among Electrical Mechanic (Power) and supervises all other	(a)PCM with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training	NA	Power Production Plant Operators, Other	3131.9900	Primary Job		
	CAL		Mechanic (Power)-I / II	Electrical Mechanics (Power) (b) Overall-in-Charges of the workshops,	of 24 weeks including Sea Training.	3113.90	Electrical Technicians, other	3113.9900	Primary Job		
				Diagnose and rectification of more com- plex defects in system and equipments in working/ supervisory capacity in ships and	(c) He has undergone PO Leadership Course of six month duration	NA	Computer Network and Systems Technician, other	3513.9900	Secondary Job		
				technical departments, Investigation and reporting of technical defects in equip- ments, (c)Embodiment of Modifications and (d) Over		and CPO Management	NA	Final Testing Technician	3113.0802	Secondary Job	
					Course of three month duration	NA	In-process and Final Quali- ty Engineer	3113.0801	Secondary Job		
					fillment of technical Instructions requiring naval service	g naval service		NA	IT Coordinator in School	3512.0501	Secondary Job
								NA	Maintenance Executive	3113.0501	Secondary Job
				Selecting suitable repair schemes and		NA	Maintenance Technician	3113.0601	Secondary Job		
				carrying it out on systems /equipments.		3113.20	Electrical Technician (High Voltage)	3113.0200	Secondary Job		
						3114.10	Electronics Technician	3114.0100	Secondary Job		
						3114.90	Electronics and Telecom- munications Engineering Technicians , Other	3114.9900	Secondary Job		
						7248.50	Line Supervisor, Electrical	3122.6000	Secondary Job		
				m its junior rank(s) of Electrical Mechanic (Po exe(s) 21A,21B,21C,21D. Therefore NCO Cc				Mechanic (Po	ower),Chief Petty		

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks				
22A	MARINE	ELECTRICAL	Electrical Mechanic	(a)He has the knowledge of Elecrtical/	(a)PCM with Science.	3114.40	Telephone Inspector	3522.0300	Primary Job				
	ELECTRI-	MECHANIC	(Radio)-I / II	Electronic equipment.	(b)Initial/Basic training	7243.70	Radio Mechanic	7422.1500	Primary Job				
	CAL	(RADIO)		(b) Trained to diagnose faults on radio equipments e.g marine radio Transmitters and Receivers, Audio System & Broadcast	including Sea Training 24 weeks. (c)Minimum 3-5 years	NA	Access Controls Installa- tion Technician	7411.0101	Secondary Job				
				System, Digital Interface Units, Speaker/ Mikes, UPS, Rectifier, Telephones and	service.	NA	CCTV Installation Tech- nician	7411.0102	Secondary Job				
				(c) Trained in installation of Access Control	Systems and CCTV systems (d) Undertakes physical security duties, data entry, and clerical tasks. (e) Trained in fire fighting and damage	X. rained in installation of Access Control	-	NA	Engineer-Technical Support	3512.0801	Secondary Job		
			(d) Undertakes physical security duties, data entry, and clerical tasks.	(d) Undertakes physical security duties,		(d) Undertakes physical security duties,	(d) Undertakes physical security duties,	es physical security duties, d clerical tasks. — fire fighting and damage	NA	Field Technician : (Com- puting and Peripherals)	7422.2001	Secondary Job	
				(e) Trained in fire fighting and damage			ting and damage s, submarines, and in		NA	Field Technician : UPS and Inverter	7421.0801	Secondary Job	
								NA	Handset Repair Engineer (Level II)	7422.0203	Secondary Job		
						NA	Information and Com- munications Technology Installers and Servicers , Other	7422.9900	Secondary Job				
							NA	IT Coordinator in School	3512.0501	Secondary Job			
						NA	Set Top Box Installaler/ Service Technician	7422.1201	Secondary Job				
					3	3					3113.90	Electrical Technicians, other	3113.9900
					3114.20	Telecommunication, Technician	3522.0100	Secondary Job					
				3114.30	Line Inspector, Telephone	3522.0200	Secondary Job						
						5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job				

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks	
22B	MARINE	ELECTRICAL ME-	Leading Electrical	(a)He has the knowledge of Elecrtical/	(a)PCM with Science.	3114.40	Telephone Inspector	3522.0300	Primary Job	
	ELECTRI-	CHANIC (RADIO)	Mechanic (Radio)	Electronic equipment.	(b)Initial/Basic training	7243.70	Radio Mechanic	7422.1500	Primary Job	
	CAL			(b) Trained to diagnose faults on radio equipments e.g marine radio Transmitters	of 24 weeks including Sea Training.	NA	BSS Support Engineer	3114.0601	Secondary Job	
				and Receivers, Audio System & Broadcast System, Digital Interface Units, Speaker/	(c)Minimum 5 years service.	NA	Engineer-Technical Support	3512.0801	Secondary Job	
			Mikes, UPS, Rectifier, Telephones and EPABX. (c) Trained in installation of Access Control Systems and CCTV systems (d) Undertakes physical security duties, data entry, and clerical tasks.		NA	Fault Management Engineer	7422.0201	Secondary Job		
				 (c) Trained in installation of Access Control Systems and CCTV systems (d) Undertakes physical security duties, data entry, and clerical tasks. (e) Trained in fire fighting and damage control onboard ships, submarines, and in 	Systems and CCTV systems (d) Undertakes physical security duties, data entry, and clerical tasks. (e) Trained in fire fighting and damage		NA	Field Maintenance Engineer	3114.0701	Secondary Job
							NA	IT Coordinator in School	3512.0501	Secondary Job
						NA	Maintenance Executive	3113.0501	Secondary Job	
						NA	Maintenance Technician	3113.0601	Secondary Job	
		shore establishments			3113.90	Electrical Technicians, other	3113.9900	Secondary Job		
						3114.30	Line Inspector, Telephone	3522.0200	Secondary Job	
						3114.50	Wireless Inspector Elec- tronics	3522.0400	Secondary Job	
				3114.90	Electronics and Telecom- munications Engineering Technicians , Other	3114.9900	Secondary Job			
				3132.60	Station Technical Assistant, Overseas Communication	3521.1200	Secondary Job			
				5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job			
	Personnel of this rank have graduated from its junior rank(s) of Electrical Mechani rank			m its junior rank(s) of Electrical Mechanic (Ra	dio)-I / II, at Indexe(s) 22A	A. Therefore NC	CO Codes mapped to those ra	anks are also a	applicable to this	

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks	
22C	MARINE	ELECTRICAL	Petty Officer	(a) Supervises fault diagnosis on radio	(a)10+2 with Science.	3114.40	Telephone Inspector	3522.0300	Primary Job	
	ELECTRI-	MECHANIC	Electrical Mechanic	equipments e.g marine radio Transmitters	(b)Initial/Basic training	7243.70	Radio Mechanic	7422.1500	Primary Job	
	CAL	(RADIO)	(Radio)	and Receivers, Audio System & Broadcast System, Digital Interface Units, Speaker/ Mikes, UPS, Rectifier, Telephones and	including Sea Training 156 weeks. (c) He has undergone	NA	Access Controls Installa- tion Technician	7411.0101	Secondary Job	
				EPABX. (b) Trained in installation of Access Con-	PO Leadership Course of six month duration	NA	CCTV Installation Tech- nician	7411.0102	Secondary Job	
					(d)Minimum 09 years service.	NA	Field Technician : (Net- working and Storage)	7422.2101	Secondary Job	
					data entry, and clerical tasks. (d) Supervises fire fighting and damage control onboard ships, submarines, and in		NA	IT Coordinator in School	3512.0501	Secondary Job
						NA	Set Top Box Installaler/ Service Technician	7422.1201	Secondary Job	
							NA	Telecommunication Engineering Technicians , Other	3522.9900	Secondary Job
						2144.40	Line Communication Engineer, Tele-Communi- cation/ Telecommunication Engineer/ Technician	2153.0400	Secondary Job	
						3114.20	Telecommunication, Technician	3522.0100	Secondary Job	
						3114.30	Line Inspector, Telephone	3522.0200	Secondary Job	
					-	3114.50	Wireless Inspector Elec- tronics	3522.0400	Secondary Job	
						7243.45	Cable Television Installer	7422.1200	Secondary Job	
			nk have graduated from Iso applicable to this ra	n its junior rank(s) of Electrical Mechanic (Rad ank	dio)-I / II,Leading Electrica	Il Mechanic (Ra	adio), at Indexe(s) 22A,22B.	herefore NCC	Codes mapped	

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks	
22D	MARINE ELECTRI-	ELECTRICAL ME- CHANIC (RADIO)	Chief Petty Officer Electrical Mechanic	(a) Supervises fault diagnosis on radio equipments e.g marine radio Transmitters	(a)10+2 with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training	2144.10	Telecommunication Engi- neer, General	2153.0100	Primary Job	
	CAL		(Radio)	and Receivers, Audio System & Broadcast System, Digital Interface Units, Speaker/	including Sea Training 156 weeks.	3114.50	Wireless Inspector Elec- tronics	3522.0400	Primary Job	
				Mikes, UPS, Rectifier, Telephones and EPABX.	(c) He has undergone PO Leadership Course	NA	Final Testing Technician	3113.0802	Secondary Job	
				(b) Trained in installation of Access Con- trol Systems and CCTV systemsof six mo and CPC(c) Supervises physical security duties, data entry, and clerical tasks.of uncertain the constraint of the cons	 (b) Trained in installation of Access Control Systems and CCTV systems (c) Supervises physical security duties, data entry, and clerical tasks. (d) Supervises fire fighting and damage control onboard ships, submarines, and in shore establishments (e)Carries out Planned Preventive Maintenence and repairs on Broadcast (b) Trained in installation of Access Control onboard ships, submarines, and in shore establishments 	trol Systems and CCTV systems (c) Supervises physical security duties, data entry, and clerical tasks. (d) Supervises fire fighting and damage	NA	Information and Com- munication Technology Services Manager , Other	1330.9900	Secondary Job
							NA	IT Coordinator in School	3512.0501	Secondary Job
							o onboard ships, submarines, and in establishments	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111
						-		2144.20	Radio Engineer, Telecom- munication	2153.0200
							2144.30	Microwave Engineer, Telecommunication	2153.0300	Secondary Job
				equipment, Wireless sets.	quipment, Wireless sets.		2144.60	Electronic Engineer	2152.0200	Secondary Job
						3114.10	Electronics Technician	3114.0100	Secondary Job	
							3114.20	Telecommunication, Technician	3522.0100	Secondary Job
						3114.30	Line Inspector, Telephone	3522.0200	Secondary Job	
				3132.60	Station Technical Assis- tant, Overseas Commu- nication	3521.1200	Secondary Job			
					31	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job	
				5220.20	Associate Network Engineer	5242.0501	Secondary Job			
				n its junior rank(s) of Electrical Mechanic (Ran ped to those ranks are also applicable to this		al Mechanic (Ra	adio), Petty Officer Electrical	Mechanic (Rad	dio), at Indexe(s)	

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks			
22E	MARINE ELECTRI-	ELECTRICAL ME- CHANIC (RADIO)	Master Chief Petty Officer Electrical	(a) He is the seniormost sailor among Elec- trical Mechanic (Radio) and supervises all	(a)PCM with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training	2144.20	Radio Engineer, Telecom- munication	2153.0200	Primary Job			
	CAL		Mechanic (Radio)-I / II	other Electrical Mechanics (Radio) (b) Overall-in-Charges of the workshops,	of 24 weeks including Sea Training.	3114.20	Telecommunication, Technician	3522.0100	Primary Job			
				Diagnose and rectification of more com- plex defects in system and equipments in working/ supervisory capacity in ships and	(c) He has undergone PO Leadership Course of six month duration	PO Leadership Course	NA	Computer Network and Systems Technician, other	3513.9900	Secondary Job		
				technical departments, Investigation and reporting of technical defects in equip-	and CPO Management Course of three month	NA	Engineer-Technical Support	3512.0801	Secondary Job			
			ment (c)En fulfillr use c Selec	(c)Embodiment of Modifications and (d) H- fulfillment of technical Instructions requiring years	(d) He has over 15 vears experience	ng years experience	NA	Information and Com- munication Technology Services Manager , Other	1330.9900	Secondary Job		
					Selecting suitable repair schemes and service NA		NA	In-process and Final Quali- ty Engineer	3113.0801	Secondary Job		
			carrying it out on systems /equipments.		NA	IT Coordinator in School	3512.0501	Secondary Job				
						NA	Telecommunication Engineering Technicians , Other	3522.9900	Secondary Job			
							2144.30	Microwave Engineer, Telecommunication	2153.0300	Secondary Job		
						2144.60	Electronic Engineer	2152.0200	Secondary Job			
						2	2144.90	Electronics Engineers, other	2152.9900	Secondary Job		
		3114.10 3114.30 3114.50		Electronics Technician	3114.0100	Secondary Job						
				3114.30	Line Inspector, Telephone	3522.0200	Secondary Job					
											3114.50	Wireless Inspector Elec- tronics
					3132.55	Station Officer, Overseas Communication	3521.1100	Secondary Job				
				n its junior rank(s) of Electrical Mechanic (Ra exe(s) 22A,22B,22C,22D. Therefore NCO Co				Mechanic (Rad	io), Chief Petty			

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
23A		MECHANICIAN	Mechanician(Pow-	(a) He is trained to install, operate and	(a)10+2 with Science.	3114.10	Electronics Technician	3114.0100	Primary Job
	ELECTRI- CAL	(POWER)	er)-IV	maintain power generation, transmission and distributions system onboard Ships and submarines.	(b)Initial/Basic training of 24 weeks including Sea Training.	3114.90	Electronics and Telecom- munications Engineering Technicians , Other	3114.9900	Primary Job
				(b)He is responsible for repairing/main- taining Gyro/magnetic compass, logs, auto pilots and navigational aids, weapon	(c) He has undergone three year Diploma Course in Electrical	NA	Access Controls Installa- tion Technician	7411.0101	Secondary Job
				direction systems, fire control comput- ers, guns & mountings, torpedoes, anti	Technology (d)Minimum 04 years	NA	CCTV Installation Tech- nician	7411.0102	Secondary Job
				submarine mortars, missiles and rocket launchers, steering gears and propulsion	service.	NA	Field Technician : (Com- puting and Peripherals)	7422.2001	Secondary Job
				machinery etc.(c) He is trained to undertake testing tuning		NA	Field Technician : UPS and Inverter	7421.0801	Secondary Job
				and setting to work all such systems. (d) He possesses knowledge of advance electrical technology computers, micropro-		NA	Installation (Computing and Peripherals)	7422.2002	Secondary Job
				cessors, and power electronics. (e) He is In-Charge of electrical/weapon workshop and carries out major overhauls and maintenance of Power Generation and	NA	IT Coordinator in School	3512.0501	Secondary Job	
						NA	Maintenance Technician	3113.0601	Secondary Job
					hd	d	2144.90	Electronics Engineers, other	2152.9900
			Distribution (PGD) machinery and associ- ated equipments. (f) He possesses the knowledge of techni-		3113.20	Electrical Technician (High Voltage)	3113.0200	Secondary Job	
				(g) Trained in installation and operation of Access Control and CCTV systems		3132.60	Station Technical Assis- tant, Overseas Commu- nication	3521.1200	Secondary Job
						3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
						7244.20	Maintenance Mechanic	7422.0200	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks		
23B	MARINE ELECTRI-	MECHANICIAN (POWER)	Chief Mechanician (Power) / Mecha-	(a) He is trained to install, operate and maintain power generation, transmission	(a)10+2 with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training	NA	Site Engineer-Control Panel	7412.1002	Primary Job		
	CAL		nician (Power) III	and distributions system onboard Ships	of 24 weeks including	2144.60	Electronic Engineer	2152.0200	Primary Job		
			/ 11 / 1	and submarines. (b)He is responsible for repairing/main- taining Gyro/magnetic compass, logs,	Sea Training. (c) He has completed three year Diploma in	NA	Computer Network and Systems Technician, other	3513.9900	Secondary Job		
				auto pilots and navigational aids, weapon direction systems, fire control comput- ers, guns & mountings, torpedoes, anti submarine mortars, missiles and rocket launchers, steering gears and propulsion machinery etc.Ele from (d)(c) He is trained to undertake testing tuningCourt Court	Electrical Technology from INS Valsura	NA	Customer Inspection Technician	3113.0701	Secondary Job		
			submarine mortars, missiles and rocket PO Leadership Cours		ers, guns & mountings, torpedoes, anti submarine mortars, missiles and rocket (d) He has undergo PO Leadership Cou	submarine mortars, missiles and rocket PO Leadership Course	PO Leadership Course	NA	Field Technician : (Com- puting and Peripherals)	7422.2001	Secondary Job
					of six month duration and CPO Management	NA	Field Technician : UPS and Inverter	7421.0801	Secondary Job		
			 and setting to work all such systems. (d) He possesses knowledge of advance electrical technology computers, micropro- cessors, and power electronics. (e) He is In-Charge of electrical/weapon workshop and carries out major overhauls 	NA	Final Testing Technician	3113.0802	Secondary Job				
				(d) He possesses knowledge of advance (e)	(e)Minimum 09 years	NA	In-process and Final Quali- ty Engineer	3113.0801	Secondary Job		
						NA	IT Coordinator in School	3512.0501	Secondary Job		
						NA	Machine Maintenance Technician	3113.0401	Secondary Job		
				Distribution (PGD) machinery and associ- ated equipments.			NA	Power Production Plant Operators, Other	3131.9900	Secondary Job	
				(f) He possesses the knowledge of technical and general administration.		3113.20	Electrical Technician (High Voltage)	3113.0200	Secondary Job		
				(g) Trained in installation and operation of Access Control and CCTV systems(h) He possesses competency certificate	(g) Trained in installation and operation of Access Control and CCTV systems (h) He possesses competency certificate		3114.90	Electronics and Telecom- munications Engineering Technicians , Other	3114.9900	Secondary Job	
					7249.90	Electrical and Electronic Equipment Mechanics and Fitters and Related Workers, Other	7419.9900	Secondary Job			

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
23C	MARINE	MECHANICIAN	Master Chief Petty	(a) He is the Senior most sailor among all	(a)10+2 with Science.	2144.60	Electronic Engineer	2152.0200	Primary Job
	ELECTRI- CAL	(POWER)	Officer Mechani- cian (Power) I /II	Mechanicians (Power) and supervises all other Mechanician (Power) onboard ships, submarines, and shore establishments	(b)Initial/Basic training of 24 weeks including Sea Training.	3114.90	Electronics and Telecom- munications Engineering Technicians , Other	3114.9900	Primary Job
				(b) He is trained to install, operate and maintain power generation, transmission and distributions system onboard Ships and	(c) He has completed three year Diploma in Electrical Technology	NA	Computer Network and Systems Technician, other	3513.9900	Secondary Job
				submarines. (c)He is responsible for repairing/maintain-	from INS Valsura (d) He has undergone	NA	Customer Inspection Technician	3113.0701	Secondary Job
				ing Gyro/magnetic compass, logs, auto	PO Leadership Course	NA	Final Testing Technician	3113.0802	Secondary Job
				pilots and navigational aids, weapon direc- tion systems, fire control computers, guns &		NA	In-process and Final Quali- ty Engineer	3113.0801	Secondary Job
				mountings, torpedoes, anti submarine mor- tars, missiles and rocket launchers, steering	Course of three month duration	NA	IT Coordinator in School	3512.0501	Secondary Job
				gears and propulsion machinery etc.	(e)Minimum 15 years	NA	Maintenance Technician	3113.0601	Secondary Job
				(d) He is trained to undertake testing tuning and setting to work all such systems.	service.	NA	Power Production Plant Operators, Other	3131.9900	Secondary Job
				(e) He possesses knowledge of advance electrical technology computers, micropro-		3113.20	Electrical Technician (High Voltage)	3113.0200	Secondary Job
				cessors, and power electronics. (f) He is In-Charge of electrical/weapon workshop and carries out major overhauls		3113.90	Electrical Technicians, other	3113.9900	Secondary Job
				and maintenance of Power Generation and		3114.10	Electronics Technician	3114.0100	Secondary Job
				Distribution (PGD) machinery and associat- ed equipments. (g) He possesses the knowledge of techni- cal and general administration. (h) Trained in installation and operation of Access Control and CCTV systems (j) He possesses competency certificate from ship and has passed professional examination. (k)Possesses competency certificate and has undergone 20 weeks course on Advanced Electrical/ Electronic technolo- gies. (I)Overall-in-Charges of the workshops Diagnose and rectification of more complex defects in system and equipments in working/ supervisory capacity in ships and technical departments, Investigation and reporting of technical defects in equipments, (m)Embodiment of Modifications and fulfillment of technical Instructions requiring use of special skills and tools/equipments, Selecting suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on systems /equipment.		3121.90	Information and Commu- nication Technology User Support Technicians , Other	3512.9900	Secondary Job
		Personnel of this ra	ank have graduated from	n its junior rank(s) of Mechanician (Power)-IV	, Chief Mechanician (Powe	er) / Mechanici	an (Power) III / II / I, at Indexe	e(s) 23A,23B. 1	Therefore NCO
			those ranks are also ap		. (. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks	
24A		MECHANICIAN	Mechanician (Ra-	(a) Trained to carry out maintenance of	(a)10+2 with Science.	7243.70	Radio Mechanic	7422.1500	Primary Job	
	ELECTRI-	(RADIO)	dio)- IV	Communication and Navigation equipment,	(b)Initial/Basic training	7243.20	Radar Mechanic	7422.0900	Primary Job	
	CAL			Warning Radars, Fire Control Radars, Display and Plotting Systems, Sensors of Missile and Torpedo, EW Systems, Echo	of 24 weeks including Sea Training. (c) He has undergone	NA	Access Controls Installa- tion Technician	7411.0101	Secondary Job	
				Sounders, Sonar, ASW computers, AIO and CAIO systems, Radiation monitoring	three years of Diploma in Electrical / Electron-	NA	CCTV Installation Tech- nician	7411.0102	Secondary Job	
				equipment, Data Bus, Data Link, Internal Communications, Gyro, RLG, EM Log,	ics at INS Valsura (d) He has undergone	NA	Customer Inspection Technician	3113.0701	Secondary Job	
				(b) Trained to diagnose faults on above of equipment, replace defective components, du	onents, duration	NA	Field Maintenance Engi- neer	3114.0701	Secondary Job	
		undertake repairs, assist senior sailors in (e	n (e)Minimum 04 years	NA	Field Technician : (Com- puting and Peripherals)	7422.2001	Secondary Job			
			refits of the ship. (c) Capable of applying principles of Maths, Physics, Electrical technology, Controls,		NA	Information and Com- munications Technology Installers and Servicers , Other	7422.9900	Secondary Job		
				neering, Sonar Theory, Computers, Micro- processors, Microwaves and Optronics. (d) Trained to observe safety while working on equipment.			NA	IT Coordinator in School	3512.0501	Secondary Job
							NA	Machine Maintenance Technician	3113.0401	Secondary Job
				(e) Trained to carry out checks using		NA	Maintenance Technician	3113.0601	Secondary Job	
				Common Test Equipment and read and		3114.10	Electronics Technician	3114.0100	Secondary Job	
				(i) to be able to light life and perform dam-	am-	3114.20	Telecommunication, Technician	3522.0100	Secondary Job	
			age control actions under guidance (g) Trained in installation, operation and maintenance of Access Control and CCTV Systems		3132.60	Station Technical Assis- tant, Overseas Commu- nication	3521.1200	Secondary Job		
					7243.10	Electronic Mechanic	7421.0300	Secondary Job		
						7249.90	Electrical and Electronic Equipment Mechanics and Fitters and Related Workers, Other	7419.9900	Secondary Job	

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
24B	ELECTRI-	MECHANICIAN (RADIO)	Chief Mechanician (Radio) / Mecha-	(a) He is the senior most sailor among Electrical Artificers (Radio) and supervis-	(a)10+2 with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training	2144.20	Radio Engineer, Telecom- munication	2153.0200	Primary Job
	CAL		nician (Radio) III	es other Electrical Artificer (Radio) of the	of 24 weeks including	2144.60	Electronic Engineer	2152.0200	Primary Job
			/ 11 / 1	department (b) Schedule, Carry out / supervise Planned Preventive Maintenence routines	Sea Training. (c) He has completed three years of Diploma	NA	Field Technician : (Com- puting and Peripherals)	7422.2001	Secondary Job
				on Navigation Radars, Warning and Weap- on Radars, Echosounder Sets, Sonar sets,	in Electrical / Electron- ics from INS Valsura	NA	Field Technician : UPS and Inverter	7421.0801	Secondary Job
				Wireless Telephony/Telegraphy Equipment, Electronic Warfare Equipment, Direction	Leadership Course	NA	In-process and Final Quali- ty Engineer	3113.0801	Secondary Job
		Computer Aided A tems (CAAIS), Vid	Finders, Data Handling, Displays and Computer Aided Action Information Sys-	omputer Aided Action Information Sys- ems (CAAIS), Video displays and plotting ystems, Radiation monitoring equipment, atellite Navigation, Electronic Telephone Course both of three months duration (e)Minimum 6-11 years service.	NA	Network Management Engineer	3114.1301	Secondary Job	
			Survey Equipment.		NA	Site Engineer-Control Panel	7412.1002	Secondary Job	
				Exchange, IFF systems, and Hydrographic Survey Equipment.		2144.10	Telecommunication Engi- neer, General	2153.0100	Secondary Job
		(c) Trained a out / supervis equipment.	(c) Trained and experienced in carrying out / supervising fault diagnosis on above		2144.30	Microwave Engineer, Telecommunication	2153.0300	Secondary Job	
			equipment. (d) Trained and experienced in carrying	2144.70	Electro- Optical Engineer	2152.0400	Secondary Job		
				out setting to work, testing and tuning of		3114.10	Electronics Technician	3114.0100	Secondary Job
		above equipment, conducting perfor- mance tests of the equipment, and analy-		-	3114.50	Wireless Inspector Elec- tronics	3522.0400	Secondary Job	
			sis of results of these tests. (e) Trained to apply principles of Radar, Sonar, Computers, microprocessors and Signal Processing. (f) Proficient in using Repair Technical Documents and test equipment after repairs.		3114.90	Electronics and Telecom- munications Engineering Technicians , Other	3114.9900	Secondary Job	
		Signal Processing. (f) Proficient in using Repair Technical Documents and test equipment after repairs. (g) Trained in use of stores accounting procedures. (h) He assists Electrical Officer in refits naval ships, inspect and accept electrical equipment, administration of the depart- ment, manage men and material, use computer systems and be aware of all regulations, ensure safety of personnel		(f) Proficient in using Repair Technical Documents and test equipment after repairs.	3121.90	Information and Commu- nication Technology User Support Technicians , Other	3512.9900	Secondary Job	
					3132.55	Station Officer, Overseas Communication	3521.1100	Secondary Job	
			naval ships, inspect and accept electrical equipment, administration of the depart- ment, manage men and material, use computer systems and be aware of all		7243.10	Electronic Mechanic	7421.0300	Secondary Job	

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks		
24C	ELECTRI-	MECHANICIAN (RADIO)	Master Chief Petty Officer Mechani-	(a) He is the senior most sailor among Electrical Artificers (Radio) and supervis-	(a)10+2 with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training	2144.10	Telecommunication Engi- neer, General	2153.0100	Primary Job		
	CAL		cian (Radio) I / II	es other Electrical Artificer (Radio) of the	of 24 weeks including	7243.20	Radar Mechanic	7422.0900	Primary Job		
				department (b) Schedule, Carry out / supervise	Sea Training. (c) He has completed	NA	Final Testing Technician	3113.0802	Secondary Job		
				Planned Preventive Maintenence routines	three years of Diploma	NA	IT Coordinator in School	3512.0501	Secondary Job		
			on Navigation Radars, Warning and Weap- on Radars, Echosounder Sets, Sonar sets, Winders Telenberg (Telegraphy Ervinement (d) Lie ex undersee	on Radars, Echosounder Sets, Sonar sets, Wireless Telephony/Telegraphy Equipment, Electronic Warfare Equipment, Direction	NA	Network Management Engineer	3114.1301	Secondary Job			
						NA	Telecommunication Engi- neers, other	2153.9900	Secondary Job		
				Computer Aided Action Information Sys-	Course both of three	2144.60	Electronic Engineer	2152.0200	Secondary Job		
			tems (CAAIS), Video displays and plotting systems, Radiation monitoring equipment, Satellite Navigation, Electronic Telephone Exchange, IFF systems, and Hydrographic Survey Equipment.	tems (CAAIS), Video displays and plotting systems, Radiation monitoring equipment, Satellite Navigation, Electronic Telephone Exchange, IFF systems, and Hydrographic	tems (CAAIS), Video displays and plotting systems, Radiation monitoring equipment, Satellite Navigation, Electronic Telephone Exchange, IFF systems, and Hydrographic	tems (CAAIS), Video displays and plotting systems, Radiation monitoring equipment, Satellite Navigation, Electronic Telephone	ng months duration ent, (e)Minimum 15 years ne service.	2144.20	Radio Engineer, Telecom- munication	2153.0200	Secondary Job
						Exchange, IFF systems, and Hydrographic 214		2144.30	Microwave Engineer, Telecommunication	2153.0300	Secondary Job
		(c) Trained and experienced in carrying		2144.70	Electro- Optical Engineer	2152.0400	Secondary Job				
			out / supervising fault diagnosis on above 3113.90 Electrical Technicians,	2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3113.9900	Secondary Job				
			(d) Trained and experienced in carrying out setting to work, testing and tuning of above equipment, conducting perfor-		3114.10	Electronics Technician	3114.0100	Secondary Job			
				above equipment, conducting performance tests of the equipment, and analysis of results of these tests. 3 ³			3114.20	Telecommunication, Technician	3522.0100	Secondary Job	
						3114.50	Wireless Inspector Elec- tronics	3522.0400	Secondary Job		
				3114.90	Electronics and Telecom- munications Engineering Technicians , Other	3114.9900	Secondary Job				

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
25A		ENGINE ROOM	Engine Room	(a) He is responsible for Operation, main-	(i) 10+2 with 60%	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Primary Job
	ENGINEER- ING	ARTIFICER	Artificer IV	tenance, performance, availibility, security, custody and safety of all systems and	in Science stream. Initial/Basic training	2145.50	Mechanical Engineer, Marine	2144.1000	Primary Job
				equipment under his charge. (b) He is responsible for throttle watch	including Sea Training 117 weeks.	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				keeping, operation and maintenance of Main and Secondary propulsion systems of	(ii) Minimum 04	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
				the ship or submarine fitted with following propulsion plants:-	(iii) Diploma in Marine Engineering	2145.25	Mechanical Engineer, Production	2144.0401	Secondary Job
				(i) Gas Turbines of power rating upto 22.37MW.(ii) High powered diesel engines	(Equivalent to Mechan- ical Engineering as per Govt. Of India, Ministry	2145.35	Mechanical Engineer, Maintenance	2144.0600	Secondary Job
				of power rating upto 12000 HP. (iii) Boiler Room containing High	of HRD (Deptt. Of Secondary Education	2145.40	Mechanical Engineer, Automobile	2144.0700	Secondary Job
				Powered water- tube boilers and all associ-		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job
				ated machinery at full power. Steam, drain,	Notification No. F.2-	7233.24	Mechanic, Diesel Engine	7233.0400	Secondary Job
				condensate and feed systems. (iv) Auxiliary machinery like Diesel Alternators, compressor, Distiiling Plants,	15/99.TS.IIIA dated 24 Oct 2000. (iv) He has undergone	7233.26	Mechanic, Gas/Diesel Engine	7233.0600	Secondary Job
				 pumps and their associated systems. Various types of control systems like pneumatic, hydraullic, electric and their combination. Hydraulic Systems Air conditioning and refridgeration Systems. (c) He is responsible for operation and maintenance of Nuclear Biological Chemical Defence and Damage Control equipment and systems fitted onboard ships and submarines. (d) He is responsible of Information security and Cyber security of hardware fitted in the engineering department of ships and submarines. (e) He is responsible for the security of man and material under his charge. (f) He is responsible for the inventory and spare management onboard ships, ashore establishment and submarines. 	Leadership Course of three month duration at INS Agrani	7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
25B	MARINE ENGINEER-	ENGINE ROOM ARTIFICER	Chef Engine Room Artificer / Engine	(a) He is entrusted with the duties of Sec- tion incharge of Main Propulsion System	(i) Minimum 13 years of service.	2145.35	Mechanical Engineer, Maintenance	2144.0600	Primary Job
	ING		Room Artificer I/II/III	and responsible for its operation and	(ii) Diploma in Marine	3141.30	Third Engineer, Ship	3151.0300	Primary Job
				maintenace. (b) He is responsible for the training of	Engineering (Equiv- alent to Mechanical	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				apprentices onboard ships. (c) He is a team leader who is responsible	Engineering as per Govt.Of India, Ministry	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job
				for various administration and conduct of defect identification and rectification of	of HRD (Deptt. Of Secondary Education	3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Secondary Job
				various main and auxilliary machineries	and Higher Education) Notification No. F.2-	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				onboard ships in a time bound manner. (d) He is responsible for administration of	15/99.TS.IIIA dated 24	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
				personnel of the strength of approximately 50 and supervising/coordination of repair and operation work in the ship/ harbour. (e) He is responsible for task scheduling of	Oct 2000. (iii) He has under- gone Leadership	7218.20	Supervisor and Foreman, Sheet and Structural Metal Working	3122.4300	Secondary Job
					Course and CPO	7233.22	Mechanic, Petrol Engine	7233.0300	Secondary Job
				 skilled and highly trained manpower as per job profile for with assessment of right men for right job. (f) He is entrusted with the responsibility of Engineer Officer onboard Immediate Support Vessels. (g) He is responsible for defect rectification of major/minor defects onboard ships/ submarines. (h) He is entrusted with the duties of security of ship in Off working hours. 	Management Course both of three months duration	7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
25C	MARINE ENGINEER-	ENGINE ROOM ARTIFICER	Master Chief En- gine Room Artificer	1. He is the Senior most sailor among Engine Room Artificers and manages /	(i) Minimum 15 years of service.	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Primary Job
	ING		1/11	supervises other Engine Room Artificers of	(ii) Diploma in Marine	3141.30	Third Engineer, Ship	3151.0300	Primary Job
				the ship, submarine, or departments of the shore establishments 2. He is entrusted with duties of Engineer	Engineering (Equiv- alent to Mechanical Engineering as per	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job
				Officer of small ships upto 50 meter length, where he will be responsible for security,	Govt.Of India, Ministry of HRD (Deptt. Of	2145.25	Mechanical Engineer, Production	2144.0401	Secondary Job
				operation & maintenance of machinery.3. He is also entrusted with duties of As-	Secondary Education and Higher Education)	2145.35	Mechanical Engineer, Maintenance	2144.0600	Secondary Job
				sistant Engineer Officer duties of medium	Notification No. F.2-	3141.40	Fourth Engineer, Ship	3151.0400	Secondary Job
				size ships of length less than 110 meters. 4. He is responsible for operational	15/99.TS.IIIA dated 24 Oct 2000.	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				availability of machinery, manpower &	(iii) He has under-	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
				accomplishing short & long term goals.	gone Leadership	5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary Job
				 5. He is responsible to carry out investigation of major/minor defects onboard ship/submarine and suggest suitable defect rectification. 6. He undertakes analysis of equipment parameters and also vibaration analysis, suggest corrective measures and modifications to overcome anomaly, if any. 7. He acts as an advisory to administrative authorities on various Standard Operating Procedures, Diagnosis, modification and rectification of complex defects in system and equipments in working/ supervisory capacity in ships, submarines and technical departments of shore establishments. 	Course and CPO Management Course both of three months duration	7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Secondary Job
			nk have graduated from Nose ranks are also ap	m its junior rank(s) of Engine Room Artificer I\ nlicable to this rank	/,Chef Engine Room Artifi	cer / Engine Ro	om Artificer I/II/III, at Indexe(s) 25A,25B. Tl	nerefore NCO
26A	MARINE	ENGINEERING	Engineering Me-	1. Trained in and operates Refrigerating	(a)Matric with Science.	7233.62	Fitter, Marine	7233.2200	Primary Job
	ENGINEER- ING	MECHANIC	chanic I/II	and Air Conditioning plants, distilling plants, compressors, pumps and Fire	(b)Initial/Basic training including Sea Training	8163.60	Pump- Station Operator, Waterworks	3132.0600	Primary Job
				Fighting equipment Works with Engine Room Artificer as general Mechanic for the	44 weeks. (c)Minimum 03 years	5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
				main and auxiliary machinery 2. Assists in operation and maintenance	service.	7233.34	Mechanic, Stationery Steam Engine	7233.1000	Secondary Job
				of boilers, compressors, main propulsion		8162.20	Boiler Attendant	8182.0200	Secondary Job
				machinery, and various auxiliary machinery onboard ships and submarines		8163.40	Wastewater- Treatment- Plant Operator	3132.0400	Secondary Job
				3. Undertakes fire fighting and damage control operations		8169.10	Air Compressor Operator	3132.0700	Secondary Job
				4. Undertakes physical security duties, data entry, and clerical tasks		8169.20	Ammonia Compressor Attendant	3132.0800	Secondary Job
						8169.40	Pumpman	3132.1000	Secondary Job
						9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
26B	MARINE ENGINEER-	ENGINEERING MECHANIC	Leading Engineer- ing Mechanic	(a) Supervises the work of Engineering Mechanic 1st and 2nd Class.	(a)Matric with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training	7233.26	Mechanic, Gas / Diesel Engine	7233.0600	Primary Job
	ING			(b) Responsible for Engine Room, Boilers,	including Sea Training	7233.62	Fitter, Marine	7233.2200	Primary Job
				Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning plants, Distilling plants, Compressors and Pumps	44 weeks. (c)Minimum 05 years	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
		onboard ships and submarine (c)Responsible for laying firet ers, and he acts as driver of r or motorboats. (d) He undertakes regular ind watch keeping on Main Engin ers as 2nd Assistant. (e) He is assistant to Artificers	onboard ships and submarines. (c)Responsible for laying firebricks in Boil-	service.	4190.70	Time Keeper, Motor Transport	4110.0600	Secondary Job	
			ers, and he acts as driver of motor vehicle		7233.32	Mechanic, Turbine	7233.0900	Secondary Job	
			(d) He undertakes regular independent watch keeping on Main Engines and Boil-	(d) He undertakes regular independent 816 watch keeping on Main Engines and Boil-	8161.20	Stationary Engine Driv- er,Internal Combustion	3131.0200	Secondary Job	
						8161.30	Turbine Operator, Steam	3131.0300	Secondary Job
					8161.60	Oiler and Greaser, Station- ary Engine and Machinery	3131.0700	Secondary Job	
				Auxiliary Machinery onboard ships and		8162.20	Boiler, Attendant	8182.0200	Secondary Job
				submarines. (f) He is works as Storekeeper for spare parts, tools and accessories, and as mate to skilled craftsmen (g) On completion of Leading Engineering Mechanic course with a total service of 5 years, Engineering Mechanics are fully skilled as an ITI tradesman.		8333.10	Driver, Steam Crane	8343.0100	Secondary Job
						7238.30	Supervisor and Fore- man, Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
26C		ENGINEERING	Petty Officer Me-	(a) He is trained in and supervises opera-	(a)Matric with Science.	7233.62	Fitter, Marine	7233.2200	Primary Job
	ENGINEER- ING	MECHANIC	chanical Engineer	tion of Refrigerating and Air Conditioning plants, distilling plants, compressors,	(b)Initial/Basic training including Sea Training	7233.26	Mechanic, Gas / Diesel Engine	7233.0600	Primary Job
				pumps and Fire Fighting equipment on- board ships and submarines	44 weeks. (c)Minimum 09 years	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				(b) Works with Engine Room Artificer as	service.	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job
				general Mechanic for the main and auxilia-	(d) He has undergone	5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary Job
				ry machinery	PO Leadership course	7231.40	Fitter Automobile	7231.0400	Secondary Job
				 (c) Supervises and checks the work of Leading Engineering Mechanic and other junior sailors. (d) He is responsible for men and material under his charge. (e) He supervises boiler cleaning and tank cleaning Parties. 		Fitter, General	7233.0100	Secondary Job	
						7233.22	Mechanic, Petrol Engine	7233.0300	Secondary Job
			(d) He is responsible for men and material under his charge.			7233.26	Mechanic, Gas/Diesel Engine	7233.0600	Secondary Job
					cleaning Parties.	7233.50	Mechanic, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	7127.0100	Secondary Job
			(f) He is responsible for operation and maintenance of all Fire Fighting and Dam-		8162.10	Boiler, Tindal	8182.0100	Secondary Job	
				age control equipments onboard ships and		8162.20	Boiler, Attendant	8182.0200	Secondary Job
				 submarines (g) He handles and accounts all the fuel and lubricants onboard ships and subma- rines. (h) He is responsible for tasking and Scheduling of jobs and administration of personnel. (j) He takes charge of the boiler room with boilers working at full power or all main propulsion ICE units connected up. (k)He works as a Egineer Officer writer onboard ship and submarine. (I)He is responsible for surveying all ob- solete technical equipments from onboard ship, submarine and establishments. 		8333.60	Crane and Hoist Opera- tors, Other	8343.1600	Secondary Job
S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
-----------	------------------	-------------	--------------------------	---	---	------------------	---	------------------	---------------
26D		ENGINEERING	Chief Petty Officer	(a)Trained in and supervises operation of	(a)Matric with Science.	7233.62	Fitter, Marine	7233.2200	Primary Job
	ENGINEER- ING	MECHANIC	Mechanical Engi- neer	Refrigerating and Air Conditioning plants, distilling plants, compressors, pumps and	(b)Initial/Basic training including Sea Training	7233.50	Mechanic, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	7127.0100	Primary Job
				Fire Fighting equipment onboard ships and submarines	44 weeks. (c) He has undergone	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				(b) Supervises and checks the work of Leading Engineering Mechanic and junior	PO Leadership course of six month duration	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job
				sailors. (c) He is section chief of Engineering Me-	and CPO Manage- ment Course of three	3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Secondary Job
				chanics onboard ships and submarines	months duration	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				(d) He is responsible of men and material under his charge.	(d)Minimum 13 years of service.	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
				(e) He supervises boiler cleaning and tank	(e)Certain sailors vol-	5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary Job
				cleaning parties.	unteer to undergo B.Sc	7231.10	Mechanic, Automobile	7231.0100	Secondary Job
				(f) He is responsible for operation and maintenance of all Fire Fighting and Dam-	(Marine Technology for Mechanical Engineer-	7231.40	Fitter Automobile	7231.0400	Secondary Job
				age control equipment onboard ships and	ing).	7233.10	Fitter, General 7233.	7233.0100	Secondary Job
				submarines	- 57	7233.22	Mechanic, Petrol Engine	7233.0300	Secondary Job
				 (g) He is responsible for handling and accounting of all types of fuel and lubricant onboard ships, submarines, and shore establishments. (h) He is responsible for tasking and scheduling of jobs and administration of personnel. (j) He takes charge of the boiler room with boilers working at full power or all main propulsion ICE units connected up onboard ships and submarines. 		8333.60	Crane and Hoist Opera- tors, Other	8343.1600	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
E	MARINE ENGINEER-	ENGINEERING MECHANIC	Master Chief Petty Officer Mechanical	(a) He is the senior most sailor among Engineering Mechanics and is overall	(a)Matric with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Primary Job
	NG		Engineer I/II	supervisor for Petty Officer Engineering	including Sea Training	7233.62	Fitter, Marine	7233.2200	Primary Job
				Mechanic, Leading Engineering Mechanic and other junior Sailors. (b) He acts as Assistant Engineer Officer	44 weeks. (c) He has undergone PO Leadership course	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job
				on matters pertaining to men and materials under Engineer Officer.	of six month duration and CPO Manage-	2145.10	Mechanical Engineer, General	2144.0100	Secondary Job
				(c) He is trained in and supervises opera- tion of Refrigerating and Air Conditioning	ment Course of three months duration	3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Secondary Job
				plants, distilling plants, compressors,	(d)Minimum 15 years	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				pumps and Fire Fighting equipment on- board ships and submarines	of service. (e)Certain sailors vol-	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
				(d) Supervises and checks the work of	unteer to undergo B.Sc	5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary Job
				Leading Engineering Mechanic and junior sailors.	(Marine Technology for Mechanical Engineer-	7233.26	Mechanic, Gas/Diesel Engine	7233.0600	Secondary Job
				(e) He is section chief of Engineering Me- chanics onboard ships and submarines	ing).	7238.20	Supervisor and Foreman, Motor Vehicle Repairing	3122.5300	Secondary Job
				(f) He is responsible of men and material under his charge.		8168.10	Boiler Supervisor	3122.1600	Secondary Job
				 (g) He supervises boiler cleaning and tank cleaning parties. (h) He is responsible for operation and maintenance of all Fire Fighting and Damage control equipment onboard ships and submarines (j) He is responsible for handling and accounting of all types of fuel and lubricant onboard ships, submarines, and shore establishments. (k) He is responsible for tasking and scheduling of jobs and administration of personnel. (l) He takes charge of the boiler room with boilers working at full power or all main propulsion ICE units connected up onboard ships and submarines. 		8218.20	Supervisor and Foreman, Machine Tool Operations	3122.1900	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks		
27A	MARINE	HULL ARTIFICER	Hull Artificer-IV	(a)Trained in Ship Building, Welding (Gas	(a)10+2 with Science.	NA	Plumbing Supervisor	3123.0302	Primary Job		
	ENGINEER-			& Arc), Hull Fabrication/ Fitting, Air Condi-	(b)Initial/Basic training	7124.45	Shipwright	7115.0700	Primary Job		
	ING			tioning and Ventilation, Auxiliary and Deck Machinery, Plumbing and Pipe Fitting, Design, Manufacture and repair of boats.	including Sea Training 144 weeks. (c)Minimum 04 years	NA	Plumber, Maintenance and Servicing Assistant	7126.0106	Secondary Job		
				(b) He undertakes Planned Preventive	service.	NA	Plumbing Foreman	3123.0301	Secondary Job		
				Maintenance of deck machinery, Air condi-	(d) He has undergone	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job		
				tioning and ventilation, ships hull, sewage treatment plant, and boats	Four years Hull Artificer Apprenticeship in ship	2145.35	Mechanical Engineer, Maintenance	2144.0600	Secondary Job		
				(c) He is trained in Production Planning and Scheduling.(d) He is specially trained in Nuclear	Building and Naval Architecture (e) He has undergone	3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Secondary Job		
			Biological Chemical Damage Control and Fire Fighting.	Leadership Course of three months duration	3141.50	Fifth Engineer, Ship/ Junior Engineer	3151.0500	Secondary Job			
						3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job		
							3431.20	Inspectors and Supervi- sors, Other (Clerical)	3341.0900	Secondary Job	
						4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job		
						5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job		
						7124.70	Carpenter, Boat Building	7115.1200	Secondary Job		
					7136.90	Plumbers and Pipe Fitters, Other	7126.9900	Secondary Job			
									7138.30	Supervisor and Foreman, Plumbing and Pipe Fitting	3123.0300
						7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Secondary Job		

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
27B	MARINE	HULL ARTIFICER	Chief Hull Artificer	(a)Trained in Ship Building, Welding (Gas	(a)10+2 with Science.	3141.40	Fourth Engineer, Ship	3151.0400	Primary Job
	ENGINEER-		/ Hull Artificer I /	& Arc), Hull Fabrication/ Fitting, Air Condi-	(b)Initial/Basic training	7124.45	Shipwright	7115.0700	Primary Job
	ING		11 / 111	Machinery, Plumbing and Pipe Fitting, Design, Manufacture and repair of boats. (b) He coordinates and supervises Planned Preventive Maintenance of deck machin- ery, Air conditioning and ventilation, ships hull, sewage treatment plant, and boats	including Sea Training 144 weeks. (c)Minimum 13 years	NA	Health, Safety and Envi- ronment Officer	3257.0600	Secondary Job
					(d) He has undergone	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job
					Four years Hull Artificer	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				hull, sewage treatment plant, and boats (c) He is trained in Production Planning and Scheduling. (d) He is specially trained in Nuclear Apprentices Building and Architecture (e) He has t	Apprenticeship in ship Building and Naval	3214.20	Environmental Compliance Inspector	3257.0400	Secondary Job
					(e) He has undergone Leadership Course	3214.30	Environmental Engineering Technician	3257.0500	Secondary Job
				(e) He has undergone MCPO course for Class II Gazetted officer ranks in Manage-	and CPO Management Course both of three month duration	3214.90	Environment Science and Protection Technicians, Other	-	Secondary Job
				ment skills.	nachinery, ditioning	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
				(f) He coordinates all activities related to maintenance of ships hull, deck machinery,		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary Job
				plumbing and pipe fitting, air conditioning and ventillation, auxiliary and deck machin-		7138.30	Supervisor and Foreman, Plumbing and Pipe Fitting	3123.0300	Secondary Job
			ery of ships and boats during the refit (g) Supervises and trains other Hull Artificers of the department onboard ships,		7218.20	Supervisor and Foreman, Sheet and Structural Metal Working	3122.4300	Secondary Job	
		submarines and shore establishments		7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Secondary Job		
		Personnel of this ran	k have graduated fror	m its junior rank(s) of Hull Artificer-IV, at Index	e(s) 27A. Therefore NCO	Codes mappe	d to those ranks are also app	icable to this r	ank

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks	
27C		HULL ARTIFICER	Master Chief Hull	(a) He is the senior most sailor among Hull	(a)10+2 with Science.	3141.30	Third Engineer, Ship	3151.0300	Primary Job	
	ENGINEER-		Artificer- I / II	Artificers and manages, supervises and	(b)Initial/Basic training	7124.45	Shipwright	7115.0700	Primary Job	
	ING			trains other Hull Artificers of the depart- ment onboard ships, submarines and shore establishments	including Sea Training 144 weeks. (c)Minimum 15 years	NA	Health, Safety and Envi- ronment Officer	3257.0600	Secondary Job	
				(b) Trained in Ship Building, Welding (Gas & Arc), Hull Fabrication/ Fitting, Air Condi-	(d) He has undergone	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job	
				tioning and Ventilation, Auxiliary and Deck Machinery, Plumbing and Pipe Fitting,	Four years Hull Artificer Apprenticeship in ship	2145.35	Mechanical Engineer, Maintenance	2144.0600	Secondary Job	
				Design, Manufacture and repair of boats.	Building and Naval	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job	
		Preventive Maintenance of deck machin- ery, Air conditioning and ventilation, ships Leadership Course	Preventive Maintenance of deck machin- ery, Air conditioning and ventilation, ships Lea	Preventive Maintenance of deck machin- ery, Air conditioning and ventilation, ships	Preventive Maintenance of deck machin- ery, Air conditioning and ventilation, ships hull, sewage treatment plant, and boats	Preventive Maintenance of deck machinery, Air conditioning and ventilation, ships (e) He has Leadershi	3214.10	Environment Science and Protection Technician, Including Health	3257.0300	Secondary Job
				 (d) He is trained in Production Planning and Scheduling. (d) He is specially trained in Nuclear Biological Chemical Damage Control and 	d) He is trained in Production Planning Course both of three and Scheduling. month duration d) He is specially trained in Nuclear month duration Biological Chemical Damage Control and fire Fighting. e) He has undergone MCPO course for month duration	3214.20	Environmental Compliance Inspector	3257.0400	Secondary Job	
						3214.30	Environmental Engineering Technician	3257.0500	Secondary Job	
				Fire Fighting. (e) He has undergone MCPO course for Class II Gazetted officer ranks in Manage-			3340.10	Manual Training Teacher/ Craft Instructor	2356.0100	Secondary Job
				class if Gazetted officer ranks if Manage- ment skills.3431.10(f) He coordinates all activities related to5169.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job			
					(f) He coordinates all activities related to maintenance of ships hull, deck machinery, plumbing and pipe fitting, air conditioning5169.107138.30Su Plu	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary Job		
			plumbing and pipe fitting, air conditioning	plumbing and pipe fitting, air conditioning 713		maintenance of ships hull, deck machinery, plumbing and pipe fitting, air conditioning	7138.30	Supervisor and Foreman, Plumbing and Pipe Fitting	3123.0300	Secondary Job
				and ventillation, auxiliary and deck machin- ery of ships and boats during the refit		7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Secondary Job	
		Personnel of this ran are also applicable to		m its junior rank(s) of Hull Artificer-IV,Chief Hul	I Artificer / Hull Artificer I /	II / III, at Index	e(s) 27A,27B. Therefore NCC	Codes mappe	ed to those ranks	

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
28A		MECHANICIAN	Mechanician-IV	(a) He is responsible for Operation, main-	(i) 10+2 with 60%	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Primary Job
	ENGINEER-			tenance, performance, availibility, security,	in Science stream.	7233.62	Fitter, Marine	7233.2200	Primary Job
	ING			custody and safety of all systems and equipment under his charge. (b) He is responsible for throttle watch	Initial/Basic training including Sea Training 117 weeks.	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
				keeping, operation and maintenance of Main and Secondary propulsion systems of	(ii) Minimum 04	2145.35	Mechanical Engineer, Maintenance	2144.0600	Secondary Job
				the ship or submarine fitted with following propulsion plants:-	(iii) Diploma in Marine Engineering	3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Secondary Job
				(i) Gas Turbines of power rating	(Equivalent to Mechan-	3141.40	Fourth Engineer, Ship	3151.0400	Secondary Job
				upto 22.37MW. (ii) High powered diesel engines of power rating upto 12000 HP.	ical Engineering as per Govt.Of India, Ministry of HRD (Deptt. Of	3431.20	Inspectors and Supervi- sors, Other (Clerical)	3341.0900	Secondary Job
				(iii) Boiler Room containing High	Secondary Education	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job
				Powered water- tube boilers and all associ-		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
				ated machinery at full power. Steam, drain, condensate and feed systems. (iv) Auxiliary machinery like Diesel	Notification No. F.2- 15/99.TS.IIIA dated 24 Oct 2000.	7233.26	Mechanic, Gas/Diesel Engine	7233.0600	Secondary Job
				 Alternators, compressor, Distilling Plants, pumps and their associated systems. Various types of control systems like pneumatic, hydraullic, electric and their combination. Hydraulic Systems Air conditioning and refridgeration Systems. (c) He is responsible for operation and maintenance of Nuclear Biological Chemical Defence and Damage Control equipment and systems fitted onboard ships and submarines. (d) He is responsible of Information security and Cyber security of hardware fitted in the engineering department of ships and submarines. (e) He is responsible for the security of man and material under his charge. (f) He is responsible for the inventory and spare management onboard ships, ashore establishment and submarines. 	(iv) He has undergone Leadership Course of three month duration at INS Agrani	7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
28B	MARINE	MECHANICIAN	Chief Mechanician /	(a) He is entrusted with the duties of Sec-	(i) Minimum 13	3141.30	Third Engineer, Ship	3151.0300	Primary Job
	ENGINEER- ING		Mechanician I/II/II	tion incharge of Main Propulsion System and responsible for its operation and	years of service. (ii) Diploma in Marine	7233.26	Mechanic, Gas/Diesel Engine	7233.0600	Primary Job
				maintenace. (b) He is responsible for the training of apprentices onboard ships.	Engineering (Equiv- alent to Mechanical Engineering as per	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
				(c) He is a team leader who is responsible for various administration and conduct of	Govt.Of India, Ministry of HRD (Deptt. Of	2145.35	Mechanical Engineer, Maintenance	2144.0600	Secondary Job
				defect identification and rectification of	Secondary Education	3141.40	Fourth Engineer, Ship	3151.0400	Secondary Job
				various main and auxilliary machineries	and Higher Education)	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				onboard ships in a time bound manner. (d) He is responsible for administration of	Notification No. F.2- 15/99.TS.IIIA dated 24	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
				personnel of the strength of approximately	Oct 2000.	5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary Job
				50 and supervising/coordination of repair	(iii) He has under-	7233.62	Fitter, Marine	7233.2200	Secondary Job
				 and operation work in the ship/ harbour. (e) He is responsible for task scheduling of skilled and highly trained manpower as per job profile for with assessment of right men for right job. (f) He is entrusted with the responsibility of Engineer Officer onboard Immediate Support Vessels. (g) He is responsible for defect rectification of major/minor defects onboard ships/ submarines. (h) He is entrusted with the duties of security of ship in Off working hours. 	gone Leadership Course and CPO Management Course both of three months duration	7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Secondary Job

Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
ENGINEER-	MECHANICIAN	Master Chief Mech- anician I/II	1. He is the Senior most sailor among Engine Room Artificers and manages /	(i) Minimum 15 years of service.	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Primary Job
ING					3141.30	Third Engineer, Ship	3151.0300	Primary Job
			shore establishments	alent to Mechanical	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job
			Officer of small ships upto 50 meter length, where he will be responsible for security,	Govt.Of India, Ministry of HRD (Deptt. Of	2145.25	Mechanical Engineer, Production	2144.0401	Secondary Job
			operation & maintenance of machinery.3. He is also entrusted with duties of As-	Secondary Education and Higher Education)	2145.35	Mechanical Engineer, Maintenance	2144.0600	Secondary Job
					3141.40	Fourth Engineer, Ship	3151.0400	Secondary Job
					3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
			availability of machinery, manpower & accomplishing short & long term goals.	(iii) He has under- gone Leadership	3340.10	Manual Training Teacher/ Craft Instructor	2356.0100	Secondary Job
			5. He is responsible to carry out inves-	Course and CPO	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
					5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary Job
			defect rectification. 6. He undertakes analysis of equipment	duration	7218.20	Supervisor and Foreman, Sheet and Structural Metal Working	3122.4300	Secondary Job
			suggest corrective measures and modifica-		7233.10	Fitter, General	7233.0100	Secondary Job
			tions to overcome anomaly, if any. 7. He acts as an advisory to adminis- trative authorities on various Standard		7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Secondary Job
			Operating Procedures, Diagnosis, modifi- cation and rectification of complex defects in system and equipments in working/ supervisory capacity in ships, submarines and technical departments of shore estab- lishments.		7238.20	Supervisor and Foreman, Motor Vehicle Repairing	3122.5300	Secondary Job
	MARINE	MARINE MECHANICIAN ENGINEER-	MARINE MECHANICIAN Master Chief Mech- ENGINEER- Anician I/II	MARINE ENGINEER- ING MECHANICIAN Master Chief Mechanician I/II 1. He is the Senior most sailor among Engine Room Artificers and manages / supervises other Engine Room Artificers of the ship, submarine, or departments of the shore establishments 2. He is entrusted with duties of Engineer Officer of small ships upto 50 meter length, where he will be responsible for security, operation & maintenance of machinery. 3. He is also entrusted with duties of As- sistant Engineer Officer duties of medium size ships of length less than 110 meters. 4. He is responsible to carry out inves- tigation of major/minor defects onboard ship/submarine and suggest suitable defect rectification. 6. He undertakes analysis of equipment parameters and also vibaration analysis, suggest corrective measures and modifica- tions to overcome anomaly, if any. 7. He acts as an advisory to adminis- trative authorities on various Standard Operating Procedures, Diagnosis, modifi- cation and equipments in working/ supervisory capacity in ships, submarines and technical departments of shore estab-	MARINE ENGINEER- ING MECHANICIAN Master Chief Mechanical 1. He is the Senior most sailor among Engine Room Artificers and manages / supervises other Engine Room Artificers of the ship, submarine, or departments of the shore establishments (i) Minimum 15 years of service. ING III He is entrusted with duties of Engineer Officer of small ships puto 50 mether length, where he will be responsible for security, operation & maintenance of machinery. (i) Minimum 15 years of service. III He is a subsect of the ship, submarine, and Higher Education) Sistant Engineer Officer of thes of medium size ships of length less than 110 meters. Govt Of India, Ministry of HRD (Deptt. Of Secondary Education) III He is responsible for operational availability of machinery, manpower & accomplishing short & long term goals. (ii) He has under- gone Leadership Course and CPO Management Course both of three months duration III He he sets as an advisory to adminis- trative authorities on various Standard Operating Procedures, Diagnosis, modifi- cation and rectification of complex defects in system and equipments in working/ supervisory capacity in ships, submarines and technical departments of shore estab-	BranchTradeRankOccupation NoteQualification2004MARINE ENGINEER- INGMECHANICIANMaster Chief Mech- anician I/II1. He is the Senior most salior among Engine Room Artificers and manages / supervises other Engine Room Artificers of the ship, submarine, or departments of the shore establishments 2. He is entrusted with duties of Engineer Officer of small ships upto 50 meter length, where he will be responsible for security, operation & maintenance of machinery. 3. He is also entrusted with duties of medium size ships of length less than 110 meters. 4. He is responsible for operational availability of machinery, manpower & accomplishing short & long term goals. 5. He is network ender to defect rectification.1121.103141.3011226.502145.252145.262145.252145.252145.252145.252145.252145.252145.252145.252145.252145.252145.252145.252145.25	BranchIradeRankOccupation NoteQualification2004Civil Irade EquivalentMARINE ENGINEER- INGMaster Chief Mech anician I/II1. He is the Senior most sail or departments of the shore establishments. 2. He is entrusted with dutes of Engineer Officer of small ships upto 50 meter length, where he will be responsible for security, operation R maintenance of machinery. 3. He is also entrusted with dutes of Engineer officer of small ships upto 50 meter length, where he will be responsible for operational availability of machinery, mapower & accomplishing short & long term goals. 5. He is responsible for operational availability of machinery, mapower & accomplishing short & long term goals. 5. He is responsible for acary out inves- tigation of major/minor defects onboard ship/submarine and suggest suitable defect rectification. 6. He undertakes analysis of equipment parameters and also vibrartion analysis, suggest corrective measures and modifica- trans to everceme anomaly, if any. 7. He acts as an advisory to administ- trative authorities on various Standard Operating Procedures, Diagnosis, modifi- cation and rectification of complex defects in system and equipments in working/ suggervisory capacity in ships, submarines and technical departments of shore estab-Curve and CPO Mainest and also vibration analysis, sugervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and RepairingMARINE 1000Marking Procedures, Diagnosis, modifi- cation and rectification of complex defects in system and equipments in working/ supervisory capacity in ships, submarines and technical departments of shore estab-(i) Minint 1020041121.10Administrative Of	BranchIradeKankOccupation NoteQualification2004Civil Irade Equivalent2015MARINE ENGINEER- INGMaster Chief Mech- ancian //I1. He is the Senior most sailor amonages / supervises other Engine Room Artificers and manages / alent to Mechanical Engineering as per Officer of smaintenance of machinery. 3. He is also entrusted with dutes of Engineer of HRD (Deptt. Of sistant Engineer Officer dutes of medium- sistant Engineer Officer of stantinery availability of machinery, manpower & accomplishing short & long term goals. 5. He is responsible for operational supervisor of active and also vibration analysis, suggest corrective measures and molifica- tions to overcome and maly, if any, 7. He acts as an advisory to admini- trative authorities on various Standard Operating Procedures, Diagnosis, modifi- cation and recification of complex defects in system and equipments in working/ supervisory capacity in ships, submarines and technical departments of shore estable100002004Civil Trade Equivalent vears of service. (i) Diploma in Marine 2145.251121.10Administrative Official Manager, Storage and 2144.060011000002145.25Mechanical Engineer, Mechanical Engineer, Mechanical Engineer, 2145.252145.25Mechanical Engineer, Mechanical Engineer, 2144.06001101000002145.3

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks	
29A	MEDICAL	ADVANCED NURSING	Leading Medical Assistant (Advance	(a) Is trained in microbiology laboratory techniques, medical and surgical asepsis,	(a)10 +2 PCMB	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Advanced	2240.0502	Primary Job	
			Nursing)	cross infections, control of spread of	(b)06 Month basic	2230.10	Nurse, Specialist	2221.0100	Primary Job	
				infection. (b) He is trained in pharmacology routes of drug administration, factors governing the	training (c)24 weeks MA-II	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Secondary Job	
				doses of drugs, adverse reactions to drugs and hyper sensitivity, effects and adverse	professional course	NA	Medical Equipment Tech- nician	3211.0501	Secondary Job	
				effect of drugs on human body. (c) He is trained in hospital ward man- agement/administration hospital plans for	(d)Leading Board Qualified	NA	Medical Records and Health Information Tech- nician	3252.0101	Secondary Job	
				safety of patients and staff, ward manage- ment in mass casualties, decontamination	(e)06 month AN-II professional course	NA	Paramedical Practitioners, Other	2240.9900	Secondary Job	
				centers. (d) He is trained and experienced in basic	(f) 06 weeks Petty Officer course	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job	
				/advance trauma life support, emergency		2446.40	Medical Social Worker	2635.0400	Secondary Job	
				dures, observation of patient for untoward reaction of treatment.fessional course(e) He is trained and experienced in pre-operative nursing care, post operative nursing care and post operative complica-(h)Minimum 05 years of service.32	3221.90	Medical Assistants, Other	3256.9900	Secondary Job		
					reaction of treatment.		3229.90	Medical and Health Tech- nicians, Other	2269.0700	Secondary Job
						3231.10	Nurse, General	3221.0100	Secondary Job	
						3231.20	Nurse, Industrial	3221.0200	Secondary Job	
				tion of major surgery.		3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job	
				(f) He is trained in hazards of blood transfusion and its prevention, important nursing procedures, management of med-		3231.90	Nursing Associate Profes- sionals, Other	3221.9900	Secondary Job	
				ical emergencies, nursing management of various diseases, nursing/emergency management, cardio vascular diseases, ECG recording techniques ECG, and recording of ECG		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job	

anch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
-		Petty Officer Medical (Advance	(a) He is trained and undertakes duties of Ward Master In-Charge, discipline, and	(a) 10 +2 PCMB 06 Month basic training	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Advanced	2240.0502	Primary Job
		Nursing)		24 weeks MA-II profes-	3231.10	Nurse, General	3221.0100	Primary Job
			(b) He imparts training on advanced	Leading Board Qual-	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Secondary Job
			principles of nursing, art of listening and observing, general signs and symptoms of diseases and hospital etiquette.	06 month AN-II profes- sional course 06 weeks Petty Officer	NA	Medical Records and Health Information Tech- nician	3252.0101	Secondary Job
			(c) He is trained in microbiology laboratory techniques, medical and surgical asepsis,	course 06 month AN-I profes-	NA	Paramedical Practitioners, Other	2240.9900	Secondary Job
					NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
					2230.10	Nurse, Specialist	2221.0100	Secondary Job
					5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
					3221.90	Medical Assistants, Other	3256.9900	Secondary Job
			of drugs on human body, etc (d) He is trained and undertakes hospital		3229.90	Medical and Health Tech- nicians, Other	2269.0700	Secondary Job
					3231.20	Nurse, Industrial	3221.0200	Secondary Job
			management in mass casualties, decon-		3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job
			tamination centers, basic /advance trauma		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary Job
			 life support, emergency nursing services, basic nursing procedures, observation of patient for untoward reaction of treatment. (e) He is trained and exposed to pre-operative nursing care, post-operative nursing care and post-operative complication of major surgery. (f) He is trained and exposed to hazards of blood transfusion and its prevention, important nursing procedures, management of medical emergencies, nursing management cardio vascular diseases, ECG recording techniques, and recording of ECG 		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job
	AL		ADVANCED Petty Officer NURSING Medical (Advance	ADVANCED NURSING Petty Officer Medical (Advance Nursing) (a) He is trained and undertakes duties of Ward Master In-Charge, discipline, and leadership in general, instructional duties, and instructional aids. (b) He imparts training on advanced nursing, critical care, medicine, ethics, and principles of nursing, art of listening and observing, general signs and symptoms of diseases and hospital etiquette. (c) He is trained in microbiology laboratory techniques, medical and surgical asepsis, cross infections, control of spread of infection, pharmacology routes of drug administration, factors governing the doses of drugs on human body, etc (d) He is trained and undertakes hospital ward management/administration hospital plans for safety of patients and staff, ward management in mass casualties, decon- tamination centers, basic /advance trauma life support, emergency nursing services, basic nursing procedures, observation of patient for untoward reaction of treatment. (e) He is trained and exposed to pre-oper- ative nursing care, post-operative nursing care and post-operative complication of major surgery. (f) He is trained and exposed to hazards of blood transfusion and its prevention, im- portant nursing procedures, management of medical emergencies, nursing manage- ment of various diseases, management	AL ADVANCED NURSING Petro Officer Medical (Advance Nursing) (a) He is trained and undertakes duties of Ward Master In-Charge, discipline, and leadership in general, instructional duties, and instructional aids. (b) He imparts training on advanced nursing, critical care, medicine, ethics, and principles of nursing, art of listening and observing, general signs and symptoms of diseases and hospital etiquette. (c) He is trained in microbiology laboratory techniques, medical and surgical asepsis, cross infections, control of spread of infection, pharmacology routes of drug administration, factors governing the dose of drugs, adverse reactions to drugs and hyper sensitivity, effects and adverse effect of drugs on human body, etc (d) He is trained and undertakes hospital plans for safety of patients and staff, ward management in mass casualities, decon- tamination centers, basic /advance trauma life support, emergency nursing services, basic nursing procedures, observation of patient for untoward reaction of treatment. (e) He is trained and exposed to pre-oper- ative nursing care, post-operative nursing care and post-operative nursing care and post-operative nursing ment of various diseases, management	Inch Irade Rank Occupation Note Qualification 2004 AL ADVANCED NURSING Petty Officer Medical (Advance Nursing) (a) He is trained and undertakes duties of Ward Master In-Charge, discipline, and leadership in general, instructional duties, and instructional aids. (b) He imparts training on advanced nursing, critical care, medicine, ethics, and principles of nursing, art of listening and symptoms of diseases and hospital etiquette. (a) Me is trained and undertakes hospital exercises and hospital etiquette. NA (b) He imparts training on advanced principles of nursing, art of listening and observing, general signs and symptoms of diseases and hospital etiquette. NA 3231.10 (c) He is trained and nundertakes hospital edministration, factors governing the doses of drugs, adverse reactions to drugs and hyper sensitivity, effects and adverse effect of drugs on human body, etc (d) He is trained and undertakes hospital plans for safety of patients and stalf, ward management/administration hospital plans for safety of patients and stalf, ward management/administration of pre-oper- ative nursing care, post-operative nursing care and post-operative complication of major surgery. 3231.20 (f) He is trained and exposed to pre-oper- ative nursing care, post-operative nursing care and post-operative complication of major surgery. 4131.10	InchTradeRankOccupation NoteQualification2004Civil Trade EquivalentXALADVANCEDPetty Officer Medical (Advance Nursing)(a) He is trained and undertakes duties of Ward Master In-Charge, discipline, and ileadership in general, instructional duties, and instructional aids.(a) 10 +2 PCMB 06 Month basic training 24 weeks MA-II profes- isonal course Leading Board Qual- fieldNAEmergency Medical Tech- nician - Advanced 3231.10Nursing)(b) He imparts training on advanced nursing, critical care, medicine, ethics, and principles of nursing, ard I listening and observing, general signs and symptoms of diseases and hospital eltquette. (c) He is trained and surgical asepsis, of drugs, adverse reactions (consr of of spread of infection, pharmacology routes of drug administration, factors governing the dose of drugs on human body, etc (d) He is trained and undertakes hospital plans for safety of patients and stark, amangement/administration hospital plans for safety of pace-optication of mangement/administration pastic/advance trauma life support, emergency nursing services, basic nursing procedures, observation of patients and stark, ward management in mass casualties, decon- tamination centers, basic /advance trauma life support, emergency nursing services, basic nursing procedures, observation of mainta and exposed to hazards of blood transfusion and lis prevention, im- portant nursing procedures, nursing mangementVariant Stease (con- tamination of the prevention, im- portant nursing procedures, nursing mangement of toal of various diseases, management of toal service.Variant Stease (con- tamination of the prevention, im- portant nursing procedures, management of toal of var	Inch Trade Kank Occupation Note Qualification 2004 Civil Trade Equivalent 2015 XAL ADVANCED Petty Officer Medical (Advance Nursing) (a) He is trained and undertakes duties of Ward Master In-Change, discipline, reg, discipline, reg, discipline, reg, discipline, reg, discipline, redding, editational duties, and instructional aldis. (b) He imparts training on advanced nursing, critical care, medicine, ethics, and principles of nursing, art of listening and observing, general signs and symptoms (a) He is trained in microbiology laboratory techniques, medical and surgical asepsis, cross infections, control of spread of infection, pharmacology routes of drug administration, factors governing the dose of drugs, adverse reactions to drugs and ministration, factors governing the dose of drugs on human body, etc (d) He is trained and undertakes hospital ward management in mass casualites, decon- tamination centers, basic /advance trauma life support, emergency nursing services, basic nursing procedures, observation of major surgery. NA Security Supervisor Mathematical and Health Informatical 2220.00 Na Security Supervisor Mathematical and security supervisor service. Na Bedical and Sustital. Names, Specialist 2221.0100 Na Security Supervisor Mathematical and exposed to miclain additions of the service. NA Security Supervisor Mathematical and exposed to procedures, basic /advance trauma life support, emergency nursing services, basic nursing procedures, basic /advance trauma life support, emergency nursing services, basic nursing procedures, onsargenent of major surgery. NA

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
29C	MEDICAL	ADVANCED NURSING	Chief Petty Officer Medical (Advance	1. He performs duties of in charge of ward/ department, section , and ward master	(a) 10 +2 PCMB (b) 06 Month basic	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Advanced	2240.0502	Primary Job
			Nursing)	in-charge	training	3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Primary Job
				 He is trained in leadership and instruc- tional duties He is trained and experienced in 	(c) 24 weeks MA-II professional course (d) Leading Board	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Secondary Job
				advanced nursing, critical care, medicine,	Qualified	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				ethics, and principles of nursing, art of listening and observing, general signs	(e) 06 month AN-II professional course	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
				and symptoms of diseases and hospital	(f) 06 weeks Petty	1239.90	Managers, Other Services	1213.9900	Secondary Job
				etiquette. 4. He is trained in microbiology laboratory	Officer course (g) 06 month AN-I	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
			rank have graduated fror	of drugs on human body, etc. 5. He is trained and experienced in hospital ward management/administration hospital plans for safety of patients and staff, ward management in mass casualties, decon- tamination centers, basic /advance trauma life support, emergency nursing services, basic nursing procedures, observation of patient for untoward reaction of treatment. 6. He is exposed and experienced in pre-operative nursing care, post-operative nursing care and post-operative complica- tion of major surgery. 7. He is trained in hazards of blood transfusion and its prevention important nursing procedures, management of med- ical emergencies, nursing management of various diseases, nursing/emergency management cardio vascular diseases, communicable diseases sexually transmit- ted diseases, ECG recording techniques, and recording of ECG	professional course (h) 04 week Petty Offi- cer Leadership course (j) Minimum 06 years of service as Petty Of- ficer, amounting to 14 years of total service.	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
29D	MEDICAL	ADVANCED NURSING	Master Chief Petty Officer Medical	1. He is most sailor among Medical Assis- tants (Advanced Nursing) and supervises	1. 10 +2 PCMB,	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Advanced	2240.0502	Primary Job
			(Adv Nursing)-I / II	all other Medical Assistants (Advanced	2. Has undergone 06	3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Primary Job
				Nursing) 2. He performs duties of senior manag- er ward/department, section , and ward	Month basic training 3. He has undergone	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Secondary Job
				master in-charge	following professional	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				3. He is trained in leadership and instruc- tional duties	training courses:- (a)24 weeks MA-II	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
				4. He is trained and experienced in	professional course	1239.90	Managers, Other Services	1213.9900	Secondary Job
				advanced nursing, critical care, medicine, ethics, and principles of nursing, art of	(b)06 month Class-II professional course	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
		Personnel of this r	ank have graduated fro	listening and observing, general signs and symptoms of diseases and hospital etiquette. 5. He is trained in microbiology laboratory techniques, medical and surgical asepsis, cross infections, control of spread of infection, pharmacology routes of drug administration, factors governing the doses of drugs, adverse reactions to drugs and hyper sensitivity, effects and adverse effect of drugs on human body, etc. 6. He is trained and experienced in hospital ward management/administration hospital plans for safety of patients and staff, ward management in mass casualties, decon- tamination centers, basic /advance trauma life support, emergency nursing services, basic nursing procedures, observation of patient for untoward reaction of treatment. 7. He is exposed and experienced in pre-operative nursing care, post-operative nursing care and post-operative complica- tion of major surgery. 8. He is trained in hazards of blood transfusion and its prevention important nursing procedures, nursing management of various diseases, nursing/emergency management cardio vascular diseases, communicable diseases sexually transmit- ted diseases, ECG recording techniques, and recording of ECG m its junior rank(s) of Leading Medical Assista	(g)04 weeks CPO Management course, (h)04 Years of service as Master Chief Petty Officer-II amounting to 18 years of service	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
30A	MEDICAL	BLOOD TRANS-	Leading Medical	(a) He is trained on subjects comprising	1. 10+2 PCMB at the	NA	Blood Bank Technician	3212.0602	Primary Job
		FUSION	Assistant (Blood	physiology of cardiovascular system, respi-	time of joining Navy	3460.10	Blood Donor Unit Assistant	3412.0100	Primary Job
			Transfusion)	ratory and nervous system, physiology of blood and vital organs, first aid treatment of shock, Classification clinical feature and	2. He has undergone basic naval Training 24 weeks	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Secondary Job
				first aid of haemorrhage.	3. He has undergone	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				(b) Trained in burns (clinical features,	following courses:-	2446.40	Medical Social Worker	2635.0400	Secondary Job
				causes, degree and first aid treatment),	(a) MA-II Course for 24	3221.90	Medical Assistants, Other	3256.9900	Secondary Job
				methods of artificial respiration and CCCM. (c) With respect to Blood Bank Operation	weeks, (b) LMA Board exam-	3231.20	Nurse, Industrial	3221.0200	Secondary Job
				he is trained in distribution and behaviour	ination	3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job
				of bacteria, importance of sterility, various	(c) BTA -II course	4190.10	Clerk, General	4110.0100	Secondary Job
				 methods of sterilisation, Pyrogen and test for pyrogen. (d) He is trained in Haematology and serology, composition and function of blood, blood transfusion and resuscitation. (e) He is trained in ECG recording techniques, use and care of microscope, Water baths centrifuges, Volumetric pipettes, automatic water still, autoclaves and incubators, (f) He is trained and experienced in organisation of blood bank, Storing, and procedure of blood transfusion. 	(d) Professional Training in the field for a period of 24 weeks LMA after minimum 05 years of service.	5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks	
30B	MEDICAL	BLOOD TRANS-	Petty Officer	(a) He is trained and has undertaken duties	(a) 10 +2 PCMB,	NA	Blood Bank Technician	3212.0602	Primary Job	
		FUSION	Medical (Blood Transfusion)	of Divisional Petty Officer. (b) He is trained in leadership in general,	(b) 06 Month basic training	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Primary Job	
				 instructional duties, (c) He is trained on subjects comprising physiology of cardiovascular system, respi- ratory and nervous system, Physiology of 	(c) 24 weeks MA-II professional course (d) 06 month BTA-II professional course	NA	Medical Records and Health Information Tech- nician	3252.0101	Secondary Job	
				blood and vital organs, first aid treatment of shock, classification clinical feature and	t (e) 06 weeks Petty d Officer course (f) 06 month BTA-I,	NA	Paramedical Practitioners, Other	2240.9900	Secondary Job	
						NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job	
			((professional course (g) Minimum 03 years	2230.10	Nurse, Specialist	2221.0100	Secondary Job
					 of service Leading 	3221.90	Medical Assistants, Other	3256.9900	Secondary Job	
		(e) He is knowledgeable on practical		Rank, amounting to 8 3229.90	3229.90	Medical and Health Tech- nicians, Other	2269.0700	Secondary Job		
				bacteria, importance of sterility, various		323	3231.10	Nurse, General	3221.0100	Secondary Job
				methods of sterilisation, pyrogen and test		3231.20	Nurse, Industrial	3221.0200	Secondary Job	
				for pyrogen. (f) He is trained on haematology and se-		3460.10	Blood Donor Unit Assistant	3412.0100	Secondary Job	
				 (r) hor is composition and function of blood, blood transfusion and resuscitation. (g) He is trained to undertake ECG recording, use and care of microscope, water baths centrifuges, chemical balance, Volumetric pipettes, automatic water still, autoclaves and incubators, (h) He is experienced in organisation of blood bank, storing, procedure of blood transfusion medical stores. 						
		Personnel of this rar applicable to this rar	0	m its junior rank(s) of Leading Medical Assista	nt (Blood Transfusion), at	Indexe(s) 30A	. Therefore NCO Codes map	ped to those ra	anks are also	

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
30C	MEDICAL	BLOOD TRANS- FUSION	Chief Petty Officer Medical (Blood	(a) He is section In-charge blood bank, and undertake duties of Divisional Petty	(a) 10 +2 PCMB (b)06 Month basic	NA	Medical Laboratory Tech- nician	3212.0701	Primary Job
			Transfusion)	Officer.	training	NA	Blood Bank Technician	3212.0602	Primary Job
				(b) He is trained in leadership and instruc- tional duties	(c) LMA Board Exam- ination	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				(c) He is trained on subjects comprising physiology of cardiovascular system, respi-	(d) 06 month Class-II professional course	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
			ratory and nervous system, physiology of blood and vital organs, first aid treatment	(e) 06 weeks Petty Officer course (f) 06 month Class-I	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job	
				of shock, classification & clinical feature and first aid of haemorrhage.	(f) 06 month Class-I professional course	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
			(d) He is trained on burns (clinical features (g causes, degree and first aid treatment),		3231.20	Nurse, Industrial	3221.0200	Secondary Job	
				Petty Officer (Medical)	3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job	
				 methods of artificial respiration and CCCM. (e) He is trained in distribution and behaviour of bacteria, importance of sterility, various methods of sterilisation, pyrogen and test for pyrogen, haematology and serology, composition and function of blood, blood transfusion and resuscitation. (f) Trained in ECG recording techniques, use and care of microscope, water baths centrifuges, chemical balance, volumetric pipettes, automatic water still, autoclaves and incubators. (g) Organisation of blood bank. Storing, procedure of blood transfusion medical stores. 	 (h) 04 weeks Petty Officer Leader Ship Course (j) minimum 03 Years of service as Petty Officer amounting to 12 years of service. 	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
			0	n its junior rank(s) of Leading Medical Assista so applicable to this rank	nt (Blood Transfusion),Pe	tty Officer Med	ical (Blood Transfusion), at Ir	ndexe(s) 30A,3	30B. Therefore

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
30D	MEDICAL	BLOOD TRANS-	Master Chief Petty	(a) He is the senior most sailor among	(a) 10 +2 PCMB	NA	Blood Bank Technician	3212.0602	Primary Job
		FUSION	Officer Medical (Blood Transfu-	Medical Assistant (Blood Transfusion) and supervises and manages other Medical	(b) 06 Month basic training	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Primary Job
			sion)-I / II	Assistants. Perform duties of section In- charge blood bank, and Divisional Petty	(c) LMA Board Exam- ination	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				Officer. (b) He is trained in leadership and instruc-	(d) 06 month Class-II professional	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
				tional duties (c) He is trained on subjects comprising	(e) 06 weeks Petty Officer course	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job
				physiology of cardiovascular system, respi-	(f) 06 month Class-I	1239.90	Managers, Other Services	1213.9900	Secondary Job
				ratory and nervous system, physiology of blood and vital organs, first aid treatment	professional (g) 06 weeks Chief	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				of shock, classification & clinical feature	Petty Officer (Medical)	3231.20	Nurse, Industrial	3221.0200	Secondary Job
				and first aid of haemorrhage. (d) He is trained on burns (clinical features	course (h) 04 weeks Petty	3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job
				causes, degree and first aid treatment), methods of artificial respiration and CCCM. (e) He is trained in distribution and be- haviour of bacteria, importance of sterility, various methods of sterilisation, pyrogen and test for pyrogen, haematology and se- rology, composition and function of blood, blood transfusion and resuscitation. (f) Trained in ECG recording techniques, use and care of microscope, water baths centrifuges, chemical balance, volumetric pipettes, automatic water still, autoclaves and incubators. (g) Organisation of blood bank. Storing, procedure of blood transfusion medical stores.	Officer Leader Ship Course (j) 04 weeks Chief Pet- ty Officer Management Course, (h) Minimum 04 years' service as Master Chief Petty Officer-II (Medical) amounting to minimum 18 years of service.	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
				m its junior rank(s) of Leading Medical Assista			lical (Blood Transfusion),Chie	of Petty Officer	Medical (Blood
31A	MEDICAL	DENTAL HYGIENE		Therefore NCO Codes mapped to those ranks (a) Trained in oral anatomy and physiol-	(a) 10+2 PCMB	2225.90	Dontal Specialista Other	2261.9900	Drimony Joh
JIA	MEDICAL	DENTAL HTGIENE	Assistant (Dental	ogy , pathology and bacteriology, Materia	(b) Basic Training at	3225.90	Dental Specialists, Other Dental Assistant	3251.0101	Primary Job Primary Job
			Hygine)	Medica, dental hygiene and oral prophylaxis, dental	Chilka for 24 weeks (c) MA-II Course for 24	5225.10	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Secondary Job
				health education maxillo-facial injuries emergency and primary care of maxillo	weeks (d) LMA Board exam-		Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				facial injuries basic life support , advance trauma life support management, dental	ination after one year as MA-I	3225.90	Dental Assistants and Therapists, Other	3251.9900	Secondary Job
				radiology, dental jurisprudence and ethics,	(e) DORA -II Profes-	3231.20	Nurse, Industrial	3221.0200	Secondary Job
				dietetics, modern concepts in dental hy- giene, dental equipment and stores, dental	sional Training in the field for a period of 24	3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job
				administration	weeks and followed by	4190.10	Clerk, General	4110.0100	Secondary Job
				(b) Removes deposits from the teeth, ed- ucate patients on oral hygiene, undertake patient screening procedures, undertakes polishing and scaling of teeth, and main- tains patient's records.	24 weeks OJT (f) Minimum 05 years of service.	5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job

		Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
31B	MEDICAL	DENTAL HYGIENE	Petty Officer Medi-	(a) Trained in oral anatomy and physiol-	(a)10 +2 PCMB,	3225.10	Dental Assistant	3251.0101	Primary Job
			cal (Dental Hygine)	ogy , pathology and bacteriology, Materia Medica,	(b)06 Month basic training	3225.90	Dental Assistants and Therapists, Other	3251.9900	Primary Job
				dental hygiene and oral prophylaxis, dental health education maxillo-facial injuries	(c)24 weeks MA-II professional course	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				emergency and primary care of maxillo	(d) 06 month DORA-II	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
	facial injuries basic life support, advance pr trauma life support management, dental fo radiology, dental jurisprudence and ethics, O dietetics, modern concepts in dental hy- (e	ce professional course al followed by 24 weeks cs, OJT	2225.90 3231.20	Dental Specialists, Other	2261.9900	Secondary Job			
				Nurse, Industrial	3221.0200	Secondary Job			
			3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job			
			giene, dental equipment and stores, dental	tal Qualified	3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary Job	
				administration (b) Removes deposits from the teeth, ed- ucate patients on oral hygiene, undertake patient screening procedures, undertakes polishing and scaling of teeth, and main- tains patient's records (c) Supervises junior Dental Hygienists (d) He is trained and has undertaken duties of Divisional Petty Officer. (e) He is trained in leadership in general, instructional duties n its junior rank(s) of Leading Medical Assista	(f)06 month DH-II professional course followed by 24 weeks OJT (g)06 weeks Petty Officer Course (h)06 month DH-I professional course followed by 24 weeks OJT. (j)Minimum 03 years of service Leading Rank, amounting to 8 years of total service.	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
31C	MEDICAL	DENTAL HYGIENE	Chief Petty Officer	(a) He is in-charge of dental hygiene sec-	10 +2 PCMB,	3225.10	Dental Assistant	3251.0101	Primary Job
			Medical (Dental Hygine)	tion and performs duties of divisional Chief Petty Officer.	06 Month basic training	3225.90	Dental Assistants and Therapists, Other	3251.9900	Primary Job
				(b) He is trained on oral anatomy and physiology , pathology and bacteriology, Materia Medica, dental hygiene and oral	at Basic Training 24 weeks MA-II profes-	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Secondary Job
				prophylaxis, dental health education	sional course at School	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				pinnary care of maxino lacta injuries basic life support , advance trauma life support , management and their management, dental radiology, dental jurisprudence and ethics, dietetics, modern concepts in dental hygiene, dental equipment and stores, dental administration (c) Removes deposits from the teeth, ed- ucate patients on oral hygiene, undertake patient screening procedures, undertakes(a)LMA Board Qualified (b)06 month DH-II professional course followed by 24 weeks OJT (c)06 weeks Petty Offi- cer course at School of Medical Assistants, (d)06 month DH-I2228 3157	primary care of maxillo facial injuries basic	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
					2225.90	Dental Specialists, Other	2261.9900	Secondary Job	
					and professional course followed by 24 weeks OJT (c)06 weeks Petty Offi-	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
						3152.90	Environmental and Occupational Health and Hygiene Professionals, Other	2263.9900	Secondary Job
					patient screening procedures, undertakes (d)06 month DH-I	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job
				polishing and scaling of teeth, and main- tains patient's records	polishing and scaling of teeth, and main- professional course 3	3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job
				 (d) Supervises junior Dental Hygienists (e) He is trained and has undertaken duties of Divisional Petty Officer. (f) He is trained in leadership, management, and instructional duties 	followed by 24 weeks OJT (e)06 weeks Chief Petty Officer (Medical) course, (f)06 weeks Leader- ship course and four weeks CPO Manage- ment Course (g)minimum 03 years of service in Petty Of- ficer Rank, amounting to 12 years of total service.	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
31D	MEDICAL	DENTAL HYGIENE		(a) He is the senior most sailor among	(a) 110 +2 PCMB,	3225.10	Dental Assistant	3251.0101	Primary Job
			Officer Medical	Dental Hygienists and supervises all other	(b) 06 Month basic	2225.90	Dental Specialists, Other	2261.9900	Primary Job
			(Dental Hygine)-I	Dental Hygienist sailors (b) He performs duties of Senior Manager	training at Basic Training	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				Dental, Divisional Master Chief Petty Officer, and is responsible for discipline of	(c) 24 weeks MA-II professional course	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
				other Dental Hygienists. (c) He is trained on oral anatomy and	at School of Medical Assistants	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job
				physiology , pathology and bacteriology, Materia Medica, dental hygiene and oral	(d) LMA Board Qual- ified	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				prophylaxis, dental health education maxillo-facial injuries, emergency and	(e) 06 month DH-II professional course	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Secondary Job
				primary care of maxillo facial injuries basic life support, advance trauma life support	followed by 24 weeks OJT	3225.90	Dental Assistants and Therapists, Other	3251.9900	Secondary Job
				, management and their management,	(f) 06 weeks Petty Offi-	3231.20	Nurse, Industrial	3221.0200	Secondary Job
				dental radiology, dental jurisprudence and ethics, dietetics, modern concepts in dental	cer course at School of Medical Assistants,	3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job
		Personnel of this ran		hygiene, dental equipment and stores, dental administration (d) Removes deposits from the teeth, ed- ucate patients on oral hygiene, undertake patient screening procedures, undertakes polishing and scaling of teeth, and main- tains patient's records (e) Supervises junior Dental Hygienists (f) He is trained and has undertaken duties of Divisional Petty Officer. (g) He is trained in leadership, manage- ment, and instructional duties	 (g) 06 month DH-I professional course followed by 24 weeks OJT (h) 06 wewks Chief Petty Officer (Medical) course, (j) 04 weeks Leader- ship course (k) 04 weeks CPO Management Course (k) minimum 04 years of service in Master Chief Petty Officer-I Rank, amounting to minimum 18 years of total service 	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
32A	MEDICAL	DENTAL OPS	Leading Medical	(a) He is trained on oral anatomy, Materia	(a)10+2 PCMB,	3225.10	Dental Assistant	3251.0101	Primary Job
		ROOM	Assistant (Dental Ops Room)	Medica, oral hygiene and prophylaxis, dental radiography, dental surgery, and	(b)Basic Training at Chilka for 24 weeks,	3225.90	Dental Assistants and Therapists, Other	3251.9900	Primary Job
				(b) He is trained and experienced in prima-	(c)MA-II Course for 24 weeks,	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				ry care of maxillo facial injuries, basic life	(d)LMA Board exam-	3231.20	Nurse, Industrial	3221.0200	Secondary Job
				support, and advance trauma life support,	ination after one year	3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job
				(c) He is trained and undertakes duties	as MA-I (e)DORA -II Profes-	4190.10	Clerk, General	4110.0100	Secondary Job
				related to dental laboratory procedures, care of various dental equipment and stores, dental administration, maintenance of various records, modern trends and latest acquisition, composition of food balance diet, malnutrition and its effect on oral tissues. (d) He assists Dental Surgeon in Dental Ops Room	sional Training in the field for a period of 24 weeks and followed by 24 weeks OJT (f)minimum 05 years of service.	5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
32B	MEDICAL	DENTAL OPS	Petty Officer Med-	(a) He is trained and undertakes duties	(a)10 +2 PCMB,	3225.10	Dental Assistant	3251.0101	Primary Job
		ROOM	ical (Dental Ops Room)	of in-charge dental surgery, and is respon- sible for discipline of junior Dental Ops	(b) 06 Month basic	3225.90	Dental Assistants and Therapists, Other	3251.9900	Primary Job
				Room Assistants. (b) He is trained on oral anatomy, Materia	training at Basic	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				Medica, oral hygiene and prophylaxis,		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				dental radiography, dental surgery, and	(c) 24 weeks MA-II	3231.20	Nurse, Industrial	3221.0200	Secondary Job
				management of maxillo facial surgery.	professional course	3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job
				(c) He is trained and experienced in prima- ry care of maxillo facial injuries, basic life	(d) 06 month DORA-II	3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary Job
				 (d) He is trained and undertakes duties related to dental laboratory procedures, care of various dental equipment and stores, dental administration, maintenance of various records, modern trends and latest acquisition, composition of food balance diet, malnutrition and its effect on oral tissues. (e) He assists Dental Surgeon in Dental Ops Room 	 (a) So month Dorse followed by 24 weeks OJT (b) Leading Board Qualified (c) Leading Board Qualified (c) 06 weeks Petty Officer course (g) 06 month DORA-I professional course followed by 24 weeks OJT (c) Minimum 03 years of service Leading Rank, amounting to 8 years of total service. 	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job

Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
-	DENTAL OPS ROOM	Chief Petty Officer Medical (Dental	(a) He is trained and undertakes duties of in-charge dental surgery, and is respon-	(a)10 +2 PCMB, (b)06 Month basic	3225.90	Dental Assistants and Therapists, Other	3251.9900	Primary Job
		Ops Room)	sible for discipline of junior Dental Ops	training at Basic	7311.80	Mechanic, Dental	3214.0100	Primary Job
			Room Assistants. (b) He is trained on oral anatomy, Materia	Training (c)24 weeks MA-II	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
			Medica, oral hygiene and prophylaxis, dental radiography, dental surgery, and	professional course at School of Medical	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
			management of maxillo facial surgery.	Assistants	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
			(c) He is trained and experienced in prima- ry care of maxillo facial injuries, basic life	(d)LMA Board Qualified (e)06 month DORA-II professional course	3211.40	Operation Theater Tech- nician	3212.0101	Secondary Job
			support, and advance trauma life support, (d) He is trained and undertakes duties	followed by 24 weeks	3231.20	Nurse, Industrial	3221.0200	Secondary Job
			related to dental laboratory procedures, care of various dental equipment and stores, dental administration, maintenance of various records, modern trends and latest acquisition, composition of food balance diet, malnutrition and its effect on oral tissues. (e) He is trained in applied physics gen- eral physics, applied mechanics, applied chemistry, dental metallurgy, dental materi- als and manipulation applied oral anatomy, dental hygiene care, laboratory procedure, dental mechanics, crown and bridge work, orthodontics, maxillo facial and surgical prosthesis, chromium cobalt/ metal work preparation of metallic denture based materials – gold, chromium, cobalt and stainless steel. implant prosthesis, introduction to implantology, diagnosis, treatment and planning study of types of implants, orthodontics, preparation of study model, preparation of clasp	OJT (f)06 weeks Petty Offi- cer course at School of Medical Assistants, (g)06 month DORA-I professional course followed by 24 weeks OJT (h)06 weeks Chief Petty Officer (Medical) course, (j)06 weeks Leader- ship course (k)minimum 03 years of service in Petty Of- ficer Rank, amounting to 12 years of total service.	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
32D	MEDICAL	DENTAL OPS	Master Chief	(a) He is the senior most sailor among	(a)10 +2 PCMB,	2225.90	Dental Specialists, Other	2261.9900	Primary Job
		ROOM	Petty Officer Med- ical (Dental Ops	Dental Ops Room Assistants and perform duties of in-charge dental surgery, and is	(b)06 Month basic training	3211.40	Operation Theater Tech- nician	3212.0101	Primary Job
			Room)-I / II	responsible for discipline of junior Dental Ops Room Assistants.	(c)24 weeks MA-II professional course	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				(b) He is trained on oral anatomy, Materia Medica, oral hygiene and prophylaxis,	(d)LMA Board Qualified (e)06 month DORA-II	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
				dental radiography, dental surgery, and	professional course	1239.90	Managers, Other Services	1213.9900	Secondary Job
				management of maxillo facial surgery. (c) He is trained and experienced in prima-	followed by 24 weeks OJT	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				ry care of maxillo facial injuries, basic life support, and advance trauma life support, (d) He is trained and undertakes duties related to dental laboratory procedures, care of various dental equipment and stores, dental administration, maintenance of various records, modern trends and latest acquisition, composition of food balance diet, malnutrition and its effect on oral tissues. (e) He is trained in applied physics gen- eral physics, applied mechanics, applied chemistry, dental metallurgy, dental materi- als and manipulation applied oral anatomy, dental hygiene care, laboratory procedure, dental mechanics, crown and bridge work, orthodontics, maxillo facial and surgical prosthesis, chromium cobalt/ metal work preparation of metallic denture based materials – gold, chromium, cobalt and stainless steel. implant prosthesis, introduction to implantology, diagnosis, treatment and planning study of types of implants, orthodontics, preparation of study model, preparation of clasp (f) He assists Dental Surgeon in Dental Ops Room	Course (I)Minimum 04 years of service in Master Chief Petty Officer-II Rank, amounting to 18 years of total service.	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
		Personnel of this ran Ops Room), at Inde	nk have graduated from xe(s) 32A.32B.32C Th	m its junior rank(s) of Leading Medical Assista nerefore NCO Codes mapped to those ranks	int (Dental Ops Room),Pe are also applicable to this	tty Officer Mec rank	lical (Dental Ops Room), Chie	f Petty Officer	Medical (Dental

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
33A	MEDICAL	DENTAL TECHNI- CIAN	Leading Medical Assistant (Dental	(a) He is trained in applied physics general physics – applied mechanics	(a)10+2 PCMB, (b)Basic Training at	NA	Medical and Dental Pros- thetic Technicians, Other	3214.9900	Primary Job
			Technician)	applied chemistry dental metallurgy, dental	Chilka for 24 weeks,	7311.80	Mechanic, Dental	3214.0100	Primary Job
				materials and manipulation applied oral anatomy, dental hygiene care, laboratory procedure, dental mechanics, crown and	(c)MA-II Course for 24 weeks, (d)LMA Board exam-	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Secondary Job
				bridge work, orthodontics, maxillo facial	ination after one year	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				and surgical prosthesis, chromium cobalt/	as MA-I	2225.90	Dental Specialists, Other	2261.9900	Secondary Job
				metal work preparation of metallic denture	(d)DORA -II Profes-	3225.10	Dental Assistant	3251.0101	Secondary Job
				based materials – gold, chromium, cobalt and stainless steel. (b) He is trained in theory and practical as-	sional Training in the field for a period of 24 weeks and followed by	3225.90	Dental Assistants and Therapists, Other	3251.9900	Secondary Job
				pects of implant prosthesis, implantology,	24 weeks OJT	3231.20	Nurse, Industrial	3221.0200	Secondary Job
				diagnosis, treatment and planning study of	(e)DT-II Course Profes-	4190.10	Clerk, General	4110.0100	Secondary Job
				types of implants, orthodontics, preparation of study model, preparation of clasp (c) He assists the Dentist	sional Training in the field for a period of 24 weeks and followed by 24 weeks OJT (f)minimum 05 years of service.	5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
33B	MEDICAL	DENTAL TECHNI- CIAN	Petty Officer Medical (Dental	(a) He is trained in leadership and instruc- tional duties and undertakes duties of Divi-	(a)10 +2 PCMB, (b)06 Month basic	NA	Medical and Dental Pros- thetic Technicians , Other	3214.9900	Primary Job
			Technician)	sional Petty Officer wherein he supervises the junior sailors	training (c)24 weeks MA-II	3225.90	Dental Assistants and Therapists, Other	3251.9900	Primary Job
				(b) He is trained in applied physics general physics – applied mechanics applied chemistry dental metallurgy, dental	professional course (d)Leading Board Qualified	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Secondary Job
				materials and manipulation applied oral	(e)06 month DT-II	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				anatomy, dental hygiene care, laboratory	professional course	2225.90	Dental Specialists, Other	2261.9900	Secondary Job
				procedure, dental mechanics, crown and	followed by 24 weeks	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				bridge work, orthodontics, maxillo facial and surgical prosthesis, chromium cobalt/	OJT (f)06 weeks Petty	3225.10	Dental Assistant	3251.0101	Secondary Job
				metal work preparation of metallic denture	Officer Course	3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job
				based materials – gold, chromium, cobalt	(g)06 month DT-I	3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary Job
				and stainless steel. (c) He is trained in theory and practical as-	professional course followed by 24 weeks	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job
				 (c) He is trained in theory and practical aspects of implant prosthesis, implantology, diagnosis, treatment and planning study of types of implants, orthodontics, preparation of study model, preparation of clasp (d) He assists the Dentist and supervises junior dental technicians 	OJT (h)Minimum 03 years of service Leading Rank, amounting to 8 years of total service.	7311.80	Mechanic, Dental	3214.0100	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
33C	MEDICAL	DENTAL TECHNI- CIAN	Chief Petty Officer Medical (Dental	(a) He is trained in leadership and instruc- tional duties and undertakes duties of	(a)10 +2 PCMB, (b)06 Month basic	NA	Medical and Dental Pros- thetic Technicians , Other	3214.9900	Primary Job
			Technician)	Section-in-Charge Dental and Divisional	training at Basic	2225.90	Dental Specialists, Other	2261.9900	Primary Job
				Chief Petty Officer (b) He is trained in applied physics general physics – applied mechanics	Training (c)24 weeks MA-II professional course	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Secondary Job
				applied chemistry dental metallurgy, dental	at School of Medical	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				materials and manipulation applied oral anatomy, dental hygiene care, laboratory (d)LMA	Assistants (d)LMA Board Qualified (e)06 month DT-II professional course followed by 24 weeks ure OJT	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
						3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				bridge work, orthodontics, maxillo facial and surgical prosthesis, chromium cobalt/		3225.10	Dental Assistant	3251.0101	Secondary Job
				based materials – gold, chromium, cobalt (f)C		3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job
						3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
				 (c) He is trained in theory and practical aspects of implant prosthesis, implantology, diagnosis, treatment and planning study of types of implants, orthodontics, preparation of study model, preparation of clasp (d) He assists the Dentist and supervises junior dental technicians 	Medical Assistants, (g)06 month DT-I professional course followed by 24 weeks OJT (h) 06 weeks Chief Petty Officer (Medical) course, 06 weeks Leadership course (j) minimum 03 years of service in Petty Of- ficer Rank, amounting to 12 years of total service.	7311.80	Mechanic, Dental	3214.0100	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
33D	MEDICAL	DENTAL TECHNI- CIAN	Master Chief Petty Officer Medical	(a) He is the senior most sailor among Dental Technicians and manages and	(a)10 +2 PCMB, (b)06 Month basic	NA	Medical and Dental Pros- thetic Technicians , Other	3214.9900	Primary Job
			(Dental Techni-	supervises all other Dental Technicians	training at Basic	7311.80	Mechanic, Dental	3214.0100	Primary Job
			cian)-I / II	(b) He is trained in leadership and in- structional duties and undertakes duties	Training (c)24 weeks MA-II	NA	Area Service Manager	1213.0201	Secondary Job
				of Senior Manager Dental and Divisional	professional course	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				Master Chief Petty Officer	at School of Medical	NA	Territory Service Manager	1213.0202	Secondary Job
				(c) He is trained in applied physics general physics – applied mechanics applied	Assistants (d)LMA Board Qualified (e)06 month DT-II	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
				als and manipulation applied oral anatomy, dental hygiene care, laboratory procedure, dental mechanics, crown and bridge work, orthodontics, maxillo facial and surgical (f) prosthesis, chromium cobalt/ metal work ce preparation of metallic denture based Me	y, professional course e, followed by 24 weeks	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job
						NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	
						2225.90	Dental Specialists, Other	2261.9900	
						3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				stainless steel. (d) He is trained in theory and practical aspects of implant prosthesis, implantology, diagnosis, treatment and planning study of types of implants, orthodontics, preparation of study model, preparation of clasp (e) He assists the Dentist and supervises junior dental technicians m its junior rank(s) of Leading Medical Assist:	followed by 24 weeks OJT (h)06 weeks Chief Petty Officer (Medical) course, (j)04 weeks Leader- ship course (k)04 weeks CPO Man- agement Course (m)minimum 04 years of service in Master Chief Petty Officer-II Rank, amounting to 18 years of total service.	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
34A	MEDICAL	HYGINE	Leading Medical Assistant (Hygine)	(a) He is trained and undertake tasks related to health and concept of diseas- es positive health, epidemiological triad, diseases and their prevention, environ-	(a)10+2 PCMB, (b)Basic Training at Chilka for 24 (c)24 weeks, MA -II	3152.90	Environmental and Occupational Health and Hygiene Professionals, Other	2263.9900	Primary Job
				mental sanitation, environment and health,	Course	3222.10	Sanitary Inspector	3257.0100	Primary Job
				air pollution and prevention, habitability survey, and ventilation (b) He is trained and undertake activities	(d)LMA Board exam- ination (e)R -II course Profes-	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Secondary Job
				related to water sources, types of hardness and their removal, pollution, purification and utilization, disposal of waste products,		NA	Medical Records and Health Information Tech- nician	3252.0101	Secondary Job
				principle and methods of their disposal in		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				different camps, drainage system, sanitary		2432.10	Librarian	2622.0100	Secondary Job
				appliances and their functions, selection of camp site.		2446.40	Medical Social Worker	2635.0400	Secondary Job
				(c) He is trained on nutrition, classification		3221.90	Medical Assistants, Other	3256.9900	Secondary Job
				of food and its nutrients, balanced diet, caloric requirements and calculation, food		3229.90	Medical and Health Tech- nicians, Other	2269.0700	Secondary Job
				sanitation, preservation, inspection, sam-		3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job
				pling and survey. (d) He is trained in communicable dis-		4190.10	Clerk, General	4110.0100	Secondary Job
				 (a) No in inclusion in the initial of the eases, microbiology, parasitology and entomology classification, morphology and physiology of bacteria and viruses, endoparasites, their control and prevention, introduction to entomology and insects of public health, disease transmission and their prevention. (f) He is theory and practical aspects of insecticides, disinfection and disinfestation social and community health, social health services, mental health, health education, community development programmes, occupation health, occupational health environment, accidents, hazards and their prevention. (g) He is trained in general administration, international and national health organizations, vital inspection of various establishments and submission of reports, health legislation. 		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
34B	MEDICAL	HYGINE	Petty Officer Medi- cal (Hygine)	 (a) He is trained leadership and instructional duties and undertake duties of Divisional Petty Officer, and instructor (b) He undertake tasks related to health 	(a) 10 +2 PCMB 06 Month basic training LMA Board Examina- tion	3152.90	Environmental and Occupational Health and Hygiene Professionals, Other	2263.9900	Primary Job
				and concept of diseases positive health,	24 weeks MA-II profes-	3222.10	Sanitary Inspector	3257.0100	Primary Job
				epidemiological triad, diseases and their prevention, environmental sanitation, environment and health, air pollution	sional course 06 month Class-II professional course	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Secondary Job
				and prevention, habitability survey, and	06 weeks Petty Officer	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				ventilation	course	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				(c) He is trained and undertake activities	06 month Class-I	3231.10	Nurse, General	3221.0100	Secondary Job
				related to water sources, types of hardness and their removal, pollution, purification	professional course Minimum 03 years of	3231.20	Nurse, Industrial	3221.0200	Secondary Job
				and utilization, disposal of waste products,	service leading Rank,	3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job
			rank have graduated fro	 principle and methods of their disposal in different camps, drainage system, sanitary appliances and their functions, selection of camp site. (d) He is trained on nutrition, classification of food and its nutrients, balanced diet, caloric requirements and calculation, food sanitation, preservation, inspection, sampling and survey. (e) He is trained in communicable diseases, microbiology, parasitology and entomology classification, morphology and physiology of bacteria and viruses, endoparasites, their control and prevention, introduction to entomology and insects of public health, disease transmission and their prevention. (f) He is theory and practical aspects of insecticides, disinfection and disinfestation social and community health, social health services, mental health, health education, community development programmes, occupation health, occupational health environment, accidents, hazards and their prevention. (g) He is trained in general administration, international and national health organizations, vital inspection of various establishments and submission of reports, health legislation. 	amounting to 8 years of total service.	3431.30 34A. Therefor	Office Assistant	3341.1000 se ranks are a	Secondary Job
		Personnel of this i this rank	rank have graduated fro	m its junior rank(s) of Leading Medical Assist	ant (Hygine), at Indexe(s)	34A. Therefor	e NCO Codes mapped to tho	se ranks are a	iso applicable

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
34C	MEDICAL	HYGINE	Chief Petty Officer	(a) He is trained leadership and instruction-	(a) 10 +2 PCMB	3222.10	Sanitary Inspector	3257.0100	Primary Job
			Medical (Hygine)	al duties and undertake duties of Divisional	(b) 06 Month basic	3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Primary Job
				Chief Petty Officer, and is responsible for discipline of Medical Hygienists of his	training (c) 24 weeks MA-II	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				section (b) He undertake tasks related to health	(d) 06 month Class-II	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
				and concept of diseases positive health, epidemiological triad, diseases and their	professional course (e) 06 weeks Petty	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job
				prevention, environmental sanitation,	Officer course	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				and prevention, habitability survey, and ventilation (c) He is trained and undertake activities related to water sources, types of hardness and their removal, pollution, purification and utilization, disposal of waste products, principle and methods of their disposal in	ventilation (g) 04 weeks Petty 3152. (c) He is trained and undertake activities related to water sources, types of hardness Officer Leader Ship Course	3152.90	Environmental and Occupational Health and Hygiene Professionals, Other	2263.9900	Secondary Job
					(h) minimum 03 Years of service as Petty Officer amounting to 12	3232.30 A 3431.10	Lady Health Visitor/ ASHA Worker/ Anganwadi Worker	3222.0300	Secondary Job
					years of service.	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
				appliances and their functions, selection of camp site.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job
				 (d) He is trained on nutrition, classification of food and its nutrients, balanced diet, caloric requirements and calculation, food sanitation, preservation, inspection, sampling and survey. (e) He is trained in communicable diseases, microbiology, parasitology and entomology classification, morphology and physiology of bacteria and viruses, endoparasites, their control and prevention, introduction to entomology and insects of public health, disease transmission and their prevention. (f) He is theory and practical aspects of insecticides, disinfection and disinfestation social and community health, social health services, mental health, health education, community development programmes, occupation health, occupational health environment, accidents, hazards and their prevention. (g) He is trained in general administration, international and national health organizations, vital inspection of various establishments and submission of reports, health legislation. 		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job

S. Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
34D MEDICAL	HYGINE	Master Chief Petty Officer Medical (Hygine)-I / II	 (a) He is the senior most sailor among Medical Hygienists and manages and supervises all other Medical Hygienists. (b) He undertakes duties of Senior Manager 	 (a) 10 +2 PCMB (b) 06 Month basic training (c) 24 weeks MA-II 	3152.90	Environmental and Occupational Health and Hygiene Professionals, Other	2263.9900	Primary Job
			Station Health Organisation in shore based medical organisations	professional course	3222.10	Sanitary Inspector	3257.0100	Primary Job
			 (c) He is trained in leadership and instruction- al duties and undertake duties of Divisional 	(d) LMA Board Exam- ination (e) 06 month Class-II	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Secondary Job
			Chief Petty Officer, and is responsible for	professional course	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
			discipline of Medical Hygienists of his section (d) He undertake tasks related to health and concept of diseases positive health, epidemi-	(f) 06 weeks Petty Officer course	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
			ological triad, diseases and their prevention, environmental sanitation, environment and	(g) 06 month Class-I professional course	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job
			health, air pollution and prevention, habitabili- ty survey, and ventilation	(h) 06 weeks Chief Petty Officer (Medical)	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
			(e) He is trained and undertake activities	course	3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job
			related to water sources, types of hardness and their removal, pollution, purification and utilization, disposal of waste products, princi- ple and methods of their disposal in different	(j) 04 weeks Petty Officer Leader Ship Course	3232.30	Lady Health Visitor/ ASHA Worker/ Anganwadi Worker	3222.0300	Secondary Job
	Borronnel of this		camps, drainage system, sanitary appliances and their functions, selection of camp site. (f) He is trained on nutrition, classification of food and its nutrients, balanced diet, caloric requirements and calculation, food sanitation, preservation, inspection, sampling and survey. (g) He is trained in communicable diseases, microbiology, parasitology and entomology classification, morphology and physiology of bacteria and viruses, endoparasites, their control and prevention, introduction to ento- mology and insects of public health, disease transmission and their prevention. (h) He is theory and practical aspects of insecticides, disinfection and disinfestation social and community health, social health services, mental health, health education, community development programmes, occupation health, occupational health environment, accidents, hazards and their prevention. (j) He is trained in general administration, in- ternational and national health organizations, vital inspection of various establishments and submission of reports, health legislation.	Management course, (I) 04 Years' service as Master Chief Petty Officer-II amounting to 18 years of service tast (Hugino) Botty Office	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
35A	MEDICAL	LABORATORY	Leading Medical Assistant (Labo-	(a) He is trained in laboratory techniques, principles of sterilisation, and storage of	(a) 10+2 PCMB, (b) 06 Month Basic	NA	Medical Laboratory Tech- nician	3212.0701	Primary Job
			ratory)	laboratory reagents, media, culture and sera.	(c) 24 weeks, MA-II Course	3221.10	Laboratory Assistant, Clinical	2240.0100	Primary Job
				(b) He is trained and undertakes tasks re- lated to microbiology - classification of bac-	(d) LMA Board exam- ination	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				teria and their characteristics, isolation of	(e) 24 weeks L-II	2432.10	Librarian	2622.0100	Secondary Job
				swab and other miscellaneous materials.Tra(c) He is trained in virology - nature of(f)		3231.20	Nurse, Industrial	3221.0200	Secondary Job
					vab and other miscellaneous materials.Training3231.30) He is trained in virology - nature of ruses and rickettsia, technique of egg(f) LMA after minimum 05 yers of service.4190.10	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job	
						4190.10	Clerk, General	4110.0100	Secondary Job
					US yers of service.	5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
				 tasks in parasitology - identification life history of and study of Entamoeba, histolytic, Entamoeba coli and malaria parasites. (f) He is trained haematology - haemopriosis, normal and abnormal cell in peripheral blood smear and bone marrow. (g) He is trained in practical work in haematology and serology. (h) He is trained in histopathlogy, biochemistry, study of ions, atoms and molecules, estimation of protein, precipitants, blood sugar, urea, cholesterol, serum electrolytes, alkali reserves, and liver/kidney/ pancreatic/ gastric functions tests, examination of CSF, and practical work in biochemistry. (j) He is trained and undertakes various tasks associated with general laboratory techniques, clinical pathology and parasitology, bacteriology, wirology, mycology, serology, and histopathology 		8229.10	Laboratory Attendant	8131.8700	Secondary Job

S. Branch No.	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
35B MEDICAL	LABORATORY	Petty Officer Medical	(a) He is In-Charge of the Laboratory in hospitals and discharges duties of Division-		3221.10	Laboratory Assistant, Clinical	2240.0100	Primary Job
		(Laboratory)	al Petty Officer (b) He is trained in laboratory techniques,	training (c)LMA Board Exam-	NA	Medical Laboratory Tech- nician	3212.0701	Primary Job
			principles of sterilisation, and storage of laboratory reagents, media, culture and	ination (d)24 weeks MA-II	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
			sera.	professional course	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
			(c) He is trained and undertakes tasks re-	(e)06 month L-II pro-	3231.20	Nurse, Industrial	3221.0200	Secondary Job
			lated to microbiology - classification of bac-	fessional course	3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job
			teria and their characteristics, isolation of pathogens from blood, urine, stool, throat	(f)06 weeks Petty Officer course	3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary Job
			 swab and other miscellaneous materials. (d) He is trained in virology - nature of viruses and rickettsia, technique of egg inoculation, tissue culture. (e) He is trained in and undertakes related tasks in parasitology - identification life history of and study of Entamoeba, histolytic, Entamoeba coli and malaria parasites. (f) He is trained haematology - haemopriosis, normal and abnormal cell in peripheral blood smear and bone marrow. (g) He is trained in histopathology, biochemistry, study of ions, atoms and molecules, estimation of protein, precipitants, blood sugar, urea, cholesterol, serum electrolytes, alkali reserves, and liver/ kidney/ pancreatic/ gastric functions tests, examination of CSF, and practical work in biochemistry. (j) He is trained and undertakes various tasks associated with general laboratory techniques, clinical pathology and parasitology, bacteriology, wirology, mycology, serology, and histopathology 	(g)06 month Class-I professional course (h)Minimum 03 years of service Leading Rank, amounting to 8 years of total service.	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
35C	MEDICAL	LABORATORY	Chief Petty Officer Medical (Labora-	(a) He is Section In-Charge of the Labora- tory in hospitals and discharges duties of	10 +2 PCMB	3221.10	Laboratory Assistant, Clinical	2240.0100	Primary Job
			tory)	Divisional Chief Petty Officer (b) He is trained in laboratory techniques,	(a)06 Month basic training	NA	Medical Laboratory Tech- nician	3212.0701	Primary Job
				principles of sterilisation, and storage of laboratory reagents, media, culture and	(b)LMA Board Exam- ination	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				sera. (c) He is trained and undertakes tasks re-	(c)06 month Class-II professional course	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
				lated to microbiology - classification of bac- teria and their characteristics, isolation of	(d)06 weeks Petty Officer course	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job
				pathogens from blood, urine, stool, throat	(e)06 month Class-I	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				swab and other miscellaneous materials. (d) He is trained in virology - nature of	professional course (f)06 weeks Chief	3231.20	Nurse, Industrial	3221.0200	Secondary Job
				viruses and rickettsia, technique of egg	Petty Officer (Medical)	3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job
				 (e) He is trained in and undertakes related tasks in parasitology - identification life history of and study of Entamoeba, histolytic, Entamoeba coli and malaria parasites. (f) He is trained haematology - haemopriosis, normal and abnormal cell in peripheral blood smear and bone marrow. (g) He is trained in practical work in haematology and serology. (h) He is trained in histopathology, biochemistry, study of ions, atoms and molecules, estimation of protein, precipitants, blood sugar, urea, cholesterol, serum electrolytes, alkali reserves, and liver/kidney/pancreatic/gastric functions tests, examination of CSF, and practical work in biochemistry. (j) He is trained and undertakes various tasks associated with general laboratory techniques, clinical pathology and parasitology, bacteriology, wicology, mycology, serology, and histopathology 	(g)04 weeks Petty Officer Leader Ship Course (h)minimum 03 Years of service as Petty Officer amounting to 12 years of service.	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
35D	MEDICAL	LABORATORY	Master Chief Petty Officer Medical	(a) He is the senior most sailor among Laboratory Technicians and manages and	(a)06 Month basic training	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Primary Job
			(Laboratory)-I / II	supervises all other Laboratory Technician sailors	(b)LMA Board Exam- ination	NA	Medical Laboratory Tech- nician	3212.0701	Primary Job
				(b) He is In-Charge of Laboratory Depart- ment in hospitals and discharges duties of	(c)06 month Class-II professional course	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				Divisional Master Chief Petty Officer (c) He is trained in laboratory techniques,	(d)06 weeks Petty Officer course	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
				principles of sterilisation, and storage of laboratory reagents, media, culture and	(e)06 month Class-I professional course	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job
				sera.	(f)06 weeks Chief	1239.90	Managers, Other Services	1213.9900	Secondary Job
				(d) He is trained and undertakes tasks re- lated to microbiology - classification of bac-	Petty Officer (Medical) course	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				teria and their characteristics, isolation of	(g)04 weeks Petty	3231.20	Nurse, Industrial	3221.0200	Secondary Job
				pathogens from blood, urine, stool, throat	Officer Leader Ship	3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job
				swab and other miscellaneous materials. (e) He is trained in virology - nature of	Course (h)minimum 03 Years	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
				viruses and rickettsia, technique of egg inoculation, tissue culture. (f) He is trained in and undertakes related tasks in parasitology - identification life his- tory of and study of Entamoeba, histolytic, Entamoeba coli and malaria parasites. (g) He is trained haematology - haemoprio- sis, normal and abnormal cell in peripheral blood smear and bone marrow. (h) He is trained in practical work in hae- matology and serology. (j) He is trained in histopathology, biochem- istry, study of ions, atoms and molecules, estimation of protein, precipitants, blood sugar, urea, cholesterol, serum electro- lytes, alkali reserves, and liver/kidney/ pan- creatic/ gastric functions tests, examination of CSF, and practical work in biochemistry. (k) He is trained and undertakes various tasks associated with general laboratory techniques, clinical pathology and parasi- tology, haematology, virology, mycology, serology, and histopathology	of service as Petty Officer amounting to 12 years of service.	3431.20	Inspectors and Supervisors, Other (Clerical)	3341.0900	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
36A	MEDICAL	MEDICAL STORE	Leading Medical	(a) He is trained in office procedure, layout	(a)10+2 PCMB,	2113.70	Chemist, Pharmaceuticals	2262.0100	Primary Job
			Assistant (Medical	of medical stores, arrangement of storage	(b)Basic Training at	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Primary Job
			Store)	stores general administration, various sections of medical store, and crisis expansion.(c)MA-II Course for 24 weeks, LMA Board (d)MS -II ProfessionalNA(b) He is trained and undertakes vari-(d)MS -II Professional2432.10		NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Secondary Job
						NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
					Training in the field for	2432.10	Librarian	2622.0100	Secondary Job
				procedure, preservation of medical stores, a p		3221.90	Medical Assistants, Other	3256.9900	Secondary Job
						3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job
				05 years of service.	3415.20	Medical Representative	2433.0201	Secondary Job	
				(c) He undertakes various tasks related to		4190.10	Clerk, General	4110.0100	Secondary Job
				disposal of medical stores, local purchase procedure, settlement of bills, handling of dangerous drugs and schedule poison, ac- counting and disposal of dangerous drugs, toxic drugs, action on receipt of SUSMED (suspension of medicine), disposal and replacement of toxic drugs. (d) He undertakes repairs of equipment and stores. storage and care of medical stores returns and reports, Red Cross stores, naval stores and CSHE scale, study of pharmacology, basic computer training		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
36B	MEDICAL	MEDICAL STORE	Petty Officer Medi-	(a) He is trained in general leadership	(a)10 +2 PCMB	NA	Store Manager	3322.1306	Primary Job
			cal (Medical Store)	and instructional duties and discharges	(b)06 Month basic	2113.70	Chemist, Pharmaceuticals	2262.0100	Primary Job
				duties of In-Charge Medical Store Section, Divisional Petty Officer, and is discipline of	training (c)24 weeks MA-II	NA	Manager-Stores Operation	4321.0401	Secondary Job
				junior sailors under his charge.	professional course	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				(b) He has undergone training in office	(d)Leading Board	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				arrangement of storage of various items of medical stores, medical stores general	Qualified (e)06 month Class-II	3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job
					professional course	3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary Job
				administration, various sections of medical store, and crisis expansion. (c) He is trained and undertakes vari- ous tasks related to various indenting procedure, preservation of medical stores, receipt and issue procedures, settlement, stock taking and verification. (d) He undertakes various tasks related to disposal of medical stores, local purchase procedure, settlement of bills, handling of dangerous drugs and schedule poison, ac- counting and disposal of dangerous drugs, toxic drugs, action on receipt of SUSMED (suspension of medicine), disposal and replacement of toxic drugs. (e) He undertakes repairs of equipment and stores. storage and care of medical stores returns and reports, Red Cross stores, naval stores and CSHE scale, study of pharmacology, basic computer training	(f)06 weeks Petty Officer course (g)06 month Class-I professional course (h)Minimum 03 years of service Leading Rank, amounting to 8 years of total service.	4131.20	Store Distributor	4321.0200	Secondary Job
		Personnel of this ran to this rank	k have graduated fron	n its junior rank(s) of Leading Medical Assistan	t (Medical Store), at Inde	ke(s) 36A. Ther	efore NCO Codes mapped to	those ranks ar	e also applicable

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
36C	MEDICAL	MEDICAL STORE	Chief Petty Officer	(a) He is trained in general leadership and	(a)10 +2 PCMB,	NA	Store Manager	3322.1306	Primary Job
			Medical (Medical	instructional duties and discharges duties	(b)06 Month basic	2113.70	Chemist, Pharmaceuticals	2262.0100	Primary Job
			Store)	of In-Charge Medical Store Section, Divi- sional Chief Petty Officer, and is discipline	training at Basic Train- ing Centre (Chilka),	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				of junior sailors under his charge. (b) He has undergone training in office	(c)24 weeks MA-II professional course	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
				procedure, layout of medical stores, arrangement of storage of various items of medical stores, medical stores general (e	(d)06 month Class-II professional course	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job
				administration, various sections of medical store, and crisis expansion.	stores, medical stores general tion, various sections of medical crisis expansion. ained and undertakes vari- (e)06 weeks Petty Officer course at (f)06 month Class-I professional course	1226.90	Supply, Distribuition and Related Managers and General Managers , Other	1324.9900	Secondary Job
				ous tasks related to various indenting (g)06 weeks Chief 31	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job	
				 procedure, preservation of medical stores, receipt and issue procedures, settlement, stock taking and verification. (d) He undertakes various tasks related to disposal of medical stores, local purchase procedure, settlement of bills, handling of dangerous drugs and schedule poison, accounting and disposal of dangerous drugs, toxic drugs, action on receipt of SUSMED (suspension of medicine), disposal and replacement of toxic drugs. (e) He undertakes repairs of equipment and stores. storage and care of medical stores returns and reports, Red Cross stores, naval stores and CSHE scale, study of pharmacology, basic computer training 	Petty Officer (Medical) course (h)04 weeks Petty Officer Leader Ship Course (j)minimum 03 Years of service as Petty Officer amounting to 12 years of service.	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
-----------	---------	--	---	--	---	---	--	------------------	---------------
36D	MEDICAL	MEDICAL STORE	Master Chief Petty	(a) He is the senior most sailor among	(a) 10 +2 PCMB,	NA	Chemist, Pharmaceuticals	2262.0100	Primary Job
			Officer Medical	Medical Store Assistants and manages /	(b) 06 Month basic	3228.10	Pharmacist	3213.0100	Primary Job
			(Medical Store)-I/II	supervises all other medical store assis- tants	training at Basic Train- ing Centre (Chilka),	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				(b) He is trained in general leadership and instructional duties and discharges duties	(c) 24 weeks MA-II professional course	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
				of Senior Manager Medical Store Section, Divisional Master Chief Petty Officer, and	(d) 06 month Class-II professional course	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job
				is responsible for discipline of junior sailors under his charge. (c) He has undergone training in office	(e)06 weeks Petty Officer course (f) 06 month Class-I	1232.90	Personnel and Industrial Relations Managers, Other	1212.9900	Secondary Job
				procedure, layout of medical stores, arrangement of storage of various items	professional course (q) 06 weeks Chief	1233.10	Sales Manager (Wholesale Trade)	1221.0100	Secondary Job
		of med admini store, a (d) He	of medical stores, medical stores general Petty	Petty Officer (Medical) course (h)04 weeks Petty Officer Leader Ship	1233.20	Sales Manager (Retail Trade)	1221.0200	Secondary Job	
			(d) He is trained and undertakes vari-		NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Secondary Job	
				ous tasks related to various indenting procedure, preservation of medical stores, (j) 04 weeks CPO Man-	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job	
				receipt and issue procedures, settlement, stock taking and verification. (e) He undertakes various tasks related to disposal of medical stores, local purchase procedure, settlement of bills, handling of dangerous drugs and schedule poison, ac- counting and disposal of dangerous drugs, toxic drugs, action on receipt of SUSMED (suspension of medicine), disposal and replacement of toxic drugs. (f) He undertakes repairs of equipment and stores. storage and care of medical stores returns and reports, Red Cross stores, naval stores and CSHE scale, study of pharmacology, basic computer training	(k) 04 years of service as Master Chief Petty Officer -II (Medical) amounting to minimum 18 years of service.	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
37A	MEDICAL	OPS ROOM TECH- NICIAN	Leading Medical Assistant (Ops	(a) He is trained on and undertakes tasks related to operation theatre techniques,	(a)10+2 PCMB, (b)06 Month Basic	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Advanced	2240.0502	Primary Job
			Room Technique)	POP technique, and associated applianc- es, sterilisation care, use and maintenance	Training (c)24 weeks, MA-II	3211.40	Operation Theater Tech- nician	3212.0101	Primary Job
				of autoclaving machine, principles of asep- sis, disinfection and prevention of cross infection including standard precautions,	Course for (d)LMA Board exam- ination	NA	Community Health Work- ers , Other	3253.9900	Secondary Job
				biomedical waste management. (b) He is trained in resuscitation appliances	(e)ORT-II Professional Training in the field for	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Secondary Job
				used in recovery room, cardio-pulmonary	a period of 24 weeks.	NA	Home Health Aide	5322.0101	Secondary Job
				resuscitation, BLS and ACLS basics, signs and symptoms of haemorrhagic shock, infusion, transfusion and management of shock, anaesthesia pre anaesthetic check-	05 years of service.	NA	Medical Records and Health Information Tech- nician	3252.0101	Secondary Job
				up, preparation of general anaesthesia,		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
			post-op spinal a (c) Trair	post-operative care after general and spinal anaesthesia. (c) Trained and experienced in Operation	n	NA	Health, Safety and Envi- ronment Officer	3257.0600	Secondary Job
						3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job
	B MEDICAL OPS ROOM TECH- NICIAN Petty Officer Med- ical (Ops Room Technique)	 Theatre techniques, general administration, microbiology and sterilisation POP techniques d- (a) He is trained in general leadership and (a) 	and (a) 10 +2 PCMB	5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job		
37B			 Petty Officer Med- ical (Ops Room Technique) (a) He is trained in general leadership and instructional duties and carries out duties of in-charge operation theatre, Divisional Petty Officer, and is responsible for disci- pline of personnel placed under his charge. (b) He is trained on and undertakes tasks related to operation theatre techniques, POP technique, and associated applianc- es, sterilisation care, use and maintenance 	fficer Med- (a) He is trained in general leadership and (a	(b) 06 Month basic	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Advanced	2240.0502	Primary Job
				training (c) LMA Board Exam- ination (d) 06 month ORT-II professional course	3211.40	Operation Theater Tech- nician	3212.0101	Primary Job	
					NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Secondary Job	
				POP technique, and associated applianc- es, sterilisation care, use and maintenance	(e) 06 weeks Petty Officer course	NA	Medical Records and Health Information Technician	3252.0101	Secondary Job
				sis, disinfection and prevention of cross	professional course	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				infection including standard precautions,	(g) Minimum 03 years	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				biomedical waste management. (b) He is trained in resuscitation appliances	of service Leading Rank, amounting to 8	3221.90	Medical Assistants, Other	3256.9900	Secondary Job
				used in recovery room, cardio-pulmonary	vears of total service.	3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job
				resuscitation, BLS and ACLS basics, signs		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary Job
				and symptoms of haemorrhagic shock, infusion, transfusion and management of shock, anaesthesia pre anaesthetic check- up, preparation of general anaesthesia, post-operative care after general and spinal anaesthesia. (c) Trained and experienced in Operation Theatre techniques, general administra- tion, microbiology and sterilisation POP techniques		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
37C	MEDICAL	OPS ROOM TECH- NICIAN	Chief Petty Officer Medical (Ops	(a) He is trained in general leadership and instructional duties and carries out duties	(a) 10 +2 PCMB (b) 06 Month basic	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Primary Job
			Room Technique)	of section in-charge operation theatre, Divi- sional Chief Petty Officer, and is responsi-	(c) 24 weeks MA-II	3211.40	Operation Theater Tech- nician	3212.0101	Primary Job
				ble for discipline of personnel placed under his charge. (b) He is trained on and undertakes tasks	(d) 06 month ORT-II professional course	NA	Paramedical Practitioners, Other	2240.9900	Secondary Job
				related to operation theatre techniques,	(e) 06 weeks Petty	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
		POP technique, and associated applianc- es, sterilisation care, use and maintenance of autoclaving machine, principles of asep- sis, disinfection and prevention of cross infection including standard precautions, biomedical waste management. Officer course (f) 06 month ORT-I professional course (g) 06 weeks Chief Petty Officer (Medical) course (b) He is trained in resuscitation appliances (h) 04 weeks Petty	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job			
			sis, disinfection and prevention of cross (g) 06 infection including standard precautions, Petty 0	(g) 06 weeks Chief Petty Officer (Medical) course	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job	
					3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job	
				3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job		
				used in recovery room, cardio-pulmonary resuscitation, BLS and ACLS basics, signs and symptoms of haemorrhagic shock, infusion, transfusion and management of shock, anaesthesia pre anaesthetic check- up, preparation of general anaesthesia, post-operative care after general and spinal anaesthesia. (c) Trained and experienced in Operation Theatre techniques, general administra- tion, microbiology and sterilisation POP techniques	Officer Leader Ship Course (j) Minimum 03 Years of service as Petty Officer amounting to 12 years of service.	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
				om its junior rank(s) of Leading Medical Ass anks are also applicable to this rank	istant (Ops Room Technic	que),Petty Offi	cer Medical (Ops Room Tecl	nnique), at Inc	lexe(s) 37A,37B.

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
37D	MEDICAL	OPS ROOM TECH- NICIAN	Master Chief Petty Officer Medical	(a) He is the senior most sailor among Operation Theatre Assistants and manage	(a) 10 +2 PCMB (b) 06 Month basic	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Primary Job
			(Ops Room Tech- nique)-I / II	and supervise all other Operation Theatre Assistants placed under his charge	training (c) 24 weeks MA-II	3211.40	Operation Theater Tech- nician	3212.0101	Primary Job
				(b) He is trained in general leadership and instructional duties and carries out duties of Senior Manager operation theatre, As-	(d) 06 month ORT-II professional course	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Advanced	2240.0502	Secondary Job
				sistant Divisional Officer, and is responsi-	(e) 06 weeks Petty	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				ble for discipline of personnel placed under his charge. (f (c) He is trained on and undertakes tasks related to operation theatre techniques, POP technique, and associated applianc- es, sterilisation care, use and maintenance	Officer course (f) 06 month ORT-I professional course (g) 06 weeks Chief Petty Officer (Medical) course (h) 04 weeks Petty	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
						1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job
						1239.90	Managers, Other Services	1213.9900	Secondary Job
						3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				Officer Leader Ship	3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job	
				 infection including standard precautions, biomedical waste management. (d) He is trained in resuscitation appliances used in recovery room, cardio-pulmonary resuscitation, BLS and ACLS basics, signs and symptoms of haemorrhagic shock, infusion, transfusion and management of shock, anaesthesia pre anaesthetic check- up, preparation of general anaesthesia, post-operative care after general and spinal anaesthesia. (e) Trained and experienced in Operation Theatre techniques, general administra- tion, microbiology and sterilisation POP techniques 	Course (j) 04 weeks CPO Man- agement course (k) 04 Years' service as Master Chief Petty Officer-II amounting to 18 years of service.	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
				⊥ n its junior rank(s) of Leading Medical Assista 37B,37C. Therefore NCO Codes mapped to ti				e),Chief Petty	Officer Medical

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
38A	MEDICAL	PHARMACY	Leading Medical	(a) He is trained in organizing, managing	(a) 10+2 PCMB,	NA	Pharmacy Assistant	3213.0101	Primary Job
			Assistant (Phar- macist)	of hospital pharmacies and dispensaries and training of medical assistants in field	(b) Basic training at Chilka for 24 weeks,	3228.90	Pharmaceutical Assistants, Other	3213.9900	Primary Job
				of dispensing, storage and distribution of medicines.	(c) MA-II course for 24 weeks,	2432.10	Librarian	2622.0100	Secondary Job
				(b) He is trained and experienced in management of hospital pharmacies/	(c) LMA board exam- ination	3228.20	Laboratory Assistant, Pharmaceutical	3213.0200	Secondary Job
				dispensaries, dispensing of all kinds of	(d) PHA-III (pharmacy)	3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job
			medicines prescribed by specialists/ super professional training specialist, formulation of medicines includ- in the field for a period	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job		
				ing ointments, liniments, pastes, mixtures, capsules, tablets and intravenous fluids. (c) He is trained and experienced in demanding, stocking, distribution of med- icines to OPDs and out patients, records keeping, documenting and general main- tenance of medicines and electro-medical equipment, materialization, preservation of medical bio-products and radioactive sub- stances, testing and bio-medical examina- tion of medicines, recognition of the need and consumption of medicines, and duties of drug analyst/inspector.	of 77 weeks at AFMC Pune, (e)minimum 05 years of service.	4190.10	Clerk, General	4110.0100	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
38B	MEDICAL	PHARMACY	Petty Officer	(a) He is trained in general leadership and	(a)10+2 PCMB	2113.70	Chemist, Pharmaceuticals	2262.0100	Primary Job
			Medical	instructional duties and discharges duties	(b)24 weeks, basic	3228.10	Pharmacist	3213.0100	Primary Job
			(Pharmacist)	of In-Charge dispensary, Divisional Petty Officer, and is responsible for discipline of	course (c)MA-II Course for 24	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				personnel placed under his charge.	weeks.	2212.30	Pharmacologist	2212.1500	Secondary Job
		(b) He is trained in organizing, managing of hospital pharmacies and dispensaries and training of medical assistants in field	(d)LMA Board exam- ination 2212.35 (e)PHA-III (Pharmacy) 3151.20	2212.35	Toxicologist (Pharmaceu- tical)	2212.1600	Secondary Job		
					3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job	
			medicines. (c) He is trained and experienced in	Professional Training in the field for a period of 77 weeks at AFMC	3228.90	Pharmaceutical Assistants, Other	3213.9900	Secondary Job	
				management of hospital pharmacies/ dispensaries, dispensing of all kinds of medicines prescribed by specialists/ super specialist, formulation of medicines includ- ing ointments, liniments, pastes, mixtures, capsules, tablets and intravenous fluids. (d) He is trained and experienced in demanding, stocking, distribution of med- icines to OPDs and out patients, records keeping, documenting and general main- tenance of medicines and electro-medical equipment, materialization, preservation of medical bio-products and radioactive sub- stances, testing and bio-medical examina- tion of medicines, recognition of the need and consumption of medicine and stocking to avoid wastage of medicines, and duties of drug analyst/inspector.	Pune, (f)PHA-II (Pharmacy) Professional Training in the field for a period of 04 weeks at AFMC Pune (g)PHA-I (Pharmacy) Professional Training in the field for a period of 08 weeks at AFMC Pune (h)06 weeks Petty Offi- cer (Medical) course (j)Minimum 03 years of service Leading Rank, amounting to 8 years of total service.	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
38C	MEDICAL	PHARMACY	Chief Petty Officer	(a) He is trained in general leadership and	(a)110+2 PCMB	2113.70	Chemist, Pharmaceuticals	2262.0100	Primary Job
			Medical (Pharma- cist)	instructional duties and discharges duties of In-Charge dispensary, Divisional Chief	(b)24 weeks, basic course	2212.35	Toxicologist (Pharmaceu- tical)	2212.1600	Primary Job
				Petty Officer, and is responsible for disci- pline of personnel placed under his charge.	(c)MA-II Course for 24 weeks.	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				(b) He is trained in organizing, managing of hospital pharmacies and dispensaries	(d)LMA Board exam- ination	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
		and training of medical assistants in field of dispensing, storage and distribution of medicines. (c) He is trained and experienced in	(e)PHA-III (Pharmacy) Professional Training in the field for a period	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job		
						2212.30	Pharmacologist	2212.1500	Secondary Job
				management of hospital pharmacies/	of 77 weeks at AFMC Pune.	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				dispensaries, dispensing of all kinds of	(f)PHA-II (Pharmacy)	3228.10	Pharmacist	3213.0100	Secondary Job
				medicines prescribed by specialists/ super specialist, formulation of medicines includ- ing ointments, liniments, pastes, mixtures, capsules, tablets and intravenous fluids. (d) He is trained and experienced in demanding, stocking, distribution of med- icines to OPDs and out patients, records keeping, documenting and general main- tenance of medicines and electro-medical equipment, materialization, preservation of medical bio-products and radioactive sub- stances, testing and bio-medical examina- tion of medicines, recognition of the need and consumption of medicine and stocking to avoid wastage of medicines, and duties of drug analyst/inspector.	Professional Training in the field for a period of 04 weeks at AFMC Pune (g)PHA-I (Pharmacy) Professional Training in the field for a period of 08 weeks at AFMC Pune (h)06 weeks Petty Offi- cer (Medical) course (j)04 weeks PO Lead- ership Course (k)Minimum 03 years of service in Petty Officer (Medical) Rank, amounting to minimum 12 years of total service.	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
			rank have graduated fro anks are also applicable	om its junior rank(s) of Leading Medical Assis	stant (Pharmacist),Petty C	officer Medical	(Pharmacist), at Indexe(s) 38	3A,38B. There	fore NCO Codes

S. Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
38D MEDICAL	PHARMACY	Master Chief Petty	(a) He is the senior most sailor among	(a) 10+2 PCMB	2113.70	Chemist, Pharmaceuticals	2262.0100	Primary Job
		Officer Medical	Pharmacists and manages and supervises	(b) Basic Training at	3228.10	Pharmacist	3213.0100	Primary Job
		(Pharmacist)-I / II	other Pharmacists placed under his charge (b) He is trained in general leadership and	Chilka for 24 weeks (c) MA-II Course for 24	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
			instructional duties and discharges duties	weeks	NA	Territory Service Manager	1213.0202	Secondary Job
			of Senior Manager dispensary, Assistant Divisional Officer, and is responsible for	(d) LMA Board exam- ination	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
			discipline of personnel placed under his charge.	(e) PHA-III (Pharmacy) Professional Training	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job
			(c) He is trained in organizing, managing	in the field for a period of 77 weeks at AFMC	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
			of hospital pharmacies and dispensaries and training of medical assistants in field of dispensing, storage and distribution of medicines. (d) He is trained and experienced in management of hospital pharmacies/ dispensaries, dispensing of all kinds of medicines prescribed by specialists/ super specialist, formulation of medicines includ- ing ointments, liniments, pastes, mixtures, capsules, tablets and intravenous fluids. (e) He is trained and experienced in demanding, stocking, distribution of med- icines to OPDs and out patients, records keeping, documenting and general main- tenance of medicines and electro-medical equipment, materialization, preservation of medical bio-products and radioactive sub- stances, testing and bio-medical examina- tion of medicines, recognition of the need and consumption of medicines, and duties of drug analyst/inspector.	of 77 weeks at AFMC Pune (f) PHA-II (Pharmacy) Professional Training in the field for a period of 04 weeks at AFMC Pune (g) PHA-I (Pharmacy) Professional Training in the field for a period of 08 weeks at AFMC Pune (h) 06 weeks at AFMC Pune (h) 06 weeks Petty Of- ficer (Medical) course (j) 04 weeks Leader Ship course at Coim- batore (k) 04 weeks CPO Management course at Coimbatore (I) Minimum 04 years of service in Master Chief Petty Officer -II Rank, amounting to minimum 18 years of total service	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
39A	MEDICAL	PHYSIOTHERA- PIST	Leading Medical Assistant (Physio-	(a) He is trained in physics – study of matter, radiation and their application in the	(a) 10+2 PCMB, (b) Basic Training 24	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Primary Job
			therapy Assistant)	heat therapy, light, electro-magnetic spec-	weeks,	3226.10	Physiotherapist	2264.0100	Primary Job
				trum, ultra-violet rays, their uses in treat- ment, electricity, AC dynamo, AC motor,	(c) MA-II Course for 24 weeks.	NA	Assistant Physiotherapist	3255.0101	Secondary Job
				vacuum tubes and thermometry, anatomy	(d) LMA Board exam-	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ination	2230.10	Nurse, Specialist	2221.0100	Secondary Job	
			muscular attachments, brain, spinal cord, nervous system, sensory organs, physiol-		3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job	
			ogy – posture, locomotion, mechanism of f	followed by 24 weeks	4190.10	Clerk, General	4110.0100	Secondary Job	
				respiration (b) He is trained and experienced in prac- tical implementation of effects of electrical stimuli on skin, muscles and nerves, effects of local and generalized exercise, effects of various sensory proprioceptive stimuli, pathology – inflammation, trauma to bones, granulation of tissues and heal- ing, pathology of deformities (c) He is trained and experienced in elec- trotherapy – low frequency current, short wave diathermy, infra radiotherapy, paraffin wax bath therapy, hot packs, ultraviolet ray therapy, ultrasonic therapy, massage and exercise therapy.	OJT (f) LMA after minimum 05 years of service.	5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
39B	MEDICAL	PHYSIOTHERA- PIST	Petty Officer Medi- cal (Physiotherapy	(a) He is trained in general leadership and instructional duties, and discharges duties	(a)10+2 PCMB (b)24 weeks, MA-II	NA	Paramedical Practitioners, Other	2240.9900	Primary Job
			Asstt)	of Divisional Petty Officer and is respon-	Course	3226.10	Physiotherapist	2264.0100	Primary Job
				sible for discipline of junior sailors placed under his charge (b) He is trained in physics – study of	(c)LMA Board Exam- ination (d)PHT -II Professional	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Secondary Job
				matter, radiation and their application in the heat therapy, light, electro-magnetic spec- trum, ultra-violet rays, their uses in treat-	e Training in the field for	NA	Medical Records and Health Information Technician	3252.0101	Secondary Job
						NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				of bones, muscles, joints, ligaments and T		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
						3221.90	Medical Assistants, Other	3256.9900	Secondary Job
			nervous system, sensory organs, physiol- ogy – posture, locomotion, mechanism of	and followed by 24	3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job	
				weeks OJT (f)06 weeks Petty	3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary Job	
				respiration (c) He is trained and experienced in prac- tical implementation of effects of electrical stimuli on skin, muscles and nerves, effects of local and generalized exercise, effects of various sensory proprioceptive stimuli, pathology – inflammation, trauma to bones, granulation of tissues and heal- ing, pathology of deformities (d) He is trained and experienced in elec- trotherapy – low frequency current, short wave diathermy, infra radiotherapy, paraffin wax bath therapy, hot packs, ultraviolet ray therapy, ultrasonic therapy, massage and exercise therapy.	(1) of weeks Petty Officer Course (g) Minimum 03 years of service Leading Rank, amounting to 8 years of total service.	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
39C	MEDICAL	PHYSIOTHERA- PIST	Chief Petty Officer Medical (Physio-	(a) He is trained in general leadership and instructional duties, and discharges	(a) 10+2 PCMB, (b) 24 weeks Basic	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Primary Job
			therapy Asstt)	duties of Divisional Chief Petty Officer and	Training	3226.10	Physiotherapist	2264.0100	Primary Job
				is responsible for discipline of junior sailors placed under his charge (b) He is trained in physics – study of matter, radiation and their application in the	(c) 24 weeks profes- sional course (d) LMA Board exam- ination	NA	Medical Records and Health Information Tech- nician	3252.0101	Secondary Job
			trun mer vaci	heat therapy, light, electro-magnetic spec- trum, ultra-violet rays, their uses in treat- ment, electricity, AC dynamo, AC motor, field for a pe		NA	Paramedical Practitioners, Other	2240.9900	Secondary Job
						NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
		o n n o	of bones, muscles, joints, ligaments and	weeks and followed by 24 weeks OJT (f) 06 weeks POM course (g) PHT-I Professional Training in the field for	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job	
			nervous system, sensory organs, physiol- ogy – posture, locomotion, mechanism of respiration		1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job	
					3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job	
				(c) He is trained and experienced in prac- tical implementation of effects of electrical	cal implementation of effects of electrical and followed by 24 timuli on skin, muscles and nerves, weeks OJT	3229.90	Medical and Health Tech- nicians, Other	2269.0700	Secondary Job
						3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job
				effects of local and generalized exercise, effects of various sensory proprioceptive stimuli, pathology – inflammation, trauma to bones, granulation of tissues and heal- ing, pathology of deformities (d) He is trained and experienced in elec- trotherapy – low frequency current, short wave diathermy, infra radiotherapy, paraffin wax bath therapy, hot packs, ultraviolet ray therapy, ultrasonic therapy, massage and exercise therapy.	 (h) 06 weeks CPOM course (j) 04 weeks PO ledership course (k) Minimum 03 years of service Leading Rank, amounting to 12 years of total service. 	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
		Personnel of this rank have graduated from its junior rank(s) of Leading Medi Therefore NCO Codes mapped to those ranks are also applicable to this rank		istant (Physiotherapy Ass	istant),Petty O	fficer Medical (Physiotherap)	y Asstt), at Inc	 lexe(s) 39A,3	

	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks		
D MEDICAL	PHYSIOTHERA- PIST	Master Chief Petty Officer Medical	(a) He is the senior most sailor amongst physiotherapists and he manages / su-	(a) 10+2 PCMB, (b) 24 weeks Basic	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Advanced	2240.0502	Primary Job		
		(Physiotherapy	pervises all other physiotherapists placed	Training	3226.10	Physiotherapist	2264.0100	Primary Job		
		Asstt)-I / II	under his charge (b) He is trained in general leadership and instructional duties, and discharges	(c) 24 weeks profes- sional course (d) LMA Board exam-	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Secondary Job		
			duties of Manager Physiotherapy section,	ination	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job		
			Divisional Master Chief Petty Officer and is responsible for discipline of junior sailors placed under his charge (c) He is trained in physics – study of week	Divisional Master Chief Petty Officer and is responsible for discipline of junior sailors si	Divisional Master Chief Petty Officer and is responsible for discipline of junior sailors sional Training in the		1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
				weeks and followed by	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job		
			heat therapy, light, electro-magnetic spec-	(f) 06 weeks POM	1239.90	Managers, Other Services	1213.9900	Secondary Job		
	trum, ultra-violet rays, their uses in treat- ment, electricity, AC dynamo, AC motor, vacuum tubes and thermometry, anatomy of bones, muscles, joints, ligaments and muscular attachments, brain, spinal cord,	course	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job				
		ment, electricity, AC dynamo, AC motor, (vacuum tubes and thermometry, anatomy	(g) PHT-I Professional Training in the field for a period of 24 weeks	3226.90	Physiotherapists and Related Associate Profes- sionals, other	2264.9900	Secondary Job			
				and followed by 24 weeks OJT	3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job		
			nervous system, sensory organs, physiol- ogy – posture, locomotion, mechanism of respiration (d) He is trained and experienced in prac- tical implementation of effects of electrical stimuli on skin, muscles and nerves, effects of local and generalized exercise, effects of various sensory proprioceptive stimuli, pathology – inflammation, trauma to bones, granulation of tissues and heal- ing, pathology of deformities (e) He is trained and experienced in elec- trotherapy – low frequency current, short wave diathermy, infra radiotherapy, paraffin wax bath therapy, hot packs, ultraviolet ray therapy, ultrasonic therapy, massage and exercise therapy.	weeks OJ1 (h) 06 weeks CPOM course (j) 04 weeks PO leder- ship course (k) 04 weeks CPO Management Course (l) Minimum 04 years of service as Master Chief Petty Officer-II Rank, amounting to 18 years of total service.	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job		

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
40A	MEDICAL	PSYCHIATRIC NURSING	Leading Medical Assistant (Psychiat-	(a) He is trained theory and practical aspects of anatomy and physiology parts	(a) 10+2 PCMB (b) 06 Month Basic	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Primary Job
			ic Nursing)	of spinal cord and its functions, functions	Training at Chilka for	2230.10	Nurse, Specialist	2221.0100	Primary Job
				of brain, autonomic nervous system, so- matic nervous system and extra pyramidal system, study of endocrine glands (thyroid,	(c) MA-II Course for 24 weeks (d) LMA Board exam-	NA	Medical Equipment Tech- nician	3211.0501	Secondary Job
				parathyroid glands, pituitary gland, adrenal gland and sex glands). (b) He is trained in psychology in relation	(e) PN-II Professional Training in the field for	NA	Medical Records and Health Information Tech- nician	3252.0101	Secondary Job
				to psychiatric nursing, introduction to psychological concepts, neurology and neurosurgery in relation to psychiatric nurs- ing, cerebro vascular accidents, meningitis and encephalitis, head injury and effects of convulsive disorders and coma. (c) He is trained and experienced in gen- eral psychiatry (psychiatric history taking,	concepts, neurology and in relation to psychiatric nurs- ascular accidents, meningitis	NA	Paramedical Practitioners, Other	2240.9900	Secondary Job
						2432.10	Librarian	2622.0100	Secondary Job
						2446.40	Medical Social Worker	2635.0400	Secondary Job
					convulsive disorders and coma. 322	3221.90	Medical Assistants, Other	3256.9900	Secondary Job
					ychiatry (psychiatric history taking,	atric history taking,	3229.90	Medical and Health Tech- nicians, Other	2269.0700
				psychiatric symptomatology and classifica-		3231.10	Nurse, General	3221.0100	Secondary Job
				psychosis		3231.20	Nurse, Industrial	3221.0200	Secondary Job
				(d) He is trained and experienced in		3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job
				psychiatric nursing, history of psychiatric nursing and fundamentals of psychiatric	3231.90	Nursing Associate Profes- sionals , Other	3221.9900	Secondary Job	
				nursing, psychiatric ward routine, psychi- atric ward observation, interviewing and		4190.10	Clerk, General	4110.0100	Secondary Job
				 (e) He carried out duties of psychiatric nursing assistant, general administra- tion, preparation for ECT, MIT, EEG, LP, psychotherapy, occupational therapy, recreational therapy, personal hygiene and nutrition, management of absconding tendency/ suicide/homicidal patients, and disciplinary cases. 		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job

S. No. Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
40B MEDICAL	PSYCHIATRIC NURSING	Petty Officer Medical (Psychiatic	(a) He is trained in general leadership and instructional duties, and carried out	(a) 10+2 PCMB (b) 06 Month Basic	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Primary Job
		Nursing)	duties of in-charge psychiatric ward,	Training at Chilka for	2230.10	Nurse, Specialist	2221.0100	Primary Job
			Divisional Petty Officer, and is responsible for discipline of junior sailors placed under his charge (b) He is trained theory and practical	(c) MA-II Course for 24 weeks (d) LMA Board exam- ination	NA	Medical Records and Health Information Tech- nician	3252.0101	Secondary Job
			aspects of anatomy and physiology parts of spinal cord and its functions, functions	(e) PN-II Professional Training in the field for		Paramedical Practitioners, Other	2240.9900	Secondary Job
			of brain, autonomic nervous system, so-	a period of 24 weeks.	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
			matic nervous system and extra pyramidal	(f) 06 weeks Petty	2446.40	Medical Social Worker	2635.0400	Secondary Job
			system, study of endocrine glands (thyroid, parathyroid glands, pituitary gland, adrenal	Officer course (g) 06 month PN-I,	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
			gland and sex glands).	professional course	3221.90	Medical Assistants, Other	3256.9900	Secondary Job
		(c) He is trained in psychology in to psychiatric nursing, introducti	(c) He is trained in psychology in relation to psychiatric nursing, introduction to	(h) Minimum 03 years of service Leading	3229.90	Medical and Health Tech- nicians, Other	2269.0700	Secondary Job
			psychological concepts, neurology and	Rank, amounting to 8 vears of total service.	3231.10	Nurse, General	3221.0100	Secondary Job
		neurosurgery in relation to psychiatric nurs- years of tot ing, cerebro-vascular accidents, meningitis	,	3231.20	Nurse, Industrial	3221.0200	Secondary Job	
	and encephalitis, head injury and effects of		3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job		
			convulsive disorders and coma.		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary Job
			 (d) He is trained and experienced in general psychiatry (psychiatric history taking, psychiatric symptomatology and classification of psychiatric diseases), and organic psychosis (e) He is trained and experienced in psychiatric nursing, history of psychiatric nursing and fundamentals of psychiatric nursing, psychiatric ward routine, psychiatric ward observation, interviewing and reports. (f) He carried out duties of psychiatric nursing assistant, general administration, preparation for ECT, MIT, EEG, LP, psychotherapy, occupational therapy, recreational therapy, personal hygiene and nutrition, management of absconding tendency/ suicide/homicidal patients, and disciplinary cases. 		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
40C	MEDICAL	PSYCHIATRIC	Chief Petty Officer	(a) He is trained in general leadership	(a) 10+2 PCMB	2230.10	Nurse, Specialist	2221.0100	Primary Job
		NURSING	Medical (Psychiatic Nursing)	and instructional duties, and carried out duties of in-charge psychiatric ward, Divi-	(b) 06 Month Basic Training at Chilka for	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Advanced	220502	Primary Job
				sional Chief Petty Officer, and is respon- sible for discipline of junior sailors placed under his charge	(c) MA-II Course for 24 weeks (d) LMA Board exam-	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Secondary Job
				(b) He is trained theory and practical	ination	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
		aspects of anatomy and physiology pa of spinal cord and its functions, function of brain, autonomic nervous system, s		aspects of anatomy and physiology parts of spinal cord and its functions, functions of brain, autonomic nervous system, so-	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job	
			of brain, autonomic nervous system, so- matic nervous system and extra pyramidal (f) 06 weeks Petty 122	al (f) 06 weeks Petty id, Officer course	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job	
					(g) 06 month PN-I,	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				gland and sex glands).	professional course	3231.10	Nurse, General	3221.0100	Secondary Job
				(c) He is trained in psychology in relation	(h) 04 weeks of CPO	3231.20	Nurse, Industrial	3221.0200	Secondary Job
				to psychiatric nursing, introduction to psychological concepts, neurology and (j) Minimum 03 years	3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job	
				 ing, cerebro-vascular accidents, meningitis and encephalitis, head injury and effects of convulsive disorders and coma. (d) He is trained and experienced in gen- eral psychiatry (psychiatric history taking, psychiatric symptomatology and classifica- tion of psychiatric diseases), and organic psychosis (e) He is trained and experienced in psychiatric nursing, history of psychiatric nursing and fundamentals of psychiatric nursing, psychiatric ward routine, psychi- atric ward observation, interviewing and reports. (f) He carried out duties of psychiatric nursing assistant, general administra- tion, preparation for ECT, MIT, EEG, LP, psychotherapy, occupational therapy, recreational therapy, personal hygiene and nutrition, management of absconding tendency/ suicide/homicidal patients, and disciplinary cases. 	ficer Rank, amounting to 12 years of total service.	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
40D	MEDICAL	PSYCHIATRIC NURSING	Master Chief Petty Officer Medical	(a) He is the senior most sailor among Psychiatric Nurses and he manages /	(a)10 +2 PCMB (b)06 Month basic	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Primary Job
			(Psychiatic Nurs-	supervises all Psychiatric Nurses placed	training	2230.10	Nurse, Specialist	2221.0100	Primary Job
			ing)- I / II	under his charge. (b) He is trained in general leadership and	(c)24 weeks MA-II professional course	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				instructional duties, and carried out duties of in-charge psychiatric ward, Assistant	(d)06 month Class-II professional course	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
				Divisional Officer, and is responsible for	(e)06 weeks Petty	1239.90	Managers, Other Services	1213.9900	Secondary Job
				discipline of all sailors placed under his	Officer course	2230.90	Professional Nurses, Other	2221.9900	Secondary Job
				charge (c) He is trained theory and practical	(f)06 month Class-I professional course	2412.30	Human Resource Manager	2424.0300	Secondary Job
				aspects of anatomy and physiology parts	(f)06 weeks Chief	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				of spinal cord and its functions, functions	Petty Officer (Medical)	3231.10	Nurse, General	3221.0100	Secondary Job
				of brain, autonomic nervous system, so- matic nervous system and extra pyramidal	course (g)04 weeks Petty	3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job
				system, study of endocrine glands (thyroid, parathyroid glands, pituitary gland, adrenal gland and sex glands). (d) He is trained in psychology in relation to psychological concepts, neurology and neurosurgery in relation to psychiatric nurs- ing, cerebro-vascular accidents, meningitis and encephalitis, head injury and effects of convulsive disorders and coma. (e) He is trained and experienced in gen- eral psychiatric hyschiatric history taking, psychiatric symptomatology and classifica- tion of psychiatric diseases), and organic psychosis (f) He is trained and experienced in psychi- atric nursing, history of psychiatric nursing and fundamentals of psychiatric nursing, psychiatric ward routine, psychiatric mursing, psychiatric auried out duties of psychiatric nursing assistant, general administra- tion, preparation for ECT, MIT, EEG, LP, psychotherapy, occupational therapy, recreational therapy, personal hygiene and nutrition, management of absconding tendency/ suicide/homicidal patients, and disciplinary cases.	Officer Leader Ship Course (h)04 weeks CPO Management course, (j)04 Years service as Master Chief Petty Officer-II amounting to 18 years of service	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
41A	MEDICAL	RADIOGRAPHY	Leading Medical Assistant (Radiog-	(a) He is trained in elementary magnetism, electricity, electromagnetic induction,	(a)10+2 PCMB, (b)Basic Training at	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Primary Job
			raphy)	radioactivity, radioisotopes and alpha, beta, gamma radiation and x rays, principles of	Chilka for 24	3133.10	X-Ray Technician	3211.0100	Primary Job
				camera, photographic principles, x rays	(c)24 weeks, MA -II Course	NA	Radiology Technician	3211.0101	Secondary Job
				machine (care, use, and maintenance).	(d)LMA Board exam-	2432.10	Librarian	2622.0100	Secondary Job
				(b) He is trained in anatomy and physiolo- gy study of human skeleton, bones and	ination	3231.10	Nurse, General	3221.0100	Secondary Job
				joints, structures and functions of lungs,	(e)R -II course Profes- sional Training	3231.20	Nurse, Industrial	3221.0200	Secondary Job
				heart, kidney, liver, spleen, gall bladder,	(f)LMA after minimum	3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job
				brain, spinal cord and reproductive organs. (c) He is trained and experienced in	05 years of service.	4190.10	Clerk, General	4110.0100	Secondary Job
				tomographic attachment, fluoroscopy		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
				fault finding on x ray sets, dark room tech- nique, printing, enlarging and duplicating of radiographs, positioning in radiography for various x ray examination, foreign body localisation, and dental radiography. (d) He is trained in general administration, storing, accounting, maintenance of equip- ment and films.		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary Job
41B	MEDICAL	RADIOGRAPHY	Petty Officer	(a) He is trained in general leadership and	(a) 10 +2 PCMB	NA	Radiology Technician	3211.0101	Primary Job
			Medical (Radiography)	instructional duties, carries out duties of Divisional Petty Officer, and is responsible for the discipline of junior sailors placed	(b) 06 Month basic training (c) LMA Board Exam- ination	3133.10	X-Ray Technician	3211.0100	Primary Job
						NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Secondary Job
				(b) He is trained in elementary magnetism,	(d) 06 month Class-II	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				electricity, electromagnetic induction,	professional course	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				radioactivity, radioisotopes and alpha, beta, gamma radiation and x rays, principles of	(e) 06 weeks Petty Officer course	3231.10	Nurse, General	3221.0100	Secondary Job
				camera, photographic principles, x rays	(f) 06 month Class-I	3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job
				machine (care, use, and maintenance).	training course	3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary Job
				 (c) He is trained in anatomy and physiology study of human skeleton, bones and joints, structures and functions of lungs, heart, kidney, liver, spleen, gall bladder, brain, spinal cord and reproductive organs. (d) He is trained and experienced in tomographic attachment, fluoroscopy attachments, radiation and their hazards, fault finding on x ray sets, dark room technique, printing, enlarging and duplicating of radiographs, positioning in radiography for various x ray examination, foreign body localisation, and dental radiography. (e) He is trained in general administration, storing, accounting, maintenance of equipment and films. 	(g) Minimum 03 years of service Leading Rank, amounting to 8 years of total service.	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
41C	MEDICAL	RADIOGRAPHY	Chief Petty Officer	(a) He is trained in general leadership and	(a) 10 +2 PCMB	NA	Radiology Technician	3211.0101	Primary Job
			Medical (Radiog- raphy)	instructional duties, carries out duties of Divisional Chief Petty Officer, and is re-	(b) 06 Month basic training at Basic	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Primary Job
				sponsible for the discipline of junior sailors placed under his charge (b) He is trained in elementary magnetism,	Training (c) 24 weeks MA-II professional course	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Secondary Job
				electricity, electromagnetic induction,	(d) 06 month R-II pro-	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				radioactivity, radioisotopes and alpha, beta, gamma radiation and x rays, principles of camera, photographic principles, x rays machine (care, use, and maintenance). (c) He is trained in anatomy and physiolo-	eta, fessional course of (e) 06 weeks Petty Officer course (f) 06 month R-I profes- o- sional course	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job
						3133.10	X-Ray Technician	3211.0100	Secondary Job
						3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				 gy study of human skeleton, bones and joints, structures and functions of lungs, heart, kidney, liver, spleen, gall bladder, brain, spinal cord and reproductive organs. (d) He is trained and experienced in tomographic attachment, fluoroscopy attachments, radiation and their hazards, fault finding on x ray sets, dark room technique, printing, enlarging and duplicating of radiographs, positioning in radiography for various x ray examination, foreign body localisation, and dental radiography. (e) He is trained in general administration, storing, accounting, maintenance of equipment and films. 	(g) 06 weeks Chief Petty Officer (Medical) course (h) 04 weeks Petty Officer Leader Ship Course (j) 04 weeks of CPO Management Course (k) minimum 03 Years of service as Petty Officer amounting to 12 years of total service.	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
			k have graduated from	m its junior rank(s) of Leading Medical Assista e to this rank	nt (Radiography),Petty O	fficer Medical (Radiography), at Indexe(s) 4	1A,41B. There	fore NCO Codes

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks		
41D	MEDICAL	RADIOGRAPHY	Master Chief Petty	(a) He is the senior most sailor among	(a) 10 +2 PCMB	NA	Radiology Technician	3211.0101	Primary Job		
			Officer Medical	Radiography Technicians and he manages	(b) 06 Month basic	3133.10	X-Ray Technician	3211.0100	Primary Job		
			(Radiography)-I / II	/ supervises all other Radiography Techni- cians placed under his charge (b) He is trained in general leadership and	training at Basic Training (c) 24 weeks MA-II	NA	Emergency Medical Tech- nician - Basic	2240.0501	Secondary Job		
				instructional duties, carries out deities of	professional course	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job		
				Divisional Petty Officer, and is responsible for the discipline of all sailors placed under his charge (c) He is trained in elementary magnetism, electricity, electromagnetic induction, radioactivity, radioisotopes and alpha, beta, gamma radiation and x rays, principles of	Divisional Petty Officer, and is responsible (d) for the discipline of all sailors placed under fes	Divisional Petty Officer, and is responsible (d) 06 month R-II pro- for the discipline of all sailors placed under fessional course		1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
					(e) 06 weeks Petty Officer course (f) 06 month R-I profes- beta, sional course s of (g) 06 weeks Chief Petty Officer (Medical)). course olo- (h) 04 weeks Petty Officer Leader Ship s, Course (i) 04 weeks of CPO Management Course (k) minimum 04 Years of service as Master Chief Petty Officer II amounting to 18 years of total service.	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job		
						3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job		
						3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Secondary Job		
				 (d) He is trained in anatomy and physiology study of human skeleton, bones and joints, structures and functions of lungs, heart, kidney, liver, spleen, gall bladder, brain, spinal cord and reproductive organs. (e) He is trained and experienced in tomographic attachment, fluoroscopy attachments, radiation and their hazards, fault finding on x ray sets, dark room technique, printing, enlarging and duplicating of radiographs, positioning in radiography. (f) He is trained in general administration, storing, accounting, maintenance of equipment and films. 		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job		

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks		
42A	NAVAL AVIA- TION	AIRCRAFT ARTI- FICER	Air Artificer-IV	(a) He is trained in both routine inspec- tions and servicing of aircraft mechanical / equipment, diagnose and rectification of	(a)10+2 with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training including Sea Training	7232.50; 7232.70	Mechanic Aircraft Engine, Field Service / Filed Me- chanic Aircraft	7232.0500	Primary Job		
				more complex defects in aircraft mechan- ical/ system and equipment in working /	144 weeks. (c) He has undergone	7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman, Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Primary Job		
				stations and technical departments (b) He is trained and experienced in inves- tigation and reporting of technical defects in equipment, Embodiment of Modifications and fulfilment of technical Instructions requiring use of special skills and tools/ equipment (c) He is proficient in selecting suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft systems/ equipment, Servicing of	stations and technical departments ship	four year apprentice- ship (d) He has undergone	2145.10	Mechanical Engineer, General	2144.0100	Secondary Job	
					ects Leadership Course of three month duration (e)Minimum 05 years of service. s/ of service. g of plex	2145.45	Mechanical Engineer, Aeronautical	2144.0900	Secondary Job		
						3114.10	Electronics Technician	3114.0100	Secondary Job		
						3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Secondary Job		
						repair schemes and carrying it out on	3132.60	Station Technical Assis- tant, Overseas Commu- nication	3521.1200	Secondary Job	
				nature in the workshops test benches with		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job		
				special test equipment, Carry out detailed functional and performance checks.	5220.20	Associate Network Engi- neer	5242.0501	Secondary Job			
				(d) He is trained in technical, Regulating and divisional duties, storekeeping of		7232.30	Engine Tester, Aircraft	7232.0300	Secondary Job		
				Naval Air Stores/equipment, Supervision of preservation / de-preservation of aircraft	7232.60	Mechanic Aircraft, Engine Overhauling	7232.0600	Secondary Job			
			and aircraft/ equipment, Servicing, Repair and Maintenance of specialised ground support equipment in working/supervisory	and Maintenance of specialised ground support equipment in working/supervisory	and aircraft/ equipment, Servicing, Repair and Maintenance of specialised ground support equipment in working/supervisory	and aircraft/ equipment, Servicing, Repair and Maintenance of specialised ground		7232.50; 7232.70	Mechanic Aircraft Engine, Field Service/Filed Me- chanic Aircraft	7232.0500	Secondary Job
				(e) Trained in and undertakes fire and security in-charge duties, duties of aircraft husbandry and corrosion prevention team.		7232.90	Aircraft Mechanics, Other	7232.9900	Secondary Job		
					-	7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Secondary Job		

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks		
42B	NAVAL AVIA- TION	AIRCRAFT ARTI- FICER	Chief Air Artificer / Air Artificer I / II / III	(a) Section in charges of the Mechan- ical workshops, Engine Repair Shop,	(a)10+2 with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training	2145.45	Mechanical Engineer, Aeronautical	2144.0900	Primary Job		
				Compressor Bay and General Engineering Work Shop, Aircraft Maintenance Cells	including Sea Training 144 weeks.	7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman, Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Primary Job		
				in squadron/air stations, Air Store Usage Control Organization,	(c) He has undergone four years of appren-	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job		
				(b)Aircraft Flight Servicing Inspector, Non-routine inspections and servicing of	ticeship training (d) He has undergone	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job		
				aircraft Mechanical/ equipment, Diag- nose and rectification of more complex defects in aircraft Mechanical/ system and equipment in working/ supervisory capacity in squadron/air stations and technical departments (c)Investigation and reporting of technical defects in equipment, Embodiment of Modifications and fulfilment of technical Instructions requiring use of special skills			and CPO Management	3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Secondary Job
					supervisory capacity s and technical porting of technical Embodiment of ment of technical use of special skills Selecting suitable re-	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job		
						3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job		
						5220.20	Associate Network Engi- neer	5242.0501	Secondary Job		
						7218.20	Supervisor and Foreman, Sheet and Structural Metal Working	3122.4300	Secondary Job		
				and tools/equipment, Selecting suitable re- pair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft		7232.30	Engine Tester, Aircraft	7232.0300	Secondary Job		
				systems /equipment, Servicing of Aircraft		7232.90	Aircraft Mechanics, Other	7232.9900	Secondary Job		
				systems /equipment, Servicing of Aircraft equipment/ components. (d) Trained in and supervises firefighting and physical security teams, aircraft hus- bandry and corrosion prevention team.		Mechanic, Petrol Engine	7233.0300	Secondary Job			
						7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Secondary Job		
		Personnel of this ran	hk have graduated fror	m its junior rank(s) of Air Artificer-IV, at Indexe	(s) 42A. Therefore NCO (Codes mapped	to those ranks are also applie	cable to this ra	nk		

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
42C	NAVAL AVIA- TION	AIRCRAFT ARTIFICER	Master Chief Air Artificer-I / II	(a) He is the senior most sailor among Air Artificers and manages and supervises all	(a)10+2 with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training	2145.25	Mechanical Engineer, Production	2144.0401	Primary Job
				Air Artificers placed under his charge (b) Overall-in-Charges of the Mechan-	including Sea Training 144 weeks.	2145.45	Mechanical Engineer, Aeronautical	2144.0900	Primary Job
				ical workshops, Engine Repair Shop, Compressor Bay and General Engineering	(c) He has undergone four years of appren-	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
		Work Shop, Aircraft Maintenance in squadron/air stations, Air Stor Control Organization, (c)Aircraft Flight Servicing Inspe Non-routine inspections and sen aircraft Mechanical/ equipment (d)Diagnose and rectification of complex defects in aircraft Mech	Work Shop, Aircraft Maintenance Cells in squadron/air stations, Air Store Usage (d	op, Aircraft Maintenance Cells ron/air stations, Air Store Usage Drganization, ft Flight Servicing Inspector, ine inspections and servicing of lechanical/ equipment ose and rectification of more defects in aircraft Mechanical/ticeship training (d) He has undergone Leadership Course and CPO Management Course both of three year duration (e)Minimum 15 years	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job	
			(c)Aircraft Flight Servicing Inspector,		3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Secondary Job	
			aircraft Mechanical/ equipment		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job	
					3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job	
			complex defects in aircraft Mechanical/ system and equipment in working/ supervi-		5220.20	Associate Network Engi- neer	5242.0501	Secondary Job	
				sory capacity in squadron/air stations and technical departments (e) Investigation and reporting of technical defects in equipment, Embodiment of Modifications and fulfilment of technical Instructions requiring use of special skills and tools/equipment, Selecting suitable re- pair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft systems /equipment, Servicing of Aircraft equipment/ components (f) Trained in and supervises firefighting and physical security teams, aircraft hus- bandry and corrosion prevention team		7233.10	Fitter, General	7233.0100	Secondary Job
						7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks	
43A	NAVAL	AIRCRAFT ARTIFI-	Air Artificer	(a) He is trained in non-routine inspec-	(a)10+2 with Science.	7232.30	Engine Tester, Aircraft	7232.0300	Primary Job	
	AVIATION	CER (WEAPON)	(Weapon)-IV	tions and servicing of aircraft mechanical / equipment, diagnose and rectification of	(b)Initial/Basic training including Sea Training	7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman, Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Primary Job	
				more complex defects in aircraft mechani- cal/ system and equipment in working /su- pervisory capacity in squadron/air stations	144 weeks. (c) He has undergone four years of appren-	2145.45	Mechanical Engineer, Aeronautical	2144.0900	Secondary Job	
				and technical departments.	ticeship training	3114.10	Electronics Technician	3114.0100	Secondary Job	
				(b)Investigation and reporting of technical defects in equipment, Embodiment of Modifications and fulfilment of technical	(d)Minimum 05 years of service.	3115.10	Mechanical Engineering Technician/Supervisor R&D Testing	3115.0101	Secondary Job	
				Instructions requiring use of special skills and tools/ equipment.		3115.30	Aeronautical Engineering Technician	3115.1000	Secondary Job	
				 (c) He is trained in selection of suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft systems /equipment (d) He is trained in servicing of Aircraft equipment/ components complex nature in the workshops test benches with special test equipment. 	yair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft systems /equipment (d) He is trained in servicing of Aircraft	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job	
						5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job	
						7232.10	Airframe Erector	7232.0100	Secondary Job	
					he workshops test benches with special est equipment.	the workshops test benches with special		7232.50; 7232.70	Mechanic Aircraft Engine, Field Service / Filed Me- chanic Aircraft	7232.0500
				performance checks, Technical, Regulat- ing and divisional duties, storekeeping of		7232.60	Mechanic Aircraft, Engine Overhauling	7232.0600	Secondary Job	
				Naval Air Stores/equipment.		7232.90	Aircraft Mechanics, Other	7232.9900	Secondary Job	
				 (f) He supervises preservation / de-preservation of aircraft and aircraft/ equipment. (g) He is trained and experienced in servicing, Repair and Maintenance of specialised ground support equipment in working/ supervisory capacity. (h) He is trained and discharges duties of firefighting and security teams, and duties of aircraft husbandry and corrosion prevention team. 		7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Secondary Job	

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks		
43B	NAVAL AVIA- TION	AIRCRAFT ARTIFI- CER (WEAPON)	Chief Air Artifi- cer(Weapon) / Air	(a)Section in charges of the Mechan- ical workshops, Engine Repair Shop,	(a)10+2 with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training	2145.10	Mechanical Engineer, General	2144.0100	Primary Job		
			Artificer(Weapon) - I / II / III	Compressor Bay and General Engineering Work Shop, Aircraft Maintenance Cells	including Sea Training 144 weeks.	2145.45	Mechanical Engineer, Aeronautical	2144.0900	Primary Job		
				aircraft Mechanical/ equipment, Diag- nose and rectification of more complex defects in aircraft Mechanical/ system and equipment in working/ supervisory capacity in squadron/air stations and technical departments (c)Investigation and reporting of technical defects in equipment, Embodiment of Modifications and fulfilment of technical Instructions requiring use of special skills	Control Organization, four	Control Organization, (b)Aircraft Flight Servicing Inspector, (b)Aircraft Flight Servicing Inspector,	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job	
			Non-routine inspections and servicing of (d) He has undergone		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job			
					nose and rectification of more complex and CPO Management 5169.10 Security Officer		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job	
							Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary Job		
					month duration	5220.20	Associate Network Engi- neer	5242.0501	Secondary Job		
					departments (c)Investigation and reporting of technical defects in equipment, Embodiment of Modifications and fulfilment of technicaland Maximum 28 years of service7218.207232.70	(c)Investigation and reporting of technical defects in equipment, Embodiment of	and Maximum 28 years		Supervisor and Foreman, Sheet and Structural Metal Working	3122.4300	Secondary Job
						Field Mechanic Aircraft	7232.0500	Secondary Job			
						7232.90	Aircraft Mechanics, Other	7232.9900	Secondary Job		
				pair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft		7233.22	Mechanic, Petrol Engine	7233.0300	Secondary Job		
				pair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft systems /equipment, Servicing of Aircraft equipment/ components. (d) He is trained and discharges duties of firefighting and security teams, and duties of aircraft husbandry and corrosion prevention team.		7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Secondary Job		
						7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman, Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Secondary Job		
		Personnel of this ran	k have graduated fror	l m its junior rank(s) of Air Artificer(Weapon)-IV,	at Indexe(s) 43A. Therefo	ore NCO Code	s mapped to those ranks are	also applicable	e to this rank		

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks	
43C	NAVAL AVIA- TION	AIRCRAFT ARTIFI- CER (WEAPON)	Master Chief Air Artificer(Weapon)-I / II	(a) He is the senior most sailor among Air Artificer (Weapon) and manages / super- vises all other Air Artificer (Weapon) placed	(a)10+2 with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training including Sea Training	7232.50; 7232.70	Mechanic Aircraft Engine, Field Service / Filed Me- chanic Aircraft	7232.0500	Primary Job	
				under his charge	144 weeks.	7232.90	Aircraft Mechanics, Other	7232.9900	Primary Job	
				(b) He is overall-in-Charges of the Me- chanical workshops, Engine Repair Shop,	(c) He has undergone four years of appren-	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job	
			Compressor Bay and General Engineering	ticeship training (d) He has undergone	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job		
				2145.10	Mechanical Engineer, General	2144.0100	Secondary Job			
				2145.25	Mechanical Engineer, Production	2144.0401	Secondary Job			
			Mechanical/ equipment of service.	Mechanical/ equipment of	Mechanical/ equipment of serv	(e) Minimum 15 years of service.	2145.45	Mechanical Engineer, Aeronautical	2144.0900	Secondary Job
					3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job		
				equipment in working/ supervisory capacity in air squadron/air stations and technical		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job	
							5220.20	Associate Network Engi- neer	5242.0501	Secondary Job
				(e) He is trained and supervises investiga-		7233.10	Fitter, General	7233.0100	Secondary Job	
		tion and reporting of equipment, Embod and fulfilment of teo requipment, Selecti schemes and carry systems /equipment equipment/ compoi (f) He is trained and and security teams	tion and reporting of technical defects in equipment, Embodiment of Modifications and fulfilment of technical Instructions requiring use of special skills and tools/ equipment, Selecting suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft systems /equipment, Servicing of Aircraft equipment/ components (f) He is trained and supervises firefighting and security teams, aircraft husbandry and corrosion prevention team		7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Secondary Job		
			Personnel of this rank have graduated from it	this rank have graduated from its junior rank(s) of Air Artificer(Weapon)-IV, ed to those ranks are also applicable to this rank		/,Chief Air Artificer(Weapo	n) / Air Artifice	r(Weapon) - I / II / III, at Inde	xe(s) 43A,43B	. Therefore NCO

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks	
44A	NAVAL AVIA- TION	AIRCRAFT HAN- DLER	Naval Airmen (Air Handler) I/II	(a) He is trained in and possesses general knowledge of airframes, aircraft and its	(a)10+02 with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training	3144.20	Traffic Controller, Air Service	3154.0200	Primary Job	
				equivalent, aircraft fuelling and de-fuelling. (b) He is experienced in ground handling	including Sea Training 28 weeks.	5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Primary Job	
				and taxiing, towing, and securing aircraft	(c)Professional Train-	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job	
				on land and onboard ships/aircraft carriers.	ing including on job	5161.90	Fire Fighters, Other	5411.9900	Secondary Job	
				(c) He has knowledge of runway light- ing system, ground signal, marking and	training 23 weeks. (d)Minimum 03 years	8323.40	Driver, Fire Brigade Vehicles	8331.0400	Secondary Job	
				obstructions, fire precautions. He carries out duties of Signalman of watch at Naval	of service	8324.10	Driver Truck	8332.0100	Secondary Job	
				Air Stations. (e) He assists in general administration		8333.12	Crane Operator, Diesel Electric	8343.0200	Secondary Job	
				of an office, data entry, clerical jobs, and physical security tasks		8333.14	Crane Operator, Pneu- matic	8343.0300	Secondary Job	
				(f) He has practical knowledge of aircraft		8333.16	Crane Operator, Hydraulic	8343.0400	Secondary Job	
				fire fighting and crash rescue procedures.	procedures.		8333.60	Crane and Hoist Opera- tors, Other	8343.1600	Secondary Job
						8334.20	Fork Lift Truck Operator/ Fork Lift Operator/ Dirver	8344.0201	Secondary Job	
						9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Secu- rity Guard	5414.0501	Secondary Job	
44B	NAVAL AVIA- TION	AIRCRAFT HAN- DLER	Leading Airman (Air Handler)	(a) He is trained in positioning the aircrafts on flight deck and dispersal manually	(a)10+02 with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training	3144.90	Air Traffic Controllers, Other	3154.9900	Primary Job	
		ir		as well as mechanically on board ships	including Sea Training	5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Primary Job	
			including aircraft carriers. (b) He is trained and experienced in pre-	28 weeks. (c)Professional Train-	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job		
				cision handling to transport for specialist	ing including on job	3151.90	Fire Inspectors, Other	3119.1000	Secondary Job	
			stores and aviation equipment afloat and training 23 weeks. 4131.10 Store Keeper	stores and aviation equipment afloat and training 23 weeks.	4321.0100	Secondary Job				
				ashore.	(d)Minimum 05 years	4190.10	Clerk, General	4110.0100	Secondary Job	
				(d) He is qualified supervisor of aircraft	the air, air traffic regulations.	8323.40	Driver, Fire Brigade Vehicles	8331.0400	Secondary Job	
			crash and rescue and firefighting teams. (e) He is trained to carry out the duties			8333.12	Crane Operator, Diesel Electric	8343.0200	Secondary Job	
				of Approach Controller, HF operator, and GCA assistant in ATC.		8333.14	Crane Operator, Pneumatic	8343.0300	Secondary Job	
				(f) He is conversant with primary treatment to injured person in case of aircraft crash.		8333.16	Crane Operator, Hydraulic	8343.0400	Secondary Job	
				(g) He has theoretical and practical knowledge of charging and maintenance of		8333.60	Crane and Hoist Opera- tors, Other	8343.1600	Secondary Job	
				firefighting equipment. (h) He possesses theoretical and practical knowledge of Aircraft crash rescue and firefighting. (j) He is trained in and supervises physical security activities, data entry, clerical tasks and office work.		8334.20	Fork Lift Truck Operator/ Fork Lift Operator/ Dirver	8344.0201	Secondary Job	
		Personnel of this rar	 nk have graduated from	 n its junior rank(s) of Naval Airmen (Air Handle	 r) I/II, at Indexe(s) 44A. T	herefore NCO	Codes mapped to those ranks	are also appli	icable to this rank	

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks			
44C	NAVAL AVIA- TION	AIRCRAFT HANDLER	Petty Officer Air- man(Air Handler)	(a) He is the overall supervisor of the watch in Naval Air Stations. Initiates all	(a)10+02 with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training	3144.20	Traffic Controller, Air Service	3154.0200	Primary Job			
									3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Primary Job
				(b) He supervises and carries out aircraft	28 weeks. (c)Professional Train-	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job			
				 rescue and firefighting, and controlling aerodrome traffic for incoming and outgo- ing flights. (c) He trained in and imparts instructions and supervision of crash fire tender and air crash rescue teams. (d) He is trained and experienced in flight planning and conducting ATC briefing, pre- flight briefing and Night Flying briefing. (e) He is a qualified senior supervisor of unit fire station and inspecting all kind of firefighting equipment, firefighting clothing, 	ing including on job	1226.35	Aerodrome Officer	1324.0900	Secondary Job			
					aerodrome traffic for incoming and outgo- ing flights.	aerodrome traffic for incoming and outgo- ing flights. (d) He has undergone 1	ing flights. (d) He has undergone	Flight Operation Officer, Air Service	1324.1000	Secondary Job		
					PO Leadership Course of three month duration	3151.90	Fire Inspectors, Other	3119.1000	Secondary Job			
					(e) Minimum 09 years of service	crash rescue teams. (e) Minimum 09 years 3	3431.20	Inspectors and Supervi- sors, Other (Clerical)	3341.0900	Secondary Job		
			planning and conducting ATC briefing, pre-			3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary Job			
					flight briefing and Night Flying briefing. (e) He is a qualified senior supervisor of unit fire station and inspecting all kind of firefighting equipment, firefighting clothing,	(e) He is a qualified senior supervisor of 8323.40 Vehicles		8331.0400	Secondary Job			
							8333.12	Crane Operator, Diesel Electric	8343.0200	Secondary Job		
				exercises. (f) He is trained in supervision and inspec-		8333.14	Crane Operator, Pneumatic	8343.0300	Secondary Job			
				tion of runway, taxi track and dispersal. 8333.16 Crane Operator, Hydrau	Crane Operator, Hydraulic	8343.0400	Secondary Job					
		(g) He trained and experienced in super- vision of all ground traffic movements of		nts of	ements of ship and in standard	8333.60	Crane and Hoist Opera- tors, Other	8343.1600	Secondary Job			
				air stations.(h) He is trained in handling of standard let down procedures of NDB, VOR, ATC routine problems.		8334.20	Fork Lift Truck Operator/ Fork Lift Operator/ Dirver	8344.0201	Secondary Job			
		Personnel of this rar ranks are also applic	0	from its junior rank(s) of Naval Airmen (Air Handler)	 ler)I/II,Leading Airman (A	l .ir Handler), at	Indexe(s) 44A,44B. Therefore	NCO Codes	mapped to those			

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks		
44D	NAVAL AVIA-	AIRCRAFT HAN-	Chief Petty Officer	(a) He is the overall supervisor of the Air	(a)10+02 with Science.	1226.35	Aerodrome Officer	1324.0900	Primary Job		
	TION	DLER	Airman(Air Handler)	Traffic Control Tower in naval air stations	(b)Initial/Basic training	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Primary Job		
				(b) He supervises security arrangements for VIP/ VVIP visits and their aircraft and	including Sea Training 28 weeks.	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job		
			station and inspects all kind of firefighting		(c)Professional Train- ing including on job	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job		
		station and inspects all kind of firefightin equipment, firefighting clothing, breathin apparatus and conducting of fire exercis	(d) He has undergone	1226.37	Flight Operation Officer, Air Service	1324.1000	Secondary Job				
			(d) He supervises all ground traffic movements of aircrafts and vehicles onboard	PO Leadership Course and CPO Management	3151.90	Fire Inspectors, Other	3119.1000	Secondary Job			
					3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job			
		ship as well as in air stations. (e) He is the Chief-in-Charge of Air Ad-	month duration (e)Minimum 13 years	5111.50	Aircraft Cargo Handling Supervisor	5111.0500	Secondary Job				
				agement, correspondence with Naval and 8	of service	and	8323.40	Driver, Fire Brigade Vehicles	8331.0400	Secondary Job	
	preservation and security of all docu	Civil authorities, study of work, accounting, preservation and security of all documents. (f) He carries out the duties of Regulating		8333.12	Crane Operator, Diesel Electric	8343.0200	Secondary Job				
				Chief who plans and coordinate man man- agement and resources, and is responsible	lans and coordinate man man-	8333.14	Crane Operator, Pneu- matic	8343.0300	Secondary Job		
				for discipline of all personnel placed under		8333.16	Crane Operator, Hydraulic	8343.0400	Secondary Job		
	Personnel of this rank have graduated from its junior rank(s) of Naval Airmen (Air Handle Therefore NCO Codes mapped to those ranks are also applicable to this rank		his charge 833					8333.60	Crane and Hoist Opera- tors, Other	8343.1600	Secondary Job
			8334.20	Fork Lift Truck Operator/ Fork Lift Operator/ Dirver	8344.0201	Secondary Job					
				er) I/II,Leading Airman(Ai	r Handler),Pet	ty Officer Airman(Air Handler)	, at Indexe(s)	44A,44B,44C.			

S. No. Bra	ranch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
44E NAVAL TION		AIRCRAFT HAN- DLER	Mater Chief Petty Officer Airman(Air	(a) He is the senior most sailor among the Air Handlers and he manages / supervises	(a)10+02 with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training	1226.37	Flight Operation Officer, Air Service	1324.1000	Primary Job
			Handler)-I / II	all other Air handlers placed under his	including Sea Training	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Primary Job
			charge. (b) He is overall Administrative in-Charge of Naval Air Squadron, Air Traffic Control	28 weeks. (c)Professional Train- ing including on job	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job	
				Tower and training schools.	training 23 weeks.	1226.30	Manager, Flight Operation	1324.0800	Secondary Job
				(c) He is the senior most supervisor of	(d) He has undergone	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
				0 1 1 0,	Leadership Course	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job
			administration. Co (d) He is trained and experienced in Flight mo		5111.50	Aircraft Cargo Handling Supervisor	5111.0500	Secondary Job	
		Dorgonnel of this ran		Planning and Briefing. He also carries out the duties of Public Relation Officer of the Department. (e) He supervise security arrangements for VIP/ VVIP visits and their aircrafts and also liaise with civil police. (f) He is the qualified senior supervisor of unit fire station and he inspects all kind of firefighting equipment, firefighting clothing, breathing apparatus, and conduct of fire exercises. (g) He supervises all ground traffic move- ments of aircrafts and vehicles onboard ship as well as in air stations. (h) He is In-Charge of Air Administrative Office, handles personal management, correspondence with Naval and Civil authorities, study of work, accounting, preservation and security of all documents. (j) He carries out the duties of Regulating Master Chief who plans and coordinate man management and resources, and is responsible for discipline of all personnel placed under his charge. m its junior rank(s) of Naval Airmen (Air Handl	of service	5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
45A	NAVAL AVIATION	AIRCRAFT MECH- ANICIAN	Air Mechanician-IV	(a) He is trained in both routine inspec- tions and servicing of aircraft mechanical	(a)10+2 with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training	7232.60	Mechanic Aircraft, Engine Overhauling	7232.0600	Primary Job
				/ equipment, diagnose and rectification of more complex defects in aircraft mechan- ical/ system and equipment in working /	including Sea Training 144 weeks. (c) He has undergone	7232.50; 7232.70	Mechanic Aircraft Engine, Field Service/Filed Me- chanic Aircraft	7232.0500	Primary Job
				supervisory capacity in air squadron/air stations and technical departments (b) He is trained and experienced in inves-	four year apprentice- ship (d) He has undergone	2145.45	Mechanical Engineer, Aeronautical	2144.0900	Secondary Job
				tigation and reporting of technical defects	Leadership Course of	3114.10	Electronics Technician	3114.0100	Secondary Job
		in equipment, Embodiment of Modi and fulfilment of technical Instruction requiring use of special skills and to	in equipment, Embodiment of Modifications and fulfilment of technical Instructions requiring use of special skills and tools/	three month duration (e)Minimum 05 years of service.	3115.10	Mechanical Engineering Technician/Supervisor R&D Testing	3115.0101	Secondary Job	
		equipment (c) He is proficient in selecting suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on		3115.30	Aeronautical Engineering Technician	3115.1000	Secondary Job		
		repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft systems/ equipment, Servicing of Aircraft equipment/ components complex		3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Secondary Job		
			nature in the workshops test benches with special test equipment, Carry out detailed functional and performance checks.		3132.60	Station Technical Assis- tant, Overseas Commu- nication	3521.1200	Secondary Job	
				(d) He is trained in technical, Regulating		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				and divisional duties, storekeeping of Naval Air Stores/equipment, Supervision		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
				of preservation / de-preservation of aircraft		7232.10	Airframe Erector	7232.0100	Secondary Job
				and aircraft/ equipment, Servicing, Repair		7232.30	Engine Tester, Aircraft	7232.0300	Secondary Job
	and Maintenance of specialised ground	and Maintenance of specialised ground 7232.9	7232.90	Aircraft Mechanics, Other	7232.9900	Secondary Job			
		support equipment in working/supervisory capacity (e) Trained in and undertakes fire and security in-charge duties, duties of aircraft husbandry and corrosion prevention team.	capacity (e) Trained in and undertakes fire and			7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Secondary Job
				7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman, Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Secondary Job		

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
45B	NAVAL AVIATION	AIRCRAFT MECHANICIAN	Chief Air Mechani- cian/Air Mechani-	(a) Section in charges of the Mechan- ical workshops, Engine Repair Shop,	(a)10+2 with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training	2145.45	Mechanical Engineer, Aeronautical	2144.0900	Primary Job
			cian I/II/III	Compressor Bay and General Engineering Work Shop, Aircraft Maintenance Cells	including Sea Training 144 weeks.	7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman, Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Primary Job
				in squadron/air stations, Air Store Usage	(c) He has undergone four years of appren-	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				(b)Aircraft Flight Servicing Inspector, Non-routine inspections and servicing of aircraft Mechanical/ equipment, Diag- nose and rectification of more complex defects in aircraft Mechanical/ system and equipment in working/ supervisory capacity in squadron/air stations and technical departmentstices (d) H Lead and Cour year (e)M	ticeship training (d) He has undergone	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job
						3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Secondary Job
						3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
						3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
							5220.20	Associate Network Engi- neer	5242.0501
		defects in equipment, Embodiment of Modifications and fulfilment of technical Instructions requiring use of special skills	Modifications and fulfilment of technical Instructions requiring use of special skills		7218.20	Supervisor and Foreman, Sheet and Structural Metal Working	3122.4300	Secondary Job	
				and tools/equipment, Selecting suitable re- pair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft		7232.30	Engine Tester, Aircraft	7232.0300	Secondary Job
				systems /equipment, Servicing of Aircraft		7232.90	Aircraft Mechanics, Other	7232.9900	Secondary Job
		equipment/ components.			7233.22	Mechanic, Petrol Engine	7233.0300	Secondary Job	
						7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Secondary Job
		Personnel of this rar	nk have graduated from	m its junior rank(s) of Air Mechanician-IV, at In	dexe(s) 45A. Therefore N	CO Codes ma	pped to those ranks are also	applicable to t	his rank

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks				
45C	NAVAL	AIRCRAFT	Master Chief Air	(a)Overall-in-Charges of the Mechan-	(a)10+2 with Science.	7232.30	Engine Tester, Aircraft	7232.0300	Primary Job				
	AVIATION	MECHANICIAN	Mechanician-I / II	ical workshops, Engine Repair Shop, Compressor Bay and General Engineering	(b)Initial/Basic training including Sea Training	7232.60	Mechanic Aircraft, Engine Overhauling	7232.0600	Primary Job				
				in squadron/air stations, Air Store Usage Control Organization, (b)Aircraft Flight Servicing Inspector, Non-routine inspections and servicing of aircraft Mechanical/ equipment (c)Diagnose and rectification of more com-	144 weeks. (c)Minimum 15 years	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job				
					service.	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job				
			aircraft Mechanical/ equipment (c)Diagnose and rectification of more com- plex defects in aircraft Mechanical/ system		aircraft Mechanical/ equipment (c)Diagnose and rectification of more com- plex defects in aircraft Mechanical/ system and equipments in working/ supervisory		2145.45	Mechanical Engineer, Aeronautical	2144.0900	Secondary Job			
				plex defects in aircraft Mechanical/ system						3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
						m	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job			
				capacity in squadron/air stations and tech- nical departments (d) Investigation and reporting of technical defects in equipments, Embodiment of Modifications and fulfillment of technical Instructions requiring use of special skills and tools/equipments, Selecting suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on	-	7232.10	Airframe Erector	7232.0100	Secondary Job				
			(d) Investigation and reporting of technical		(d) Investigation and reporting of technical	(d) Investigation and reporting of technical	7232.20	Mechanic Aircraft, Pro- peller	7232.0200	Secondary Job			
					7232.40	Engine Tester, Helper, Aircraft	7232.0400	Secondary Job					
					and tools/equipments, Selecting suitable		7232.50; 7232.70	Mechanic Aircraft Engine, Field Service / Filed Me- chanic Aircraft	7232.0500	Secondary Job			
		Aircraft equipments/ components					7232.90	Aircraft Mechanics, Other	7232.9900	Secondary Job			
						7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Secondary Job				
			nk have graduated fro applicable to this ran	om its junior rank(s) of Air Mechanician-IV,Chi k	ief Air Mechanician/Air Me	echanician I/II/I	II, at Indexe(s) 45A,45B. The	erefore NCO C	codes mapped to				

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks	
46A		AIRCRAFT	Air Mechanician	(a) He is trained in non-routine inspec-	(a)10+2 with Science.	7232.30	Engine Tester, Aircraft	7232.0300	Primary Job	
	AVIATION	MECHANICIAN (WEAPON)	(Weapon)-IV	tions and servicing of aircraft mechanical / equipment, diagnose and rectification of	(b)Initial/Basic training including Sea Training	7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman, Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Primary Job	
		more complex defects in aircraft mechani- cal/ system and equipment in working /su- pervisory capacity in squadron/air stations and technical departments. (b)Investigation and reporting of technical	144 weeks. (c) He has undergone four years of appren-	2145.45	Mechanical Engineer, Aeronautical	2144.0900	Secondary Job			
					ticeship training	3114.10	Electronics Technician	3114.0100	Secondary Job	
			 (b)Investigation and reporting of technical defects in equipment, Embodiment of Modifications and fulfilment of technical Instructions requiring use of special skills and tools/ equipment. (c) He is trained in selection of suitable re- 	of service.	3115.10	Mechanical Engineering Technician/Supervisor R&D Testing	3115.0101	Secondary Job		
				and tools/ equipment.	and tools/ equipment.	and tools/ equipment.		3115.30	Aeronautical Engineering Technician	3115.1000
				pair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job	
		systems /equipment (d) He is trained in servicing of			5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job		
			(d) He is trained in servicing of Aircraft		7232.10	Airframe Erector	7232.0100	Secondary Job		
				equipment/ components complex nature in the workshops test benches with special test equipment. (e) He carries out detailed functional and		7232.50; 7232.70	Mechanic Aircraft Engine, Field Service / Filed Me- chanic Aircraft	7232.0500	Secondary Job	
				performance checks, Technical, Regulat- ing and divisional duties, storekeeping of		7232.60	Mechanic Aircraft, Engine Overhauling	7232.0600	Secondary Job	
				Naval Air Stores/equipment.		7232.90	Aircraft Mechanics, Other	7232.9900	Secondary Job	
				 (f) He supervises preservation / de-preservation of aircraft and aircraft/ equipment. (g) He is trained and experienced in servicing, Repair and Maintenance of specialised ground support equipment in working/ supervisory capacity. (h) He is trained and discharges duties of firefighting and security teams, and duties of aircraft husbandry and corrosion prevention team. 		7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Secondary Job	

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks		
46B	NAVAL AVIATION	AIRCRAFT MECHANICIAN	Chief Air Mecha- nician(Weapon)	(a)Section in charges of the Mechan- ical workshops, Engine Repair Shop,	(a)10+2 with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training	2145.45	Mechanical Engineer, Aeronautical	2144.0900	Primary Job		
		(WEAPON)	/ Air Mechani- cian(Weapon) I /	Work Shop, Aircraft Maintenance Cells 144 w	including Sea Training 144 weeks.	7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman, Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Primary Job		
			11 / 111	in squadron/air stations, Air Store Usage Control Organization,	(c) He has undergone four years of appren-	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job		
				(b)Aircraft Flight Servicing Inspector, Non-routine inspections and servicing of aircraft Mechanical/ equipment, Diag- nose and rectification of more complex defects in aircraft Mechanical/ system and equipment in working/ supervisory capacity in squadron/air stations and technicaltices tices (d) H Lead and C Cour mont	(b)Aircraft Flight Servicing Inspector, tices	(b)Aircraft Flight Servicing Inspector, Non-routine inspections and servicing of (d) He has	ticeship training (d) He has undergone	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job
						2145.10	Mechanical Engineer, General	2144.0100	Secondary Job		
						3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Secondary Job		
						3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job		
				(c)Investigation and reporting of technical		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job		
				defects in equipment, Embodiment of Modifications and fulfilment of technical Instructions requiring use of special skills and tools/equipment, Selecting suitable re- pair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft	Modifications and fulfilment of technical	_	5220.20	Associate Network Engi- neer	5242.0501	Secondary Job	
							7218.20	Supervisor and Foreman, Sheet and Structural Metal Working	3122.4300	Secondary Job	
				systems /equipment, Servicing of Aircraft equipment/ components.		7233.22	Mechanic, Petrol Engine	7233.0300	Secondary Job		
				(d) He is trained and discharges duties of firefighting and security teams, and duties of aircraft husbandry and corrosion prevention team.		7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Secondary Job		
		Personnel of this ra rank	nk have graduated fro	I from its junior rank(s) of Air Mechanician (Weapon)-IV,	n)-IV, at Indexe(s) 46A. T	herefore NCO	Codes mapped to those rank	s are also app	licable to this		

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks	
46C	NAVAL AVIATION	AIRCRAFT MECHANICIAN (WEAPON)	Master Chief Air Mechani- cian(Weapon)-I/II	(a) He is the senior most sailor among Air Artificer (Weapon) and manages / super- vises all other Air Artificer (Weapon) placed	(a)10+2 with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training including Sea Training	7232.50; 7232.70	Mechanic Aircraft Engine, Field Service/Filed Me- chanic Aircraft	7232.0500	Primary Job	
				under his charge	verall-in-Charges of the Me- vorkshops, Engine Repair Shop, or Bay and General Engineering p, Aircraft Maintenance Cells on/air stations, Air Store Usage rganization,(c) He has undergone four years of appren- ticeship training (d) He has undergone Leadership Course and CPO Management	7232.90	Aircraft Mechanics, Other	7232.9900	Primary Job	
				0		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job	
				Compressor Bay and General Engineering Work Shop, Aircraft Maintenance Cells		1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job	
				in squadron/air stations, Air Store Usage Control Organization, ar		2145.10	Mechanical Engineer, General	2144.0100	Secondary Job	
		(c) He is a trained Aircraft Flight S Inspector, capable of undertaking	Inspector, capable of undertaking non-rou-	u- month duration (e) Minimum 15 years	2145.25	Mechanical Engineer, Production	2144.0401	Secondary Job		
			Mechanic (d) He is t		of service.	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job	
						3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job	
						efects in aircraft Mechanical/ system and uppment in working/ supervisory capacity 7233.11	5220.20	Associate Network Engi- neer	5242.0501	Secondary Job
							7233.10	Fitter, General	7233.0100	Secondary Job
						7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Secondary Job	
				equipment, Embodiment of Modifications and fulfilment of technical Instructions requiring use of special skills and tools/ equipment, Selecting suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft systems /equipment, Servicing of Aircraft equipment/ components (f) He is trained and supervises firefighting and security teams, aircraft husbandry and corrosion prevention team						

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks	
47A	NAVAL AVIATION	ELECTRICAL ARTIFICER AIR	Electrical Air Artifi- cer-IV	(a) He is trained and undertakes non-rou- tine inspections and servicing of aircraft electrical equipment, diagnosis and rectifi-	(a)10+2 with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training including Sea Training	7232.50; 7232.70	Mechanic Aircraft Engine, Field Service/Filed Me- chanic Aircraft	7232.0500	Primary Job	
				electrical system and equipment in working /supervisory capacity in air squadron/air stations and technical departments. (b) He is trained and undertakes investi-	144 weeks. (c) He has undergone four years of appren-	7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Primary Job	
			(b) He is trained and undertakes investi- gation and reporting of technical defects in aircraft electrical equipment, Embodiment of Modifications and fulfilment of technical (e)		ticeship (d) He has undergone three months of Lead-	2143.10	Electrical Engineer, General	2151.0100	Secondary Job	
				ership Course (e) Minimum 05years of naval service.	2149.15	Instrument Engineer/ Instrumentation Engineer	2141.0200	Secondary Job		
					3114.10	Electronics Technician	3114.0100	Secondary Job		
					3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Secondary Job		
			carrying it out on aircraft electrical systems		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job		
				/equipment (d) He is trained and undertakes servicing of Aircraft electrical equipment/ compo- nents complex nature in the workshops test benches with special test equipment. (e) He is trained and carries out detailed		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job	
							5220.20	Associate Network Engi- neer	5242.0501	
			test benches with special test equipment.			7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman, Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Secondary Job	
				functional and performance checks,		7241.60	Electrician, Aircraft	7412.0600	Secondary Job	
				Technical, Regulating and divisional duties, storekeeping of Naval Air Stores/equip- ment. (f) He is trained in supervision of preserva- tion / de-preservation of aircraft and aircraft electrical equipment. (g) He is trained and experienced in Servicing, Repair and Maintenance of specialised ground support equipment in working/supervisory capacity. (h) He is trained and experienced in fire and security in-charge duties, duties of aircraft husbandry and corrosion preven- tion team.		7248.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Electrical and Electronic Equipment	3122.5600	Secondary Job	
S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks	
-----------	---------------------	---	--	---	--	--	--	---------------------------------	---------------	---------------
47B	NAVAL AVIA- TION	ELECTRICAL ARTIFICER AIR	Chief Electrical Air Artificer / Electrical Air Artificer-I / II / III	(a)Based on his training and experience, he carries out duties of Section in charges of the electrical workshops, aircraft elec-	(a)10+2 with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training including Sea Training	7232.50; 7232.70	Mechanic Aircraft Engine, Field Service/Filed Me- chanic Aircraft	7232.0500	Primary Job	
				trical Repair Shop, Aircraft Maintenance Cells in air squadron/air stations, Air Store Usage Control Organization.	144 weeks. (c) He has undergone four years of appren-	7248.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Electrical and Electronic Equipment	3122.5600	Primary Job	
				(b) He is qualified and carries out duties of Aircraft Flight Servicing Inspector,	ticeship training (d) He has undergone	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job	
		Non-routine inspections and aircraft electrical equipment, rectification of more complex aircraft electrical system and working/ supervisory capacity ron/air stations and technical (c) He is trained and experient	Non-routine inspections and servicing of aircraft electrical equipment, Diagnose and	of Leadership Course and CPO Management Course both of three	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job		
			aircraft electrical system and equipment in working/ supervisory capacity in air squad- (e)Minimum 09 years		7241.60	Electrician, Aircraft	7412.0600			
				2143.10	Electrical Engineer, General	2151.0100	Secondary Job			
			(c) He is trained and experienced in inves- tigation and reporting of technical defects	and Maximum 28 years - of service	2149.15	Instrument Engineer/ Instrumentation Engineer	2141.0200	Secondary Job		
				in aircraft electrical equipment, Embod- iment of Modifications and fulfilment of technical Instructions requiring use of spe- cial skills and tools/equipment, Selecting suitable repair schemes and carrying it out		3113.10	Electrical Engineering, Technician/Maintenance Technician Electrical	3113.0101	Secondary Job	
						3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Secondary Job	
				on aircraft electrical systems /equipment,		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job	
				Servicing of Aircraft electrical equipment/ components.			5220.20	Associate Network Engi- neer	5242.0501	Secondary Job
		(d) He is trained and discharges duties of firefighting and security teams, and duties of aircraft husbandry and corrosion prevention team. Personnel of this rank have graduated from its junior rank(s) of Electrical Air Artificer-IV, a	of firefighting and security tea duties of aircraft husbandry a	of firefighting and security teams, and duties of aircraft husbandry and corrosion		7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Secondary Job	
			- Fi			7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman, Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Secondary Job	
			at Indexe(s) 47A. Therefore	ore NCO Code	s mapped to those ranks are	also applicable	e to this rank			

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
47C	NAVAL AVIA- TION	ELECTRICAL ARTIFICER AIR	Master Chief Elec- trical Air Artificer-I / II	(a) He is the senior most sailor among Electrical Air Artificers and manages / supervises all other Electrical Air Artificers	(a)10+2 with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training including Sea Training	7232.50; 7232.70	Mechanic Aircraft Engine, Field Service/Filed Me- chanic Aircraft	7232.0500	Primary Job
				placed under his charge	144 weeks.	7241.60	Electrician, Aircraft	7412.0600	Primary Job
				(b) He is the Overall-in-Charges of the Air Electrical workshops, Electrical Repair	(c) He has undergone four years of appren-		Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
			Shop, Aircraft Ma ron/air stations, A Organization, (c) He is trained Aircraft Flight Se vises non-routine	Shop, Aircraft Maintenance Cells in squad- ron/air stations, Air Store Usage Control	ticeship training (d) He has undergone	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job
				(c) He is trained and undertakes duties of	Leadership Course and CPO Management	2143.10	Electrical Engineer, General	2151.0100	Secondary Job
				Aircraft Flight Servicing Inspector, super- vises non-routine inspections and servicing	ing month duration 2 (e) Minimum 15 years	2144.20	Radio Engineer, Telecom- munication	2153.0200	Secondary Job
				of aircraft electrical equipment (d) He is trained and experienced in diag- nosis and rectification of more complex	of service.	3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Secondary Job
			defects in aircraft electrical system and		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job	
				equipment in working/ supervisory capacity in air squadron/air stations and technical departments		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
						•	5220.20	Associate Network Engi- neer	5242.0501
				tigation and reporting of technical defects		7233.10	Fitter, General	7233.0100	Secondary Job
		in equipment, Embodiment of Mod and fulfilment of technical Instruct requiring use of special skills and equipment, Selecting suitable rep schemes and carrying it out on ail electrical systems /equipment, Se Aircraft electrical equipment/ com (f) He is responsible for discipline personnel placed under his charg	in equipment, Embodiment of Modifications and fulfilment of technical Instructions requiring use of special skills and tools/ equipment, Selecting suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft electrical systems /equipment, Servicing of Aircraft electrical equipment/ components (f) He is responsible for discipline of all personnel placed under his charge and discharges duties of Assistant Divisional		7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Secondary Job	
			Ink have graduated fro hose ranks are also ap	 m its junior rank(s) of Electrical Air Artificer-IV plicable to this rank	/,Chief Electrical Air Artific	cer / Electrical	Air Artificer-I / II / III, at Index	l ke(s) 47A ,47B	. Therefore NCO

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
48A		ELECTRICAL	Electrical Air	(a) He is trained and experienced in	(a)10+2 with Science.	2144.60	Electronic Engineer	2152.0200	Primary Job
	AVIATION	ARTIFICER AIR	Artificer (Radio)-IV	non-routine inspections and servicing of	(b)Initial/Basic training	7241.60	Electrician, Aircraft	7412.0600	Primary Job
		(RADIO)		aircraft radio/radar equipment, diagnose and rectification of more complex defects in aircraft radio / radar system and equip-	including Sea Training 144 weeks. (c) He has undergone	2144.20	Radio Engineer, Telecom- munication	2153.0200	Secondary Job
				ment in working /supervisory capacity in	four years of appren-	3114.10	Electronics Technician	3114.0100	Secondary Job
				air squadron/air stations and technical departments.	ticeship (d) He has undergone	3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Secondary Job
				(b) He is trained and experienced in investigation and reporting of technical defects in aircraft radio / radar equipment, Embodiment of Modifications and fulfilment	three months of Lead- ership Course (e) Minimum 05years of naval service.	3132.60	Station Technical Assis- tant, Overseas Commu- nication	3521.1200	Secondary Job
		of technical Ins special skills ar (c) He is trained selection of sui carrying it out of		of technical Instructions requiring use of		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
			special skills and tools/ equipment.4(c) He is trained and experienced in5		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job	
				5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job		
			selection of suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft radio / radar systems /equipment		5220.20	Associate Network Engi- neer	5242.0501	Secondary Job	
				 (d) He is trained and undertakes servicing of Aircraft radio / radar equipment/ compo- nents of complex nature in the workshops test benches with special test equipment. (e) He is trained in and carries out detailed functional and performance checks, 		7232.50; 7232.70	Mechanic Aircraft Engine, Field Service/Filed Me- chanic Aircraft	7232.0500	Secondary Job
						7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Secondary Job
				Technical, Regulating and divisional duties, storekeeping of Naval Air Stores/equip- ment. (f) He is trained in and undertakes super- vision of preservation / de-preservation of aircraft and aircraft radio / radar equip- ment. (g) He is trained in servicing, Repair and Maintenance of specialised ground support equipment in working/supervisory capacity. (h) He is trained is fire and security in- charge duties, duties of aircraft husbandry and corrosion prevention team.		7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman, Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks	
48B	NAVAL AVIA-	ELECTRICAL	Chief Electrical Air	(a)Based on his training and experience,	(a)10+2 with Science.	2144.60	Electronic Engineer	2152.0200	Primary Job	
	TION	ARTIFICER AIR (RADIO)	Artificer(Radio) / Electrical Air Artifi- cer(Radio)-I/ II / III	he carries out duties of Section in charges of the radio/ radar workshops, aircraft radio / radar Repair Shop, Aircraft Maintenance	(b)Initial/Basic training including Sea Training 144 weeks.	7248.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Electrical and Electronic Equipment	3122.5600	Primary Job	
				Cells in air squadron/air stations, Air Store Usage Control Organization.	(c) He has undergone four years of appren-	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job	
				 (b) He is qualified and carries out duties of Aircraft Flight Servicing Inspector, Non-routine inspections and servicing of aircraft radio / radar equipment, Diagnose and rectification of more complex defects in aircraft radio / radar system and equipment in working/ supervisory capacity in air squadron/air stations and technical departments (c) He is trained and experienced in investigation and reporting of technical defects in aircraft radio / radar equipment, Embodiment of Modifications and fulfilment of technical Instructions requiring use of special skills and tools/equipment, Selecting suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft radio / radar systems / equipment, Servicing of Aircraft radio / radar equipment, Chemical and discharges duties 	(b) He is qualified and carries out duties ti	s ticeship training	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job
					and CPO Management	2144.20	Radio Engineer, Telecom- munication	2153.0200	Secondary Job	
					nd month duration (e)Minimum 09 years and Maximum 28 years of service	month duration	3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Secondary Job
						3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job	
						3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job	
						5220.20	Associate Network Engi- neer	5242.0501	Secondary Job	
						7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Secondary Job	
					7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman, Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Secondary Job		
					_	7243.20	Radar Mechanic	7422.0900	Secondary Job	
		Personnel of this rar rank	k have graduated from	hits junior rank(s) of Electrical Air Artificer(Ra	dio)-IV, at Indexe(s) 48A.	Therefore NCC	Codes mapped to those rar	nks are also ap	pplicable to this	

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
48C	NAVAL AVIATION	ELECTRICAL ARTIFICER AIR (RADIO)	Master Chief Elec- trical Air Artificer Radio-I / II	(a) He is the senior most sailor among Electrical Air Artificers (Radio) and man- ages / supervises all other Electrical Air	(a)10+2 with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training including Sea Training	7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Primary Job
				Artificers (Radio) placed under his charge (b) He is the Overall-in-Charges of the Air Radio / Radar workshops, Radio/ radar	144 weeks. (c) He has undergone four years of appren-	7248.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Electrical and Electronic Equipment	3122.5600	Primary Job
				Repair Shop, Aircraft Maintenance Cells in squadron/air stations, Air Store Usage	ticeship training (d) He has undergone	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				Control Organization,	Leadership Course	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				(c) He is trained and undertakes duties of Aircraft Flight Servicing Inspector, super-	and CPO Management Course both of three	2144.20	Radio Engineer, Telecom- munication	2153.0200	Secondary Job
				vises non-routine inspections and servicing of aircraft radio / radar equipment (d) He is trained and experienced in diag-	(e) Minimum 15 years of service.	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job
				nosis and rectification of more complex defects in aircraft radio / radar system and equipment in working/ supervisory capacity		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
						5220.20	Associate Network Engi- neer	5242.0501	Secondary Job
				in air squadron/air stations and technical		7233.10	Fitter, General	7233.0100	Secondary Job
			departments (e) He is trained and experienced in investigation and reporting of technical defects in equipment, Embodiment of Modifications and fulfilment of technical Instructions requiring use of special skills and tools/equipment, Selecting suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft radio / radar systems /equipment, Servicing of Aircraft radio/ radar equip- ment/ components (f) He is responsible for discipline of all personnel placed under his charge and discharges duties of Assistant Divisional Officer		3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Secondary Job	
				n its junior rank(s) of Electrical Air Artificer(Rac anks are also applicable to this rank				<i>)</i> -1/11 / 111, at inc	JEXE(S) 40A,40D.
49A	NAVAL	ELECTRICAL	Electrical Mechanic	(a) He is trained and employed for the flight	(a)Matric with Science.	7241.60	Electrician, Aircraft	7412.0600	Primary Job
	AVIATION	MECHANIC AIR	Air-I / II	servicing of the naval aircraft and airborne	(b)Initial/Basic training	7243.20	Radar Mechanic	7422.0900	Primary Job
				equipment, for assisting more experienced sailors in the servicing on aircraft and in the workshops. (b) He is employed for simple rectification	including Sea Training 44 weeks. (c)Minimum 03 years of service.	3132.60	Station Technical Assis- tant, Overseas Commu- nication	3521.1200	Secondary Job
				of defects by replacement of components,		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
				also employed for security & firefighting		7137.10	Electrician, General	7411.0100	Secondary Job
				duties in technical areas.		7137.20	Wireman, Light and Power	7411.0301	Secondary Job
				(c) He undertakes data entry and clerical tasks physical security tasks and assists		7241.70	Electrician, Automobile	7412.0701	Secondary Job
			tasks, physical security tasks and assists in office works	ts	9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Secu- rity Guard	5414.0501	Secondary Job	

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
49B	NAVAL	ELECTRICAL	Leading Electrical	(a) He is trained to organize and take	(a)Matric with Science.	7241.60	Electrician, Aircraft	7412.0600	Primary Job
	AVIATION	MECHANIC AIR	Mechanic Air	charge of the flight servicing & routine	(b)Initial/Basic training	7243.20	Radar Mechanic	7422.0900	Primary Job
				servicing works on aircrafts/equipment, supervise servicing and maintenance of simpler components in the workshops, (b) He is trained to carry out full range of	including Sea Training 44 weeks. (c)Minimum 09 years of service.	3132.60	Station Technical Assis- tant, Overseas Commu- nication	3521.1200	Secondary Job
				functional check of the aircraft systems/		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
				equipment, supervises the removal/fit-		7137.10	Electrician, General	7411.0100	Secondary Job
				ments of aircraft components within own		7137.20	Wireman, Light and Power	7411.0301	Secondary Job
				trade (c) He supervises tool control organiza-		7241.70	Electrician, Automobile	7412.0701	Secondary Job
				 tion, undertake the custody/accounting of squadron/electrical department stores and organize issue and returns. (d) He is undertakes security in charge duties, in-charge of fire & security teams in air squadron/air station 		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Secu- rity Guard	5414.0501	Secondary Job
		Personnel of this rar	nk have graduated from	m its junior rank(s) of Electrical Mechanic Air-l	k(s) of Electrical Mechanic Air-I / II, at Indexe(s) 49A. There	erefore NCO C	odes mapped to those ranks	are also applio	cable to this rank
49C	NAVAL	ELECTRICAL	Petty Officer Elec-	(a) He is trained to organize and take	(a)Matric with Science.	7243.20	Radar Mechanic	7422.0900	Primary Job
	AVIATION	MECHANIC AIR	trical Air	charge of the flight servicing & routine servicing works on aircrafts/equipment	(b)Initial/Basic training including Sea Training	7241.60	Electrician, Aircraft	7412.0600	Primary Job
				(b) He supervises servicing and mainte-	44 weeks.	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				nance of simpler components in the work- shops, carry out full range of functional	(c) He has undergone PO Leadership Course	3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Secondary Job
				supervises the removal/fitments of aircraft duration	supervises the removal/fitments of aircraft components within own trade,duration (d)Minimum 09 years	3132.60	Station Technical Assis- tant, Overseas Commu- nication	3521.1200	Secondary Job
				(c) He supervises tool control organiza- tion, undertake the custody/accounting of	of service.	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				squadron/electrical department stores and		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job
				organize issue and returns		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary Job
				(d) He undertakes security in charge		7231.10	Mechanic, Automobile	7231.0100	Secondary Job
				duties, divisional duties, in-charge of fire & securities in air squadron/air station	e &	7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman, Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Secondary Job
						7245.10	Lineman, Light and Power	7413.0100	Secondary Job
		Personnel of this rar ranks are also applie		m its junior rank(s) of Electrical Mechanic Air-	I / II,Leading Electrical Me	echanic Air, at	Indexe(s) 49A,49B. Therefore	NCO Codes	mapped to those

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks					
49D	NAVAL	ELECTRICAL	Chief Petty Officer	(a) He supervises and takes charge of	(a)10+2 with Science.	7238.30		3122.5400	Primary Job					
	AVIATION	MECHANIC AIR	Electrical Air	the flight servicing & routine servicing	(b)Initial/Basic training	7241.60	Electrician, Aircraft	7412.0600	Primary Job					
				works on aircraft/ equipment, servicing and maintenance of simpler components	including Sea Training 144 weeks.	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job					
				in the workshops, carry out full range of functional check of the aircraft systems	(c) He has undergone PO Leadership Course	3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Secondary Job					
				and equipment independently.	and CPO Management	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job					
				(b) He is in-charge of aircraft husbandry and corrosion prevention team in the air	Course both of three months duration	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job					
				squadron/air station	(d)Minimum 13 years	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job					
				(c) He contributes to the diagnosis of the defects in own trade, supervise tool control	of naval service.	5220.20	Associate Network Engi- neer	5242.0501	Secondary Job					
				organization, custody/accounting of squad- ron/ department stores and organize issue		7231.10	Mechanic, Automobile	7231.0100	Secondary Job					
				and returns (d) He supervises aircraft movements on ground in air station. (e) He supervises firefighting and security teams		7233.10	Fitter, General	7233.0100	Secondary Job					
		Personnel of this rank have graduated from its junior rank(s) of Electrical Mechanic Air-I / II,Leading Electrical Mechanic Air,Petty Officer Electrical Air, at Indexe(s) 49A,49B,49C. Therefore NCO Codes mapped to those ranks are also applicable to this rank												
49E	NAVAL	ELECTRICAL MECHANIC AIR	Master Chief Petty	hief Petty (a) He is the senior most sailor among (a ectrical Electrical Mechanic Air and manages / supervises all other Electrical Mechanics Air placed under his charge 1	(a)10+2 with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training including Sea Training 144 weeks. (c) He has undergone	7241.60	Electrician, Aircraft	7412.0600	Primary Job					
	AVIATION		Officer Electrical Air-I / II			7248.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Electrical and Electronic Equipment	3122.5600	Primary Job					
				(b) He supervises administrative duties associated with aircraft maintenance,	PO Leadership Course	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job					
				manage and control the maintenance organization of air squadron /detachments,	and CPO Management Course both of three	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job					
				and aircraft role changes. (c) He is In-charge of on job training of	months duration (d) He has minimum 15	2143.10	Electrical Engineer, General	2151.0100	Secondary Job					
				junior sailors in the squadron, contributes to the diagnosis of the complex defects in own trade	years of service.	3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Secondary Job					
				(d) He is In-charge of fire & securities in		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job					
				squadron/air stations.		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job					
				 (e) He undertakes staff duties, duties of admin officer/maintenance officer, library officer and Master Chief in-charge explo- sive party, also the duties of manager for unit canteen/unit bars/institutes. (f) He carries out duties of assistant Divisional Officer and is responsible for the discipline of all personnel placed under his charge 		7241.70	Electrician, Automobile	7412.0701	Secondary Job					

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
50A	NAVAL	ELECTRICAL	Electrical Mechanic	(a)He is trained and employed for the flight	(a)Matric with Science.	7241.60	Electrician, Aircraft	7412.0600	Primary Job
	AVIATION	MECHANIC AIR	Air Radio-I / II	servicing of the naval aircraft and airborne	(b)Initial/Basic training	7241.70	Electrician, Automobile	7412.0701	Primary Job
		(RADIO)		equipment, for assisting more experienced sailors in the servicing on aircraft and in the workshops. (b) He is employed for simple rectification	including Sea Training 44 weeks. (c)Minimum 03 years of service.	3132.60	Station Technical Assis- tant, Overseas Commu- nication	3521.1200	Secondary Job
				of defects by replacement of components,		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
				also employed for security & firefighting		7137.10	Electrician, General	7411.0100	Secondary Job
				duties in technical areas.		7137.20	Wireman, Light and Power	7411.0301	Secondary Job
				(c) He is trained in and undertakes phys- ical security and firefighting, data entry		7243.20	Radar Mechanic	7422.0900	Secondary Job
				operations and clerical tasks	the flight (a)Matric with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training rienced including Sea Training 44 weeks. (c)Minimum 05 years service.	9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary Job
50B		ELECTRICAL	Leading Electrical	servicing of the naval aircraft and airborne (b) equipment, for assisting more experienced incl		7243.20	Radar Mechanic	7422.0900	Primary Job
	AVIATION	MECHANIC AIR (RADIO)	Mechanic Air Radio			7243.80	Radio Craftsman, Mainte- nance	7422.1700	Primary Job
				sailors in the servicing on aircraft and in the workshops.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				 (b) He is employed for simple rectification of defects by replacement of components, also employed for security & firefighting 		3132.60	Station Technical Assistant, Overseas Communication	3521.1200	Secondary Job
				duties in technical areas.		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
				(c) He is trained to take charge &		7137.10	Electrician, General	7411.0100	Secondary Job
				co-coordinate flight servicing, assist in maintenance of less complex systems/		7137.20	Wireman, Light and Power	7411.0301	Secondary Job
				components of aircraft/ ground equipment, servicing of simple components in work- shops in working capacity, assisting more		7232.50; 7232.70	Mechanic Aircraft Engine, Field Service/Filed Me- chanic Aircraft	7232.0500	Secondary Job
				experienced sailors in servicing of more		7241.60	Electrician, Aircraft	7412.0600	Secondary Job
				complex systems/ components (d) He is trained in and undertakes phys-		7241.70	Electrician, Automobile	7412.0701	Secondary Job
			(c ic	ical security and firefighting, data entry operations and clerical tasks		7243.75	Radio Craftsman, Instal- lation	7422.1600	Secondary Job
						7245.10	Lineman, Light and Power	7413.0100	Secondary Job
		Personnel of this rar rank	nk have graduated from	n its junior rank(s) of Electrical Mechanic Air F	adio-I / II, at Indexe(s) 50	A. Therefore N	CO Codes mapped to those r	anks are also	applicable to this

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
50C	NAVAL	ELECTRICAL	Petty Officer Elec-	(a) He is trained experienced in organising	(a)10+2 with Science.	7137.10	Electrician, General	7411.0100	Primary Job
	AVIATION	MECHANIC AIR (RADIO)	trical Air Radio	and taking charge of the flight servicing & routine servicing works on aircrafts/	(b)Initial/Basic training including Sea Training	7243.20	Radar Mechanic	7422.0900	Primary Job
		(RADIO)		equipment	144 weeks.	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				(b) He supervise servicing and mainte- nance of simpler components in the work-	(c) He has undergone PO Leadership Course	3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Secondary Job
				shops, carry out full range of functional check of the aircraft systems/equipment, supervises the removal/fitments of aircraft	of three months duration (d)Minimum 09 years	3132.60	Station Technical Assis- tant, Overseas Commu- nication	3521.1200	Secondary Job
				components within own trade (c) He supervises tool control organization,	of service.	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				undertake the custody/accounting of air squadron/electrical department stores and	, 	3431.20	Inspectors and Supervi- sors, Other (Clerical)	3341.0900	Secondary Job
				organize issue and returns.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job
				(d) He carries out security in charge duties, duties of Divisional Petty Officer, in-charge of fire & securities in air squadron/air stations.		7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman, Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Secondary Job
						7241.70	Electrician, Automobile	7412.0701	Secondary Job
				Stations.		7245.10	Lineman, Light and Power	7413.0100	Secondary Job
50D	NAVAL AVIATION	to those ranks are als	s are also applicable to this ra	er (a) He is trained and experienced in (i supervising and taking charge of the flight (i	(a)10+2 with Science.	7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman, Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Primary Job
						7243.20	Radar Mechanic	7422.0900	Primary Job
				aircraft/ equipment, supervise servicing		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				in the workshops, carry out full range of		3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Secondary Job
				and equipment independently.	Course both of three	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				(b) He is In-charge of aircraft husbandry	months duration	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
				and corrosion prevention team in the air squadron/air station.	(c)Minimum 09 years of service.	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job
				(c) He contributes to the diagnosis of the defects in own trade, supervise tool control		5220.20	Associate Network Engineer	5242.0501	Secondary Job
				organization, custody/accounting of squad-		7233.10	Fitter, General	7233.0100	Secondary Job
		ron/ department stores and organize issue and returns, supervise aircraft movements on ground in air station. (d) He undertakes the duties of Divisional Chief Petty Officer and is responsible for the discipline of personnel placed under his charge	 and returns, supervise aircraft movements on ground in air station. (d) He undertakes the duties of Divisional Chief Petty Officer and is responsible for the discipline of personnel placed under his charge (e) He supervises firefighting and physical security teams in air squadrons and air 		7241.70	Electrician, Automobile	7412.0701	Secondary Job	
			Air Radio-I / II,Leading Ele rank						

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
50E	NAVAL	ELECTRICAL	Master Chief Petty	(a) He is the senior most sailor among	(a)10+2 with Science.	7243.20	Radar Mechanic	7422.0900	Primary Job
	AVIATION	MECHANIC AIR (RADIO)	Officer Electrical Air Radio- I / II	Electrical Mechanics Air Radio and man- ages and supervises all other Electrical Mechanics Air Radio placed under his	(b)Initial/Basic training including Sea Training 144 weeks.	7248.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Electrical and Electronic Equipment	3122.5600	Primary Job
				charge (b) He supervises administrative duties	(c) He has undergone PO Leadership course	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				associated with aircraft maintenance, manage and control the maintenance orga-	and CPO Management Course both of three	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job
				nization of air squadron /detachments (c) He is In-charge of on job training of junior sailors in the squadron.	months duration (d)Minimum 15 years of service.	3113.10	Electrical Engineering, Technician/Maintenance Technician Electrical	3113.0101	Secondary Job
				(d) He contributes to the diagnose of the complex defects in own trade,(e) He is in-charge of firefighting and		3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Secondary Job
				security arrangements in air squadron/air		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				stations.		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
				 (f) He supervises aircraft role changes, (g) He undertakes staff duties, duties of admin officer/maintenance officer, library officer and Master Chief in-charge explo- sive party, also the duties of manager for unit canteen/unit bars/institutes. (h) He is responsible for the discipline of all sailors placed under his charge 		7241.70	Electrician, Automobile	7412.0701	Secondary Job
				n its junior rank(s) of Electrical Mechanic Air I 50C,50D. Therefore NCO Codes mapped to t				al Air Radio,C	hief Petty Officer
51A		FLIGHT DIVER	Naval Airmen	(a) He is trained to undertake flying as an	(a)10+02 with Science.		Lifeguard	3423.0501	Primary Job
	AVIATION		(Flight Diver) I	aircrew, and assist pilot in navigation of	(b)Initial/Basic training	7216.90	Underwater Divers , Other	7541.9900	Primary Job
				aircraft. (b) He is trained and able to operate Light	including Sea Training 28 weeks.	NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary Job
				Machine Gun / Medium Machine Gun fitted in Chetak aircraft (c) He is trained to undertake Search and Rescue (SAR) operations from naval helicopters (d) He is trained to undertake diving opera- tions upto 35 metres of depth (e) He undertakes physical security duties, firefighting operations, data entry and clerical tasks		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Secu- rity Guard	5414.0501	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
51B		FLIGHT DIVER	Leading Airmen	(a) He is trained to undertake flying as an	(a)10+02 with Science.	NA	Lifeguard	3423.0501	Primary Job
	AVIATION		(Flight Diver)	aircrew, and assist pilot in navigation of	(b)Initial/Basic training	7216.90	Underwater Divers , Other	7541.9900	Primary Job
				aircraft. (b) He is trained and able to operate Light	including Sea Training 28 weeks.	NA	Personal Security Officer	5414.0171	Secondary Job
				Machine Gun / Medium Machine Gun fitted	(c)Professional Train-	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				in Chetak aircraft	ing including on job	5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
				and Rescue (SAR) operations from naval helicopters (d) He is trained to undertake diving opera- tions upto 35 metres of depth (e) He undertakes physical security duties, firefighting operations, data entry and clerical tasks (e) Minimum of service		7232.90	Aircraft Mechanics, Other	7232.9900	Secondary Job
		Personnel of this rar	nk have graduated from	m its junior rank(s) of Naval Airmen (Flight Div	er) I, at Indexe(s) 51A. Th	erefore NCO C	codes mapped to those ranks	are also appli	cable to this rank
51C		FLIGHT DIVER	Petty Officer Air-		(a)10+02 with Science.	5111.60	Air Crew Member	5111.0600	Primary Job
	AVIATION		men (Flight Diver)	Officer and supervise junior sailors as- signed to him	(b)Initial/Basic training including Sea Training	7216.90	Underwater Divers , Other	7541.9900	Primary Job
				(b) He is trained to undertake flying as an	28 weeks.	NA	Lifeguard	3423.0501	Secondary Job
				aircrew, and assist pilot in navigation of	(c)Professional Train-	NA	Store In charge	4321.0106	Secondary Job
				aircraft.	ing including on job	3131.35	Photographer, Aerial	3431.0300	Secondary Job
				(c) He is trained and able to operate Light Machine Gun / Medium Machine Gun fitted in Chetak aircraft	training 23 weeks. (d)Minimum 09 years service	3144.90	Air Traffic Controllers, Other	3154.9900	Secondary Job
				(d) He is trained to undertake Search	Service	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				and Rescue (SAR) operations from naval helicopters (e) He is trained to undertake diving opera-	scue (SAR) operations from naval ters	3475.15	Physical Training Instruc- tor/ Physical Education Teacher	3423.0200	Secondary Job
				tions upto 35 metres of depth		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job
				(f) He supervises physical security duties,		4190.10	Clerk, General	4110.0100	Secondary Job
			firefighting operations, data entry and clerical tasks		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job	
						5161.90	Fire Fighters, Other	5411.9900	Secondary Job
		Personnel of this rar ranks are also applic		m its junior rank(s) of Naval Airmen (Flight Div	er) I,Leading Airmen (Flig	ht Diver), at Ind	dexe(s) 51A,51B. Therefore N	NCO Codes ma	apped to those

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
51D		FLIGHT DIVER	Chief Airmen (Flight	(a) He performs duties of Divisional Chief	(a)10+02 with Science.	5111.60	Air Crew Member	5111.0600	Primary Job
	AVIATION		Diver)	Petty Officer and supervise all sailors	(b)Initial/Basic training	7216.90	Underwater Divers, Other	7541.9900	Primary Job
				assigned to him (b) He is trained to undertake flying as an	including Sea Training 28 weeks.	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				aircrew, and assist pilot in navigation of	(c)Professional Train-	NA	Store In charge	4321.0106	Secondary Job
				aircraft.	ing including on job	3131.35	Photographer, Aerial	3431.0300	Secondary Job
				(c) He is trained and able to operate Light Machine Gun / Medium Machine Gun fitted	training 23 weeks. (d) He has undergone	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				in Chetak aircraft (d) He is trained to undertake Search and Rescue (SAR) operations from naval	08 weeks Ships Diving Course (e) He has undergone	3475.15	Physical Training Instruc- tor/ Physical Education Teacher	3423.0200	Secondary Job
				helicopters (e) He is trained to undertake diving opera- tions upto 35 metres of depth (f) He supervises personnel employed in physical security duties, firefighting opera- tions, data entry and clerical tasks	PO Leadership Course and CPO Management Course both of three months duration (f)Minimum 15 years of service	5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary Job
				n its junior rank(s) of Naval Airmen (Flight Div anks are also applicable to this rank	ver) I,Leading Airmen (Flig	ht Diver),Petty	Officer Airmen (Flight Diver)	at Indexe(s) 5	1A,51B,51C.
51E	NAVAL	FLIGHT DIVER	Master Chief Air-	(a) He is the senior most sailor among (a)	(a)10+02 with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training including Sea Training	5111.60	Air Crew Member	5111.0600	Primary Job
	AVIATION		men (Flight Diver)	Flight Divers and supervises / manages all Flight Divers assigned to him		7216.90	Underwater Divers , Other	7541.9900	Primary Job
			17.11	(b) He is overall Administrative in-Charge,	28 weeks.	NA	Lifeguard	3423.0501	Secondary Job
				performs duties of Assistant Divisional	(c)Professional Train-	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				Officer, and is responsible for discipline of	ing including on job	NA	Store In charge	4321.0106	Secondary Job
				all sailors assigned to him. (c) He performs duties of senior supervisor of organization capable of planning, co-or-	training 23 weeks. (d) He has undergone 08 weeks Ships Diving	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
				dination, man management and general administration.	Course (e) He has undergone	1122.10	Administrative Official, State Government	1112.0400	Secondary Job
				(d) He is trained to undertake flying as an	PO Leadership Course	3131.35	Photographer, Aerial	3431.0300	Secondary Job
				aircrew, and assist pilot in navigation of	and CPO Management	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				aircraft. (e) He is trained and able to operate Light Machine Gun / Medium Machine Gun fitted in Chetak aircraft (f) He is trained to undertake Search and Rescue (SAR) operations from naval helicopters (g) He is trained to undertake diving opera- tions upto 35 metres of depth	Course both of three months duration (f)Minimum 15 years of service	5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary Job
				(g) He is trained to undertake diving opera-		ght Diver),Pett	y Officer Airmen (Flight Diver),Chief Airn	nen

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
52A	NAVAL	MECHANICIAN	Mechanician Air	(a) He is trained and undertakes non-rou-	(a)10+2 with Science.	7241.60	Electrician, Aircraft	7412.0600	Primary Job
	AVIATION	(AIR ELECTRICAL)	Electrical-IV	tine inspections and servicing of aircraft electrical equipment, diagnosis and rectifi- cation of more complex defects in aircraft	(b)Initial/Basic training including Sea Training 144 weeks.	7248.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Electrical and Electronic Equipment	3122.5600	Primary Job
				electrical system and equipment in working /supervisory capacity in air squadron/air stations and technical departments.	(c) He has undergone four years of appren- ticeship	2143.10	Electrical Engineer, General	2151.0100	Secondary Job
				(b) He is trained and undertakes investi- gation and reporting of technical defects in	(b) He is trained and undertakes investi- gation and reporting of technical defects in three months of Lead-	2149.15	Instrument Engineer/ Instrumentation Engineer	2141.0200	Secondary Job
				aircraft electrical equipment, Embodiment	ership Course	3114.10	Electronics Technician	3114.0100	Secondary Job
	of Modifications and fulfilment of technical Instructions requiring use of special skills and tools/ equipment.		(e) Minimum 05years of naval service.	3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Secondary Job		
			and tools/ equipment. (c) He is trained and experienced in selection of suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft electrical systems		3132.60	Station Technical Assis- tant, Overseas Commu- nication	3521.1200	Secondary Job	
			/equipment		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job	
				(d) He is trained and undertakes servicing of Aircraft electrical equipment/ compo-		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job
						5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
			nents complex nature in the workshops test benches with special test equipment. (e) He is trained and carries out detailed functional and performance checks.		7232.50; 7232.70	Mechanic Aircraft Engine, Field Service/Filed Me- chanic Aircraft	7232.0500	Secondary Job	
				Technical, Regulating and divisional duties, storekeeping of Naval Air Stores/equip- ment.		7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Secondary Job
				 (f) He is trained in supervision of preservation / de-preservation of aircraft and aircraft electrical equipment. (g) He is trained and experienced in Servicing, Repair and Maintenance of specialised ground support equipment in working/supervisory capacity. (h) He is trained and experienced in fire and security in-charge duties, duties of aircraft husbandry and corrosion prevention team. 		7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman, Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks	
52B	NAVAL AVIATION	MECHANICIAN (AIR ELECTRICAL)	Chief Mechanician Air Electrical /	(a)Based on his training and experience, he carries out duties of Section in charges	(a)10+2 with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training	7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman, Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Primary Job	
			Mechanician Air	of the electrical workshops, aircraft elec-	including Sea Training	7241.60	Electrician, Aircraft	7412.0600	Primary Job	
			Electrical I/ II / III	trical Repair Shop, Aircraft Maintenance Cells in air squadron/air stations, Air Store	144 weeks. (c) He has undergone	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job	
			Usage Control Organization. (b) He is qualified and carries out duties of Aircraft Flight Servicing Inspector, Non-routine inspections and servicing of	Usage Control Organization. (6 (b) He is qualified and carries out duties ti of Aircraft Flight Servicing Inspector, (6 Non-routine inspections and servicing of aircraft electrical equipment, Diagnose and rectification of more complex defects in (7)	Usage Control Organization.four years of a(b) He is qualified and carries out dutiesticeship trainiiof Aircraft Flight Servicing Inspector,(d) He has unNon-routine inspections and servicing ofLeadership Caircraft electrical equipment, Diagnose andand CPO Mairectification of more complex defects inCourse both of	four years of appren-	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job
						(d) He has undergone Leadership Course	2143.10	Electrical Engineer, General	2151.0100	Secondary Job
						rectification of more complex defects in Cour	Course both of three	2149.15	Instrument Engineer/ Instrumentation Engineer	2141.0200
				working/ supervisory capacity in air squad-	(e)Minimum 09 years	3114.30	Line Inspector, Telephone	3522.0200	Secondary Job	
				ron/air stations and technical departments (c) He is trained and experienced in inves-	and Maximum 28 years of service	3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Secondary Job	
					Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job			
				in aircraft electrical equipment, Embod- iment of Modifications and fulfilment of technical Instructions requiring use of spe- cial skills and tools/equipment. Selection	spe-	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job	
						5220.20	Associate Network Engi- neer	5242.0501	Secondary Job	
		cial skills and tools/equipment, Selecting suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft electrical systems /equipment, Servicing of Aircraft electrical equipment/ components. (d) He is trained and discharges duties of firefighting and security teams, and duties of aircraft husbandry and corrosion prevention team.	-	7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Secondary Job			
				7248.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Electrical and Electronic Equipment	3122.5600	Secondary Job			
	Personnel of this rank have graduated from its junior rank(s) of Mechanician Air Electrical-)/ at Indexe(s) 524 Th		adag manpad to those reaks	ara alea anali	able to this reak				

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
52C	NAVAL AVIATION	MECHANICIAN (AIR ELECTRICAL)	Master Chief Mechanician Air	(a) He is the senior most sailor among Electrical Air Artificers and manages /	(a)10+2 with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training	7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman, Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Primary Job
			Electrical- I / II	supervises all other Electrical Air Artificers	including Sea Training	7241.60	Electrician, Aircraft	7412.0600	Primary Job
				placed under his charge (b) He is the Overall-in-Charges of the Air	144 weeks. (c) He has undergone	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				Electrical workshops, Electrical Repair Shop, Aircraft Maintenance Cells in squad-	four years of appren- ticeship training	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job
				ron/air stations, Air Store Usage Control Organization,	(d) He has undergone Leadership Course	2143.10	Electrical Engineer, General	2151.0100	Secondary Job
				(c) He is trained and undertakes duties of Aircraft Flight Servicing Inspector, super- vises non-routine inspections and servicing	per- rvicing month duration (e) Minimum 15 years diag- of service.	3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Secondary Job
				of aircraft electrical equipment		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				(d) He is trained and experienced in diag-		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
				nosis and rectification of more complex defects in aircraft electrical system and		5220.20	Associate Network Engineer	5242.0501	Secondary Job
				equipment in working/ supervisory capacity in air squadron/air stations and technical		7233.10	Fitter, General	7233.0100	Secondary Job
				 (e) He is trained and experienced in investigation and reporting of technical defects in equipment, Embodiment of Modifications and fulfilment of technical Instructions requiring use of special skills and tools/ equipment, Selecting suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft electrical systems /equipment, Servicing of Aircraft electrical equipment/ components (f) He is responsible for discipline of all personnel placed under his charge and discharges duties of Assistant Divisional Officer 		7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
53A		MECHANICIAN	Mechanician (Air	(a) He is trained and experienced in	(a)10+2 with Science.	7232.30	Engine Tester, Aircraft	7232.0300	Primary Job
	AVIATION	(AIR RADIO)	Radio)-IV	non-routine inspections and servicing of aircraft radio/radar equipment, diagnose	(b)Initial/Basic training including Sea Training	7232.60	Mechanic Aircraft, Engine Overhauling	7232.0600	Primary Job
				and rectification of more complex defects in aircraft radio / radar system and equip- ment in working /supervisory capacity in	144 weeks. (c) He has undergone four years of appren-	2143.10	Electrical Engineer, General	2151.0100	Secondary Job
				air squadron/air stations and technical	ticeship	3114.10	Electronics Technician	3114.0100	Secondary Job
				departments. (b) He is trained and experienced in	(d) He has undergone three months of Lead-	3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Secondary Job
				investigation and reporting of technical	ership Course	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				defects in aircraft radio / radar equipment, Embodiment of Modifications and fulfilment	(e) Minimum 05years of naval service.	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job
				of technical Instructions requiring use of		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
				special skills and tools/ equipment. (c) He is trained and experienced in selection of suitable repair schemes and		7232.50; 7232.70	Mechanic Aircraft Engine, Field Service / Filed Me- chanic Aircraft	7232.0500	Secondary Job
				carrying it out on aircraft radio / radar systems /equipment		7232.90	Aircraft Mechanics, Other	7232.9900	Secondary Job
				 (d) He is trained and undertakes servicing of Aircraft radio / radar equipment/ compo- nents of complex nature in the workshops test benches with special test equipment. (e) He is trained in and carries out detailed functional and performance checks, Technical, Regulating and divisional duties, storekeeping of Naval Air Stores/equip- ment. (f) He is trained in and undertakes super- vision of preservation / de-preservation of aircraft and aircraft radio / radar equip- ment. (g) He is trained in servicing, Repair and Maintenance of specialised ground support equipment in working/supervisory capacity. (h) He is trained is fire and security in- charge duties, duties of aircraft husbandry and corrosion prevention team. 		7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Secondary Job

Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks	
NAVAL	MECHANICIAN	Chief Mechanician		(a)10+2 with Science.	7243.20	Radar Mechanic	7422.0900	Primary Job	
AVIATION	(AIR RADIO)	Air Radio / Mech- anician Air Radio I/ II / II	(a)Based on his training and experience, he carries out duties of Section in charges of the radio/ radar workshops, aircraft radio	including Sea Training 144 weeks.	7248.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Electrical and Electronic Equipment	3122.5600	Primary Job	
					NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job	
			Usage Control Organization. (b) He is qualified and carries out duties of Aircraft Flight Servicing Inspector, Non-routine inspections and servicing of aircraft radio / radar equipment, Diag- nose and rectification of more complex	ticeship training (d) He has undergone	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200 2153.0200 2152.0200	Secondary Job	
				Leadership Course and CPO Management	2144.20	Radio Engineer, Telecom- munication		Secondary Job	
					2144.60	Electronic Engineer		Secondary Job	
					3114.30	Line Inspector, Telephone	3522.0200	Secondary Job	
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Secondary Job	
			departments		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job	
					3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job	
			defects in aircraft radio / radar equipment, Embodiment of Modifications and fulfilment		5220.20	Associate Network Engi- neer	5242.0501	Secondary Job	
			of technical Instructions requiring use of special skills and tools/equipment, Select- ing suitable repair schemes and carrying		7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Secondary Job	
			it out on aircraft radio / radar systems / equipment, Servicing of Aircraft radio / radar equipment/ components. (d) He is trained and discharges duties of firefighting and security teams, and duties of aircraft husbandry and corrosion prevention team.			7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman, Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Secondary Job
		NAVAL MECHANICIAN	NAVAL MECHANICIAN Chief Mechanician AVIATION (AIR RADIO) Air Radio / Mech- anician Air Radio	NAVAL AVIATION MECHANICIAN (AIR RADIO) Chief Mechanician Air Radio / Mech- anician Air Radio // II / II (a)Based on his training and experience, he carries out duties of Section in charges of the radio/ radar workshops, aircraft radio / radar Repair Shop, Aircraft Maintenance Cells in air squadron/air stations, Air Store Usage Control Organization. (b) He is qualified and carries out duties of Aircraft Flight Servicing Inspector, Non-routine inspections and servicing of aircraft radio / radar equipment, Diag- nose and rectification of more complex defects in aircraft radio / radar system and equipment in working/ supervisory capacity in air squadron/air stations and technical departments (c) He is trained and experienced in investigation and reporting of technical defects in aircraft radio / radar equipment, Embodiment of Modifications requiring use of special skills and tools/equipment, Select- ing suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft radio / radar systems / equipment, Servicing of Aircraft radio / radar equipment. (d) He is trained and discharges duties of freighting and security teams, and	NAVAL AVIATION MECHANICIAN (AIR RADIO) Chief Mechanician Air Radio / Mech- anician Air Radio // II / II (a)Based on his training and experience, he carries out duties of Section in charges of the radio/ radar workshops, aircraft radio / radar Repair Shop, Aircraft Maintenance Cells in air squadron/air stations, Air Store Usage Control Organization. (b)Initial/Basic training including Sea Training (b) He is qualified and carries out duties of Aircraft Flight Servicing Inspector, Non-routine inspections and servicing of aircraft radio / radar equipment, Diag- nose and rectification of more complex defects in aircraft radio / radar equipment, equipment in working/ supervisory capacity in air squadron/air stations and technical departments (e)Miniau/Dasi (b)Initial/Basic training (c) He is trained and experienced in investigation and reporting of technical defects in aircraft radio / radar equipment, Embodiment of Modifications and fulfilment of technical Instructions requiring use of special skills and tools/equipment, Select- ing suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft radio / radar systems / equipment, Servicing of Aircraft radio / radar equipment/ components. equipment, Select- ing suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft radio / radar systems / equipment, Servicing of Aircraft radio / radar equipment/ components.	BranchIradeRankOccupation NoteQualification2004NAVAL AVIATIONMECHANICIAN (AIR RADIO)Chief Mechanician Air Radio / Mech- anician Air Radio / Mech- anician Air Radio / II / II(a)Based on his training and experience, of the radio/ radar workshops, aircraft radio / radar Repair Shop, Aircraft Maintenance Cells in air squadron/air stations, Air Store Usage Control Organization. (b) He is qualified and carries out duties of Aircraft Flight Servicing Inspector, Non-routine inspectors and servicing of aircraft radio / radar equipment, Diag- nose and rectification of more complex defects in air squadron/air stations and technical departments (c) He is trained and experienced in investigation and reporting of technical defects in air card radio / radar equipment, corse both of three moth duration (c) He is trained and experienced in investigation and reporting of technical defects in aircraft radio / radar equipment, course both of three moth duration (c) He is trained and experienced in investigation and reporting of technical defects in aircraft radio / radar equipment, Embodiment of Modifications and technical defects in aircraft radio / radar equipment, Embodiment of Modifications and fulfiliment of service3119.103119.103220.203220.207238.103231.007238.30	BranchTradeRankOccupation NoteQualification2004Civil Irade EquivalentNAVALMECHANICIANChief Mechanician anician Air Radio / Mech ancian Air Radio // II / IIChief Mechanician tradio radar workshops, aircraft radio / radar repuiment/ cells in air squadron/air stations, Air Store Usage Control Organization. (b) He is qualified and carries out duties of Aircraft Flight Servicing Inspector, Non-routine inspections and servicing of aircraft radio / radar requipment, Diag- nose and rectification of more complex defects in aircraft radio / radar system and equipment in working/ supervisor dators and technical defects in aircraft radio / radar system and equipment in working/ supervisor and foreman, for technical Instructions requiring use of special skills and tools/equipment, Select- ing suitable repair schop, Aircraft radio / radar system and equipment of more complex defects in aircraft radio / radar system and equipment of technical defects in aircraft radio / radar system and equipment of technical defects in aircraft radio / radar system and equipment of technical defects in aircraft radio / radar system and equipment of technical defects in aircraft radio / radar system and equipment of technical defects in aircraft radio / radar system and equipment of technical defects in aircraft radio / radar system and equipment of technical defects in aircraft radio / radar system and equipment of technical defects in aircraft radio / radar system and equipment of technical defects in aircraft radio / radar system and equipment of technical defects in aircraft radio / radar systems / equipment of technical defects in aircraft radio / radar systems / equipment do indications and furfilment of technical instructions requipments. (d) He	Image:	

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks	
53C	NAVAL AVIATION	MECHANICIAN (AIR RADIO)	Master Chief Mechanician Air	(a) He is the senior most sailor among Electrical Air Artificers (Radio) and man-	(a)10+2 with Science.	3115.30	Aeronautical Engineering Technician	3115.1000	Primary Job	
			Radio- I / II	ages / supervises all other Electrical Air	(b)Initial/Basic training	7243.20	Radar Mechanic	7422.0900	Primary Job	
				Artificers (Radio) placed under his charge (b) He is the Overall-in-Charges of the Air	including Sea Training 144 weeks.	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job	
				Radio / Radar workshops, Radio/ radar Repair Shop, Aircraft Maintenance Cells	(c) He has undergone four years of appren-	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job	
				in squadron/air stations, Air Store Usage Control Organization, (c) He is trained and undertakes duties of Aircraft Flight Servicing Inspector, super-	Control Organization, (c) He is trained and undertakes duties of L	Control Organization, (d) He has undergone	(d) He has undergone	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Secondary Job
					Leadership Course	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job	
				vises non-routine inspections and servicing of aircraft radio / radar equipment (d) He is trained and experienced in diag- nosis and rectification of more complex defects in aircraft radio / radar system and equipment in working/ supervisory capacity in air squadron/air stations and technical	ng Course both of three month duration - (e) Minimum 15 years of service.	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job	
						5220.20	Associate Network Engi- neer	5242.0501	Secondary Job	
						7233.10	Fitter, General	7233.0100	Secondary Job	
						7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Secondary Job	
				departments (e) He is trained and experienced in investigation and reporting of technical defects in equipment, Embodiment of Modifications and fulfilment of technical Instructions requiring use of special skills and tools/equipment, Selecting suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft radio / radar systems /equipment, Servicing of Aircraft radio/ radar equip- ment/ components (f) He is responsible for discipline of all personnel placed under his charge and discharges duties of Assistant Divisional Officer		7241.60	Electrician, Aircraft	7412.0600	Secondary Job	
				om its junior rank(s) of Mechanician(Air Radio)- also applicable to this rank	IV,Chief Mechanician Air	Radio / Mecha	nician Air Radio I/ II / II, at Inc	lexe(s) 53A,53	B. Therefore	

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
54A	NAVAL	METEOROLOGY	Naval Airman(-	(a) He is trained to observe and record the	(a)10+2 with Science.	3119.40	Weather Observer	3119.0600	Primary Job
	AVIATION	OBSERVER	Meteorological Observer)-I / II	weather parameters and disseminate the information in international coded format	(b)Initial/Basic training including Sea Training	4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Primary Job
				to other Meteorological offices through computer based transmission systems.	28 weeks. (c)Professional Train-	NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary Job
				(b) He receives, decodes and plots the	ing including on job	NA	Personal Security Officer	5414.0171	Secondary Job
				meteorological parameters and observa-	training 32 weeks.	2112.90	Meteorologists, Other	2112.9900	Secondary Job
				tion on meteorological charts from PCTP & DRAS, World Space Receiver.	(d)Minimum 03 years of service.	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job
				(c) He records and computes upper air	of service.	5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
				 data with aid of Pilot Balloon, DIGICORA and RSRW. (d) He is trained to use Modern Meteoro- logical Equipment. (e) He assists in preparation of computer based weather briefings and maintenance of various logbooks. (f) He undertakes data entry, clerical tasks, physical security, and firefighting activities 		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Secu- rity Guard	5414.0501	Secondary Job
54B	NAVAL	METEOROLOGY	Leading Airman(-	(a) He carries out the duties of Aviation	(a)PCM with Science.	2432.10	Librarian	2622.0100	Primary Job
	AVIATION	OBSERVER	Meteorological Observer)	watch keeper in naval air stations and onboard ships.	(b)Initial/Basic training including Sea Training	3119.40	Weather Observer	3119.0600	Primary Job
			Observer)	(b) He operates various sophisticated	24 weeks.	NA	Personal Security Officer	5414.0171	Secondary Job
				weather instruments including Automatic	(c)Minimum 5 years of	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				Weather System, Automatic Visual Range	service.	3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary Job
				Assessor, Upper Air Sounding System and Weather Satellite Receiver.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job
				(d) He assists Meteorology Officer in pre-		4190.10	Clerk, General	4110.0100	Secondary Job
				paring weather forecasting and computer		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
				 based briefings. (e) He prepares and disseminates weather message in Global Telecommunication Hubs and update weather log books. (f) He carries out maintenance of all Mete- orological equipment/instruments. (g) He carries out duties of Assistant in- Charge Meteorology Reference Library. 		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary Job
		Personnel of this ra applicable to this rar		om its junior rank(s) of Naval Airman(Meteor	 ological Observer)-I / II, a	at Indexe(s) 54	A. Therefore NCO Codes m	apped to thos	e ranks are also

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
54C		METEOROLOGY	Petty Officer Aair-	(a) He is In-charge for the surface and	(a)PCM with Science.	2432.10	Librarian	2622.0100	Primary Job
	AVIATION	OBSERVER	man(Meteorological	aviation meteorology watch keepers and	(b)Initial/Basic training	3119.40	Weather Observer	3119.0600	Primary Job
			Observer)	monitor the inflow of weather data from various sources.	including Sea Training 24 weeks.	2112.90	Meteorologists, Other	2112.9900	Secondary Job
				(b) He prepares computerized climatologi-	(c) He has undergone	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				cal database of a station. (c) He supervises juniors and oversee cor- rect and neat plotting of data on charts.	(c) He supervises juniors and oversee cor- of three months	3431.20	Inspectors and Supervi- sors, Other (Clerical)	3341.0900	Secondary Job
					duration	3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary Job
				(c)Minimum 9 years of service.	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job	
			er warnings. (e) He supervises the care and main- tenance of Meteorological instrument/		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary Job	
		Personnel of this ran		equipment and impart instructions to junior sailors. (f) He monitors satellite picture reception and recording, maintenance of Satellite Ground Receiving Systems and updating of weather data on computer. (g) He supervises the pilot balloon and DIGICORA observations. (h) He conducts in-house practical and the- oretical training in the field of Meteorology and Oceanography. (j) He carry out duties of Manager of Man & Material of the department. (k) He carries out operation on First Aid, Fire Fighting and Damage Control equip- ment of the department onboard ships.	rical Observer) I / II Leadi	a Airman (Mete	porological Observer) at Inde	vya(c) 540, 545	
	Personnel of this rank have graduated from its Codes mapped to those ranks are also applica	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	 gical Observer)-I / II,Leadii	ng Airman(Mete	eorological Observer), at Inde	exe(s) 54A,54E	3. Therefore NCC		

Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
NAVAL	METEOROLOGY	Chief Petty Officer	(a) He is the Senior Observer (Meteorol-	(a)PCM with Science.	2432.10	Librarian	2622.0100	Primary Job
AVIATION	OBSERVER	Airman(Meteoro-	ogy) in air stations, on board ships, and	(b)Initial/Basic training	3119.40	Weather Observer	3119.0600	Primary Job
		logical Observer)			NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
			and assists in preparation of weather fore-	(c) He has undergone	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
			and marine meteorological organisations.	and CPO Management	2112.90	Meteorologists, Other	2112.9900	Secondary Job
					3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
					3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
			satellite weather models.	of service.	3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary Job
					4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job
			of Meteorological and Oceanographic re- turns and handles modern Meteorological Equipment. (f) He imparts instructions in training schools and maintain Training Design and Evaluation Cell. (g) He acts as Assistant Manager of the department.		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary Job
						teorological Observer),Petty	Officer Aairma	in(Meteorological
NAVAL AVIATION	METEOROLOGY OBSERVER	Master Chief Petty Officer Airman	(a) He is the senior most sailor among the Meteorology Observers, manages and su-	(a)PCM with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Primary Job
					2112.90	Meteorologists, Other	2112.9900	Primary Job
		Observer)- 1 / 11			NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
			(b) He is Administrative in-Charge of Mete- orological Office.	PO Leadership Course and CPO Management	1122.10	Administrative Official, State Government	1112.0400	
			(c) He acts as Assistant Manager of the	Course both of three	3119.40	Weather Observer	3119.0600	Secondary Job
					3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
					3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
			 (e) He is In-Charge Office Administration, handling of Funds assigned to the department. (g) He carries out duties of Administrative Officer of the Schools and conducts Educational Examinations. 		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary Job
	NAVAL	NAVAL METEOROLOGY AVIATION OBSERVER Personnel of this rational observer), at Indexes NAVAL METEOROLOGY	NAVAL AVIATION METEOROLOGY OBSERVER Chief Petty Officer Airman(Meteoro- logical Observer) Image: Construction of the state of the sta	NAVAL AVIATION METEOROLOGY OBSERVER Chief Petty Officer Airman(Meteoro- logical Observer) (a) He is the Senior Observer (Meteorol- ogy) in air stations, on board ships, and marine Meteorological organisations. (b) He supervises weather data reception and assists in preparation of weather fore- cast/ briefing in air stations, onboard ships, and marine meteorological organisations. (b) He supervises theteorology Officer in mak- ing various scientific weather models. (c) He ansures reception and analysis of statellife weather models. (d) He ensures and supervises preparation of Meteorological and Oceanographic re- turns and handles modern Meteorological Equipment. (f) He imparts instructions in training schools and maintain Training Design and Evaluation Cell. (g) He acts as Assistant Manager of the department. NAVAL AVIATION METEOROLOGY Observer), at Indexe(s) 54A,54B,54C. Therefore NCO Codes mapped to those ranks ar (Meteorological Observer)-1 / II (a) He is the senior most sailor among the Meteorology Observers, manages and su- pervises all other sailors placed under his charge, and is responsible for the discipline of all sailors palced under his charge (b) He is Administrative in-Charge of Mete- orological Office. (c) He acts as Assistant Manager of the department. (d) He supervises the forecasting functions of the Meteorological Office. (e) He acts as Assistant Manager of the department. (d) He supervises the forecasting functions of the Meteorological Office. (e) He acts as Assistant Manager of the department. (d) He supervises the forecasting functions of the Meteorological Office. (e) He acts as Assistant Manager of the department. (d) He supervises the forecasting functions of the Meteorological Office. (e) He actines out duties of Administra- tion, handling of Funds assigned to the department. (g) He carrines out duties of Adm	NAVAL AVIATION METEOROLOGY OBSERVER Chief Petty Officer AVIATION (a) He is the Senior Observer (Meteorol- logical Observer) (a) He is the Senior Observer (Meteorol- logy) in air stations, on board ships, and marine Meteorological organisations. (b) He supervises weather data reception and assists in preparation of weather fore- cast briefing in air stations, onboard ships, and marine meteorological organisations. (c) He assists Meteorology Officer in mak- ing various scientific weather models. (d) He ensures and supervises preparation of Meteorological and Oceanographic re- turns and handles modern Meteorological Equipment. (a) PCM with Science. (b) Initial/Basic training at weeks. (c) He assures and supervises preparation of Meteorological Equipment. NAVAL Personnel of this trank have graduated from its junior rank(s) of Naval Airman(Meteorological Equipment. Naval Airman(Meteorological Equipment. (a) PCM with Science. NAVAL METEOROLOGY Master Chief Pter Officer Airman (Meteorological Observer). 1 / II. (b) He is the senior most salior among the charge and is responsible for the discipline of all saliors palaced under his charge and is responsible for the discipline (c) He ais as Assistant Manager of the department. (a) PCM with Science. (b) He is the senior most salior among the charge, and is responsible for the discipline charge and is responsible for the discipline care of the Meteorological Office. (c) He ais as Assistant Manager of the department. (d) He supervises the forecasting fources of the Meteorological Office. (e) He is In-Charge Office Administrative Officer of the Scho	Branch Irade Kank Occupation Note Qualification 2004 NAVAL AVIATION METEOROLOGY OBSERVER Chief Petty Officer ing various stations, on board ships, and marine Meteorological organisations. (b) He supervises weather data reception and assists in preparation of weather fore- cast/ briefing in air stations, on board ships, and marine Meteorology officer in meteorological organisations. (c) He assists Meteorology Officer in meteorological organisations. (c) He assists Meteorology Officer in meteorological organisations. (c) He assists Meteorology Officer in meteorological and marine meteorological and Oceanographic re- turns and handles modern Meteorological Equipment. (f) He imparts instructions in training schools and maintain Training Design and Evaluation Cell. (g) He acts as Assistant Manager of the department. (Meteorological Observer). J / II.Leading Aimman(Meteorological Observer). J / II. (B) He is the senior most sailor among the meteorological Observer). J / II.Leading Aimman(Meteorological Observer). J / II. (B) He is Meteorology Observers, manages and su- pervises all other sailors placed under his charge, and is responsible for the discline (C) He as as Assistant Manager of the department. (G) He is actentistive in-Charge of Meteorological Observer). J / II. (B) He is Administrative in-Charge of Meteorological Observer). J / II. (B) He is Administrative in-Charge of Meteorological Observer). J / II. (B) He carites outdues of Administrative (C) He as an dissistant Manager of the department. (G) He is an ergonisible of the schools and domuder his	Branch Irade Nank Occupation Note Qualification 2004 Civil Irade Equivalent NAVAL, AVIATION METEOROLOGY Chiel Petty Officer Aiman(Medeoro- logical Observer) (a) He is the Senior Observer (Medeoro- logical Observer) (a) PCM with Science. 2432.10 Librarian AVIATION OBSERVER Chiel Petty Officer admaine Meteorological organisations. (c) He supervises wetther data restations, onboard ships, and marine meteorological organisations. (c) He assists Meteorology Officer in mak- ing various scientific weather models. (d) He ensures reception and analysis of astellite weather models. (e) He ensures and supervises preparation of Meteorological and Oceanographic re- turms and handles moder Meteorological Equipment. (f) He imparts instructions in training schools and maintain Training Design and Evaluation Cell. (g) He acts as Assistant Manager of the department. He is the senior most astallite weather models. (e) He is and mainte astalor anong the cupiment. (f) He is parts instructions in training schools and maintain Training Design and Evaluation Cell. (g) He acts as Assistant Manager of the department. State Core Points data and core as a sapplicable to this rank. 1121.10 Administrative Official, 4131.10 Stecurity Officer NAVAL AVIATION METEOROLOGY Master Chief Petty Officer Aiman (Deserver). I Indexce(s) 54A.54B.54C. Therefore NCO Codes mapped to those ranks are also applicable to this farmar. (c) He is a Manistrative in Charge on the department. (c) He as assistant Manager of the department. (c) He as assistant Manager of the department. (c)	Branch Trade Name Occupation Note Qualification 2004 Civil Irade Equivalent 2015 NAVAL METEOROLOGY Chief Petty Officion (gical Observer) (a) He is the Senior Observer (Meteoro- logical Observer) (b) Induit/Basic Training 24 weeks. (a) He is the Senior Observer) (b) Induit/Basic Training 24 weeks. (c) He assists Meteorological organisations. (c) He assists Meteorological 2112.90 Meteorologists, Other 2112.900 (c) He ensures reception and analysis of satellite weather models. (c) He ensures and supervises preparation of Meteorological (c) He instraint Provide Coll 20 weeks. (c) He inst satalons, paped undeer instra

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
55A	NAVAL	NAVAL AIR (SAFE-	Naval Airman(Safe-	(a) he is trained to undertake servicing and	(a)10+02 with Science.	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Primary Job
	AVIATION	TY AND SURVIV-	ty & Survival)-I / II	packing of all types of Safety Equipment	(b)Initial/Basic training	7232.90	Aircraft Mechanics, Other	7232.9900	Primary Job
		AL)		specially parachutes and its assemblies, Dingies, Personal Survival Pack (PSP),	including Sea Training 28 weeks.	3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary Job
				Life rafts and Gemini crafts.	(c)Professional Train-	5161.90	Fire Fighters, Other	5411.9900	Secondary Job
				(b) He is trained and undertakes main- tenance of all SAR equipment, which includes aircraft safety harness, harness parachute and aircrew flying clothing. Charging of all types of CO2 cylinders. (c) He assists in general administration of an office, undertakes data entry operations and clerical tasks, and carries out physical security and firefighting activities, .ing including on job training 23 weeks. (d)Minimum 03 years of service9152.30Gateman / Unarmed Secu- rity Guard(a) He is trained in and undertakes data(a) 10.02 with Spinnes5161.10Eire Eighter	5414.0501	Secondary Job			
55B	NAVAL	NAVAL AIR (SAFE-	Leading Air-	(a) He is trained in and undertakes ser-	(a)10+02 with Science.	5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Primary Job
	AVIATION	TY AND SURVIV-	man(Safety &	vicing and packing of all types of Safety	(b)Initial/Basic training	7232.90	Aircraft Mechanics, Other	7232.9900	Primary Job
		AL)	Survival)	Equipment specially parachutes and its assemblies, Dingies, Personal Survival	including Sea Training 28 weeks.	NA	Safety Testing Technician	7543.0804	Secondary Job
				Pack (PSP), Life rafts and Gemini crafts.	(c)Professional Train-	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				(b) He is trained and experienced in main-	ing including on job	3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary Job
				tenance of all Search and Rescue (SAR) equipment, which includes aircraft safety	training 23 weeks. (d)Minimum 03 years	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job
				harness, harness parachute and aircrew	of service	4190.10	Clerk, General	4110.0100	Secondary Job
				flying clothing. Charging of all types of CO2 cylinders. (c) He assists in general administration of an office, undertakes data entry operations and clerical tasks, and carries out physical security and firefighting activities		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Secu- rity Guard	5414.0501	Secondary Job
		Personnel of this ran this rank	k have graduated fror	n its junior rank(s) of Naval Airman(Safety & S	Survival)-I / II, at Indexe(s) 55A. Therefor	e NCO Codes mapped to the	ose ranks are a	also applicable to

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
55C	NAVAL	NAVAL AIR	Petty Officer	(a) He is independent supervisor who is	(a)10+02 with Science.	3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary Job
	AVIATION	(SAFETY AND	Airman(Safety &	technically qualified instructor and carry	(b)Initial/Basic training	5111.60	Air Crew Member	5111.0600	Primary Job
		SURVIVAL)	Survival)	out practical demonstration of all safety and survival equipment.	including Sea Training 28 weeks.	NA	Personal Security Officer	5414.0171	Secondary Job
				(b) He is trained and experienced in check-	(c)Professional Train-	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				ing and inspection of all safety equipment	ing including on job	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				of all survival equipment concerned to aircrafts and ships.	training 23 weeks. (d) He has under-	3151.90	Fire Inspectors, Other	3119.1000	Secondary Job
				(c)He is trained in inspecting and Super- vising of all types of Russian and Western	gone PO Leadership course of three months	3431.20	Inspectors and Supervi- sors, Other (Clerical)	3341.0900	Secondary Job
				Origin aircraft safety equipment, Emergen-	duration	3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary Job
				cy Escapes, Parachutes, Life Rafts and their Components.	(e) He has minimum 09 years of service	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job
				 (d) He is trained and experienced in logistics management for stores and maintain records of material, stores etc. (e) He is trained to carry out operation of First aid, firefighting and Damage control equipment of the department of board ships. (f) He undergoes general leadership course and performs duties of Divisional Petty Officer 		5161.90	Fire Fighters, Other	5411.9900	Secondary Job
			k have graduated fror lso applicable to this r	n its junior rank(s) of Naval Airman(Safety & Su ank	ırvival)-I / II,Leading Airma	n(Safety & Su	vival), at Indexe(s) 55A,55B.	Therefore NC	Codes mapped
55D	NAVAL AVIATION	NAVAL AIR (SAFE- TY AND SURVIV-	Chief Petty Officer Airman(Safety &	(a) He is trained in general leadership and management and performs duties of	(a)10+02 with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Primary Job
		AL)	Survival)	Divisional Chief Petty Officer, senior super- visor, and in charge of department.	including Sea Training 28 weeks.	3115.30	Aeronautical Engineering Technician	3115.1000	Primary Job
				(b) He is authorized to certify the fitness of newly inducted safety and survival	(c)Professional Train- ing including on job	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				equipment.	training 23 weeks.	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
				(c) He imparts instructions on safety and	(d) He has undergone	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job
				 survival equipment fitted in various aircraft and ships. (d) He is trained in planning, supervision, coordination, and implementation security of organization. (e) He performs as Manager of Material of the Department. (f) He independently handles quality control, survey and design of life saving equipment in air, land and sea. 	PO Leadership course and CPO Management Course both of three months duration (e)Minimum 13 years of service	7232.90	Aircraft Mechanics, Other	er 7232.9900 nan(Safety & Surv	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
55E	NAVAL AVIATION	NAVAL AIR (SAFETY AND	Mater Chief Petty Officer	(a) He is the senior most sailor among Airman (Safety and Survival), manages	(a)10+02 with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training	3115.30	Aeronautical Engineering Technician	3115.1000	Primary Job
		SURVIVAL)	Airman(Safety &	and supervises all other Airmen (Safety	including Sea Training	7232.90	Aircraft Mechanics, Other	7232.9900	Primary Job
			Survival)-I / II	and Survival) placed under his charge, and is responsible for the discipline of all personnel placed under his charge	28 weeks. (c)Professional Train- ing including on job	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
				(b) He is the overall Administrative in-	training 23 weeks.	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				Charge of and Senior supervisor and in	(d) He has undergone	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
				charge of department. (c) He is authorized to certify the fitness of newly inducted	PO Leadership course and CPO Management	3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary Job
				safety and survival equipment.	Course both of three	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job
				(c) He imparts instructions on safety and survival equipment fitted in various aircraft	months duration (e)Minimum 15 years	5111.50	Aircraft Cargo Handling Supervisor	5111.0500	Secondary Job
				 and ships. (d He is trained in planning, supervision, coordination, and implementation security of organization. (e) He performs as the Manager of Material of the Department, and Independently handles quality control, survey and design of life saving equipment in air, land and sea. (f) He carries out the duties of Public relation of the Department. Manger HR and quality assurance services. 		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary Job
				m its junior rank(s) of Naval Airman(Safety & (e(s) 55A,55B,55C,55D. Therefore NCO Code				n(Safety & Sur	vival),Chief Petty
56A		NAVAL AIR ME-	Naval Air Mechan-	(a) He is trained and employed in flight	(a)Matric with Science.	7232.90	Aircraft Mechanics, Other	7232.9900	Primary Job
	AVIATION	CHANIC	ic-I / II	servicing of the naval aircraft and airborne equipment.	(b)Initial/Basic training including Sea Training	7233.10	Fitter, General	7233.0100	Primary Job
				(b) He assists more experienced sailors	44 weeks.	7232.10	Airframe Erector	7232.0100	Secondary Job
				in the servicing on aircraft and in the workshops.	(c)Minimum 03 years of service.	7232.20	Mechanic Aircraft, Propeller	7232.0200	Secondary Job
				(c) He is employed for simple rectification		7232.30	Engine Tester, Aircraft	7232.0300	Secondary Job
				of defects by replacement of components, (d) He is trained and employed in physical security, firefighting duties in technical		7232.40	Engine Tester, Helper, Aircraft	7232.0400	Secondary Job
				areas, data entry and clerical tasks		7232.50; 7232.70	Mechanic Aircraft Engine, Field Service / Filed Me- chanic Aircraft	7232.0500	Secondary Job
						7232.60	Mechanic Aircraft, Engine Overhauling	7232.0600	Secondary Job

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks				
56B	NAVAL AVIATION	NAVAL AIR MECHANIC	Leading Air Me- chanic	 (a) He is trained and employed in flight servicing of the naval aircraft and airborne equipment, (b) He assists more experienced sailors 	(a)Matric with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training including Sea Training	7232.50; 7232.70	Mechanic Aircraft Engine, Field Service / Filed Me- chanic Aircraft	7232.0500	Primary Job				
					44 weeks.	7232.90	Aircraft Mechanics, Other	7232.9900	Primary Job				
				in the servicing on aircraft and in the workshops.(c) He is employed for simple rectification of defects by replacement of components,	(c)Minimum 05 years of service.	3132.60	Station Technical Assis- tant, Overseas Commu- nication	3521.1200	Secondary Job				
				(d) He is trained and employed in physical		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job				
				security, firefighting duties in technical		7232.10	Airframe Erector	7232.0100	Secondary Job				
				areas, data entry and clerical tasks		7232.20	Mechanic Aircraft, Pro- peller	7232.0200	Secondary Job				
						7232.30	Engine Tester, Aircraft	7232.0300	Secondary Job				
						7232.40	Engine Tester, Helper, Aircraft	7232.0400	Secondary Job				
					7232.60	Mechanic Aircraft, Engine Overhauling	7232.0600	Secondary Job					
					7233.10	Fitter, General	7233.0100	Secondary Job					
					7245.10	Lineman, Light and Power	7413.0100	Secondary Job					
		Personnel of this rank have graduated from its junior rank(s) of Naval Air Mechanic-I / II, at Indexe(s) 56A. Therefore NCO Codes mapped to those ranks are also applicable to this rank											
56C	NAVAL	NAVAL AIR ME-	Petty Officer Air	 (a) He is trained to organize and take charge of the flight servicing & routine servicing works on aircraft/equipment, supervise servicing and maintenance of simpler components in the workshops. (b) He is trained in and carries out full range of functional check of the aircraft 	(a)10+2 with Science.	7232.30	Engine Tester, Aircraft	7232.0300	Primary Job				
	AVIATION CHANIC	CHANIC	servicing works on supervise servicing simpler component (b) He is trained in range of functional systems/ equipmer craft husbandry an team in the air squ (d) He contributes defects in own trad removal/ fitment of within own trade. (e) He supervises t		(b)Initial/Basic training	7232.90	Aircraft Mechanics, Other	7232.9900	Primary Job				
					including Sea Training 144 weeks.	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job				
					(c) He has undergone PO Leadership Course of three month duration (c)Minimum 09 years3"	3132.60	Station Technical Assis- tant, Overseas Commu- nication	3521.1200	Secondary Job				
				systems/ equipment, be a member of air-		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job				
				craft husbandry and corrosion prevention	of service.	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job				
				team in the air squadron/air station. (d) He contributes to the diagnosis of the	tes to the diagnosis of the trade, and supervises the	7232.10	Airframe Erector	7232.0100	Secondary Job				
				defects in own trade, and supervises the removal/ fitment of aircraft components		7232.20	Mechanic Aircraft, Pro- peller	7232.0200	Secondary Job				
				(e) He supervises tool control organiza-		7232.40	Engine Tester, Helper, Aircraft	7232.0400	Secondary Job				
		tion, undertake the custody/accounting of squadron/ department stores and organize issue and returns.		7232.50; 7232.70	Mechanic Aircraft Engine, Field Service / Filed Me- chanic Aircraft	7232.0500	Secondary Job						
		(f) He is trained in and carries out security in charge duties, divisional Petty Officer duties, and in-charge of firefighting & physical security teams in air squadron/air stations.		7232.60	Mechanic Aircraft, Engine Overhauling	7232.0600	Secondary Job						

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
56D	NAVAL	NAVAL AIR	Chief Petty Officer	(a) He has undergone general leadership	(a)10+2 with Science.	7232.30	Engine Tester, Aircraft	7232.0300	Primary Job
	AVIATION	MECHANIC	Air Fitter	and management training, discharges du- ties of Divisional Chief Petty Officer, and is	(b)Initial/Basic training including Sea Training	7232.60	Mechanic Aircraft, Engine Overhauling	7232.0600	Primary Job
	(b) He supervises administrative duties associated with aircraft maintenance,		144 weeks. (c) He has undergone PO Leadership Course	3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Secondary Job		
					and CPO Management	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
				manage and control the maintenance orga-	Course both of three	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
				nization of squadron /detachments (c) He is in-charge of on job training of junior sailors in the squadron, and con-	month duration (c)Minimum 13 years of service.	5220.20	Associate Network Engi- neer	5242.0501	Secondary Job
				tributes to the diagnosis of the complex	of service.	7232.10	Airframe Erector	7232.0100	Secondary Job
				defects in own trade		7232.20	Mechanic Aircraft, Propeller	7232.0200	Secondary Job
		(d) He is In-charge of firefighting & physical security teams in air squadron/air stations, supervise aircraft role changes,		7232.40	Engine Tester, Helper, Aircraft	7232.0400	Secondary Job		
	(d) He undertakes staff duties, duties of admin officer/maintenance officer, library officer and Chief in-charge explosive party, (e) He also perform duties of manager for		7232.50; 7232.70	Mechanic Aircraft Engine, Field Service / Filed Me- chanic Aircraft	7232.0500	Secondary Job			
			7232.90	Aircraft Mechanics, Other	7232.9900	Secondary Job			
				unit canteen/unit bars/institutes.		7233.10	Fitter, General	7233.0100	Secondary Job
			7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman, Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Secondary Job			
		Personnel of this ra mapped to those rar	ink have graduated front inks are also applicable	om its junior rank(s) of Naval Air Mechanic-I e to this rank	/ II,Leading Air Mechanic	,Petty Officer /	Air Fitter, at Indexe(s) 56A,56	B,56C. There	fore NCO Codes
56E	NAVAL AVIATION	NAVAL AIR MECHANIC		 (a) He is the senior most sailor among Air Fitters and he manages / supervises all other Air Fitters placed under his charge. (b) He has undergone general leadership and management training, discharges 	(a)10+2 with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training	2145.10	Mechanical Engineer, General	2144.0100	Primary Job
					including Sea Training 144 weeks. (c) He has undergone PO Leadership Course and CPO Management	7232.50; 7232.70	Mechanic Aircraft Engine, Field Service / Filed Me- chanic Aircraft	7232.0500	Primary Job
				duties of Assistant Divisional Officer, and is responsible for discipline and performance		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				of all sailors placed under his charge (c) He is overall Administrative in-Charge	Course both of three month duration	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job
				of Naval Air Squadron, Air Traffic Control	(d)Minimum 15 years	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job
				Tower and training schools. (d) He is the senior most supervisor of	of service.	7232.30	Engine Tester, Aircraft	7232.0300	Secondary Job
				organization capable of planning, co-or- dination, man management and general		7232.40	Engine Tester, Helper, Aircraft	7232.0400	Secondary Job
				administration.		7232.90	Aircraft Mechanics, Other	7232.9900	Secondary Job
				(e) He is carries out duties of Flight		7233.10	Fitter, General	7233.0100	Secondary Job
			Planning and Briefing Section in – Charge, and actions related to Public relation of the Department		8281.75	Assembler, Frame, Aircraft	8211.1400	Secondary Job	
				│ n its junior rank(s) of Naval Air Mechanic-I / II,Le anks are also applicable to this rank	l eading Air Mechanic,Petty	l Officer Air Fitte	r,Chief Petty Officer Air Fitter,	at Indexe(s) 56	A,56B,56C,56D

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
57A		NAVAL AIR ORD-	Naval Air Ordnance Mechanic I/II	(a) He is trained and employed for the flight	(a) Plus 2 with Sci-	7232.90	Aircraft Mechanics, Other	7232.9900	Primary Job
	AVIATION			servicing of the Naval Aircraft and Airborne	ence.	7233.10	Fitter, General	7233.0100	Primary Job
		IC		equipments, for assisting more experi- enced sailors in the servicing on aircraft	(b) Initial/Basic training including Sea Training	7232.10	Airframe Erector	7232.0100	Secondary Job
				and in the armament workshops. (b) He is employed for rectification of sim-	of 44 weeks. (c) Minimum 03 years	7232.20	Mechanic Aircraft, Pro- peller	7232.0200	Secondary Job
				ple defects by replacement of components.	service	7232.30	Engine Tester, Aircraft	7232.0300	Secondary Job
				(c) He is also employed for security & fire fighting duties in technical areas, clerical tasks, and data entry operations		7232.40	Engine Tester, Helper, Aircraft	7232.0400	Secondary Job
				7232.50; 7232.70	Mechanic Aircraft Engine, Field Service / Filed Me- chanic Aircraft	7232.0500	Secondary Job		
					7232.60	Mechanic Aircraft, Engine Overhauling	7232.0600	Secondary Job	
57B	NAVAL AVIATION	NAVAL AIR ORDNANCE MECHANIC	Leading Naval Air Ordnance Mechanic	nate flight servicing, assist in maintenance of less complex systems/components of aircraft/ground equipments/ ordnance 44 weeks.	(a)Matric with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training including Sea Training	7232.50; 7232.70	Mechanic Aircraft Engine, Field Service / Filed Me- chanic Aircraft	7232.0500	Primary Job
					44 weeks. (c)Minimum 05 years	7232.90	Aircraft Mechanics, Other	7232.9900	Primary Job
		nents in armament workshops in working capacity, assisting more experienced sail	equipments, servicing of simple compo- nents in armament workshops in working capacity, assisting more experienced sail- ors in servicing of more complex systems/	of service.	3132.60	Station Technical Assis- tant, Overseas Commu- nication	3521.1200	Secondary Job	
				components.		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job
				(b) He is trained tin Fire fighting & physical		7232.10	Airframe Erector	7232.0100	Secondary Job
				security duties. (c) He is also employed for security & fire fighting duties in technical areas, clerical		7232.20	Mechanic Aircraft, Pro- peller	7232.0200	Secondary Job
				tasks, and data entry operations		7232.30	Engine Tester, Aircraft	7232.0300	Secondary Job
						7232.40	Engine Tester, Helper, Aircraft	7232.0400	Secondary Job
						7232.60 Mechanic Aircraft, Engine Overhauling	Mechanic Aircraft, Engine Overhauling	7232.0600	Secondary Job
						7233.10	Fitter, General	7233.0100	Secondary Job
						7245.10	Lineman, Light and Power	7413.0100	Secondary Job
		Personnel of this ran rank	nk have graduated from	n its junior rank(s) of Naval Air Ordnance Med	chanic I/II, at Indexe(s) 57.	A. Therefore N	CO Codes mapped to those r	anks are also	applicable to this

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks	
57C	NAVAL	NAVAL AIR	Petty Officer Air	(a) He is trained and experienced in	(a)10+2 with Science.	7232.30	Engine Tester, Aircraft	7232.0300	Primary Job	
	AVIATION	ORDNANCE	Ordnance Fitter	organizing and taking charge of the flight	(b)Initial/Basic training	7232.90	Aircraft Mechanics, Other	7232.9900	Primary Job	
		MECHANIC		servicing & routine servicing works on aircraft/equipment.	including Sea Training 144 weeks.	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job	
				(b) He supervises servicing and main- tenance of simpler components in the armament workshops, carry out full range	(c) He has undergone PO Leadership Course of three month duration	3132.60	Station Technical Assis- tant, Overseas Commu- nication	3521.1200	Secondary Job	
				of functional check of the aircraft systems/	(c)Minimum 09 years	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job	
				armament equipment, supervises the re- moval/ fitment of aircraft components with-	of service.	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job	
		in own trade, supervise tool control organi-		7232.10	Airframe Erector	7232.0100	Secondary Job			
				zation, undertake the custody/ accounting of squadron/armament department stores		7232.20	Mechanic Aircraft, Pro- peller	7232.0200	Secondary Job	
	and organize issue and returns. (c) He performs security in-charge duties, divisional petty officer duties, in-charge of fire & securities in squadron/air stations.		7232.40	Engine Tester, Helper, Aircraft	7232.0400	Secondary Job				
				fire & securities in squadron/air stations.		7232.50; 7232.70	Mechanic Aircraft Engine, Field Service / Filed Me- chanic Aircraft	7232.0500	Secondary Job	
						7232.60	Mechanic Aircraft, Engine Overhauling	7232.0600	Secondary Job	
			ank have graduated from also applicable to this r		chanic I/II,Leading Naval Air Ordnance Mechanic, at Indexe(s) 57A,57B. Therefore NCO Codes mapped					
57D	NAVAL AVIATION	NAVAL AIR ORDNANCE MECHANIC	ORDNANCE Air Ordnance Fitter	 (a) He is trained to supervise and take charge of the flight servicing & routine servicing works on aircraft/ equipment. (b) He supervises servicing and maintenance of simpler components in the workshops, and carry out full range of functional check of the aircraft systems and equipments independently. 	(a)10+2 with Science. (b)Initial/Basic training including Sea Training	7232.50; 7232.70	Mechanic Aircraft Engine, Field Service / Filed Me- chanic Aircraft	7232.0500	Primary Job	
					144 weeks. (c) He has undergone		Mechanical Engineer, General	2144.0100	Primary Job	
					PO Leadership Course and CPO Management Course both of three	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job	
				(c) He is the In-charge of aircraft husband- ry and corrosion prevention team in the	month duration (c)Minimum 13 years	2145.10 3151.20	Mechanical Engineer, General	2144.0100	Secondary Job	
				squadron/air station.	of service.		Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job	
				(d) He contributes to the diagnose of the defects in own trade, supervise tool control		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job	
				organization, custody/ accounting of		7232.10 7232.60	Airframe Erector	7232.0100	Secondary Job	
				squadron/ department stores and organize issue and returns, supervise aircraft move-			Mechanic Aircraft, Engine Overhauling	7232.0600	Secondary Job	
				ments on ground in air station		7232.90	Aircraft Mechanics, Other	7232.9900	Secondary Job	
				(d) He is trained and experinced in physical security and fire fighting, and supervises		7233.10	Fitter, General	7233.0100	Secondary Job	
				physical security and fire fighting teams		7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman, Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Secondary Job	
				om its junior rank(s) of Naval Air Ordnance oped to those ranks are also applicable to this		val Air Ordnan	ce Mechanic,Petty Officer Ai	r Ordnance Fi	tter, at Indexe(s)	

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks		
57E	AVIATION NANCE MECHAN-			Ordnance Fitters, he manages / supervises all other Air Ordnance Fitters placed under	including Sea Training	7232.50; 7232.70	Mechanic Aircraft Engine, Field Service / Filed Me- chanic Aircraft	7232.0500	Primary Job		
			performance and discipline.	144 weeks. (c) He has undergone	2145.10	Mechanical Engineer, General	2144.0100	Primary Job			
				associated with aircraft maintenance, manage and control the maintenance orga-	PO Leadership Course and CPO Management Course, both of three	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Secondary Job		
				nization of air squadron /detachments (c) He is in-charge of on job training of	months duration (d)Minimum 15 years	2145.10 3151.20	Mechanical Engineer, General	2144.0100	Secondary Job		
				junior sailors in the squadron, contributes to the diagnosis of the complex defects in own trade	of service.		Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job		
						3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Secondary Job		
				(d) He is In-charge of fire & securities in squadron/air stations, and supervises		7232.10	Airframe Erector	7232.0100	Secondary Job		
				aircraft role changes. (e) He undertakes staff duties, duties of		7232.60	Mechanic Aircraft, Engine Overhauling	7232.0600	Secondary Job		
				admin officer/maintenance officer, library		7232.90	Aircraft Mechanics, Other	7232.9900	Secondary Job		
				officer and Master Chief in-charge explo-		7233.10	Fitter, General	7233.0100	Secondary Job		
				sive party (f) He carries out duties of manager for unit canteen/unit bars/institutes.		7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman, Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Secondary Job		
				m its junior rank(s) of Naval Air Ordnance Med 57C,57D. Therefore NCO Codes mapped to t							
58A		NAVAL AIR PHO-	Naval Airman(Pho-	(a) He is trained to fit, operate, maintain,	(a)10+02 with Science.	3131.25	Photographer, General	3431.0100	Primary Job		
	AVIATION	TOGRAPHER	tographer)-I / II	and service cameras and photographic	(b)Initial/Basic training	3131.35	Photographer, Aerial	3431.0300	Primary Job		
				equipment in aircraft and on ground which includes SLR, TLR, View Field, Press	including Sea Training 28 weeks.	NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary Job		
				Cameras, silent and sound projector	(c)Professional Train-	3131.30	Photographer News	3431.0200	Secondary Job		
				operators.	ing including on job	7344.40	Retoucher, Photographic	8132.0500	Secondary Job		
				(b) He is trained in cameras and their operation, processing, air-photography, videography apparatus photography and	training 23 weeks. (d)Minimum 03 years of service	7344.50	Photographic Dark Room Operatives	8132.0600	Secondary Job		
			 general modelling. (c) He is trained in digital and manual photography including editing and printing. (d) He performs the duties of assistant in photographic store, procuring and accounting. (e) He is trained in physical security, firefighting, data entry, and clerical tasks. He performs as assistant in general administration of an office. 		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Secu- rity Guard	5414.0501	Secondary Job			

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks	
58B	NAVAL	NAVAL AIR PHO-	Leading Airman(-	(a) He is trained in and capable of handling		3131.25	Photographer, General	3431.0100	Primary Job	
	AVIATION	TOGRAPHER	Photographer)	and operating all types of cameras includ-	(b)Initial/Basic training	3131.35	Photographer, Aerial	3431.0300	Primary Job	
				ing aerial and video cameras. (b) He has sound knowledge of photo/vid-	including Sea Training 28 weeks.	3131.15	Movie Cameraman	3521.0200	Secondary Job	
				eo editing software	(c)Professional Train-	3131.20	Cameraman, Animation	3521.0300	Secondary Job	
				(c) He is conversant in Photo Reading,	ing including on job	3131.30	Photographer News	3431.0200	Secondary Job	
				Aerial Photography, Specially qualified in	training 23 weeks.	3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary Job	
				Aerial Day and Night Photography, which includes Microphotography, videography,	(d)Minimum 05 years of service	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job	
				and Apparatus Photography.		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary Job	
				 (d) He carries out maintenance of all Photographic equipment / instrument fitted in Aircraft as well as in Studio. (e) He performs the duties of assistant in photographic store, procuring and accounting. (f) He is trained in physical security, firefighting, data entry, and clerical tasks. He performs as assistant in general administration of an office. 	(e) He performs the duties of assistant n photographic store, procuring and accounting. (f) He is trained in physical security, fire- ighting, data entry, and clerical tasks. He performs as assistant in general adminis-		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary Job
		Personnel of this rar rank	hk have graduated fror	n its junior rank(s) of Naval Airman(Photograp	oher)-I / II, at Indexe(s) 58	A. Therefore N	CO Codes mapped to those	ranks are also	applicable to this	
58C	NAVAL	NAVAL AIR PHO-	Petty Officer Air-	(a) He is a trained supervisor and techni-	(a)10+02 with Science.	3131.25	Photographer, General	3431.0100	Primary Job	
	AVIATION	TOGRAPHER	man(Photographer)	cally qualified instructor in photography. He	(b)Initial/Basic training including Sea Training 28 weeks. (c)Professional Train- ing including on job training 23 weeks.	3131.35	Photographer, Aerial	3431.0300	Primary Job	
				carries out practical demonstration of all		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job	
				photographic cameras and other associat- ed equipment.		3131.10	Cinematographer	3521.0100	Secondary Job	
				(b) He supervises juniors and oversee		3131.15	Movie Cameraman	3521.0200	Secondary Job	
				correct and neat printing of digital and		3131.30	Photographer News	3431.0200	Secondary Job	
				manual photographs. (c) He supervises the	(d) He has undergone PO Leadership Course	3131.90	Photographers , Other	3431.9900	Secondary Job	
				care and maintenance of all photographic instruments/ equipment and impart instruc-	of three months	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job	
				(d) He supervises Videography, recording (d)Minimum 09 years	3431.20	Inspectors and Supervi- sors, Other (Clerical)	3341.0900	Secondary Job		
				and editing. (e) He is trained and experienced in super-	of service	3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary Job	
				 (b) For the trained of the officiency of the trained of train		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary Job	
			hk have graduated fro applicable to this ran	 m its junior rank(s) of Naval Airman(Photogra k	 apher)-I / II, Leading Airma	an(Photographe	er),at Indexe(s) 58A,58B. Th	erefore NCO C	Codes mapped to	

S. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
58D	NAVAL		(a)10+02 with Science.	3131.25	Photographer, General	3431.0100	Primary Job		
	AVIATION	TOGRAPHER	Airman (Photogra-		(b)Initial/Basic training	3131.35	Photographer, Aerial	3431.0300	Primary Job
			pher)	establishments (b) He is a trained and experienced senior	including Sea Training 28 weeks.	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary Job
				supervisor who is technically qualified for	(c)Professional Train-	2432.20	Librarian (Film)	2622.0200	Secondary Job
				practical demonstration of all photographic	ing including on job	3131.15	Movie Cameraman	3521.0200	Secondary Job
				cameras and other associated equipment.	training 23 weeks.	3131.30	Photographer News	3431.0200	Secondary Job
				(c) He supervises juniors and oversee correct and neat printing of digital and	(d) He has undergone PO Leadership Course	3131.90	Photographers, Other	3431.9900	Secondary Job
		manual photographs. (d) He supervises	and CPO Management	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job		
			 care and maintenance of all photographic instruments/ equipment and impart instructions to junior sailors and personnel under training. (e) He supervises Videography, recording and editing. (f) He is experienced in supervision of studio and light effects. (g) He carries out duties of Assistant Manager of material of department. Capable to maintain cameras and other photographic equipment. (h) He is trained in and undertake operation of First aid, firefighting and Damage control equipment of the department of board ships. 	and CPO Management Course both of three months duration (e)Minimum 13 years of service	7344.40	Retoucher, Photographic	8132.0500	Secondary Job	
				n its junior rank(s) of Naval Airman(Photograp ped to those ranks are also applicable to this		n(Photographer),Petty Officer Airman(Photo	grapher), at In	dexe(s)

S. No. Branc	n Trade	Rank	Occupation Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
58E NAVAL	ATION TOGRAPHER Officer Ai	Officer Airman Airman (Photographer) and manage	(a) He is the senior most sailor among		3131.35	Photographer, Aerial	3431.0300	Primary Job
AVIATIO			/II pervises all Airman (Photographer) sailors placed under his charge,		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Primary Job
		(Photographer)- I /II		including Sea Training 28 weeks. (c)Professional Train-	1121.10	Administrative Official, Union Government	1112.0100	Secondary Job
			management, carries out duties of Assis- tant Divisional Officer and is responsible	ing including on job training 23 weeks.	1122.10	Administrative Official, State Government	1112.0400	Secondary Job
			for discipline and performance of all	(d) He has undergone	3131.30	Photographer News	3431.0200	Secondary Job
			personnel placed under his charge (c) He is Administrative in-Charge of Photo	PO Leadership Course and CPO Management	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary Job
			 section. (d) He is the senior most supervisor of organisation capable of planning, co-ordination, man management and general administration. (e) He imparts training, conducts collective training session including orientation and development of all personnel placed under his charge. (f) He is a trained and experienced supervisor who is technically qualified instructor and carry out practically demonstration of all photographic cameras and other associated equipment. (g) He supervises juniors and oversee correct and neat printing of digital and manual photographs (h) He supervises the care and maintenance of all photographic instructions. (j) He supervises Videography, recording and editing, studio and light effects. (k) He carries out duties of Assistant Manager of material of department. (l) He is trained to carry out operation of First aid, firefighting and Damage control equipment of the department of board ships. 				3341.0800 grapher),Chief	Secondary Job